

# **City of Rialto**

*Council Chambers  
150 S. Palm Ave.  
Rialto, CA 92376*



## **Regular Meeting - Final**

**Tuesday, May 19, 2026**

**REGULAR MEETING - 6:00 P.M.**

**Rialto City Hall, Council Chambers, 150 S. Palm Ave. Rialto CA 92376**

**Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission**

*In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the Public Works Department at (909) 820-2602. Notification 48-hours prior to the meeting will enable the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting [28 CFR 35.102-35.104 ADA Title II].*

*Members of the public are given an opportunity to speak on any listed agenda items. Please notify the Utilities Division if you wish to do so. All agendas are posted in the City Hall Administration Building (150 South Palm Avenue, Rialto, CA 92376) at least 72-hours in advance of the meeting. Copies of the staff reports relating to each item on the agenda are on file in the Utilities Division. Please call (909) 421-4907 to inquire about any items described on the agenda.*

*Based upon the open meeting laws (the Brown Act), additional items may be added to the agenda and acted upon by the Utilities Commission only if it is considered to be a "subsequent need" or "emergency item" and is added by a two-thirds vote. Matters raised under Oral Communications may not be acted upon at that meeting other than as provided above.*

## **CALL TO ORDER**

## **ROLL CALL**

*Chairperson Barbara Rickman, Vice-Chairperson Carla D. Towns, Commissioner Brenda Nuno Gutierrez, Commissioner Erlinda Patterson, Commissioner James M. Shields, Commissioner Kevin C. Kobbe, Commissioner Rocio Martinez*

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

## **MOMENT OF SILENCE/INVOCATION**

## **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

- 1 [CUC-26-0330](#) Minutes to the Regular Meeting of March 19, 2026

*Attachments:* [Minutes 3-17-26](#)

## **ORAL COMMUNICATIONS**

## **NEW BUSINESS**

- 1 [CUC-26-0332](#) Request for the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission to Recommend the City Council/Rialto Utility Authority Board Conduct a Public Hearing to Consider Adopting the 2025 Upper Santa Ana River Integrated Regional Urban Water Management Plan Comprised of the Urban Water Management and the Water Shortage Contingency Plans. (ACTION)
- 2 [CUC-26-0327](#) Municipal Solid Waste Collection, Recycling, Organics, and Disposal Rates for Fiscal Year 2026/2027.

*Attachments:* [Attachment 1 - Rialto Study of Costs Final Report.pdf](#)  
[Attachment 2 - FY 2026-2027 Rialto Rates\\_4-20-26.pdf](#)  
[Power Point Presentation - City of Rialto Rate Adjustment - 2026.pptx](#)





# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0330, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 1

---

For Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Chairperson and Commission

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst

Minutes to the Regular Meeting of March 19, 2026



**CITY OF RIALTO  
REGULAR MEETING OF  
THE CABLE ADVISORY AND UTILITIES COMMISSION  
March 17, 2026 - 6:00 P.M.  
MINUTES**

The Regular meeting of the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission of the City of Rialto was held in the Civic Center Council Chambers located at 150 S. Palm Avenue, Rialto, California 92376, on Tuesday, March 17, 2026.

o0o

This meeting was in accordance with the provision of the **Government Code §54956** of the State of California.

**CALL TO ORDER**

Chair Barbara Rickman called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

**ROLL CALL**

Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst, took the call.

**Commissioner's Present:**

Chair Barbara Zrelak-Rickman  
Vice-Chair Carla D. Towns (present at 6:01pm)  
Commissioner Brenda Nuno Gutierrez  
Commissioner James Shields  
Commissioner Kevin C. Kobbe  
Commissioner Rocio Martinez

**Commissioners Absent:**

None

**Staff/Others Present:**

Sachin Chawla, Director of Utilities  
Toyasha Sebbag, Assistant to the City Manager  
Scott Brosious, Broadcast Production Supervisor  
Amy Crow, Administrative Analyst  
Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst  
Nancy Jackson, Customer Service Supervisor – RWS/Veolia  
Edward Arandia, Lead Treatment Operator – RWS/Veolia  
Jason Howard, CIP Project Engineer – RWS/Veolia  
Ken Aplon, Plant Operator – RWS/Veolia

o0o

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Chair Barbara Rickman led the Pledge of Allegiance.

o0o

**MOMENT OF SILENCE/  
INVOCATION**

Nicole Hemmans led the invocation.

**APPROVAL OF MINUTES**  
**CUC-26-0165**

February 17, 2026 meeting

Chair Rickman asked whether there were any comments on the minutes of the regular meeting on February 17, 2026.

- ◆ None.

**Action**

- ◆ Commissioner Shields made a motion to approve.
- ◆ Commissioner Rocio seconded.
- ◆ All in favor.
- ◆ Motion passed.

**ORAL COMMUNICATIONS**

Chair Rickman asked if there was oral communication from the audience of items not on the agenda.

- ◆ None.

**NEW BUSINESS ITEMS**

**CUC-26-0147**

Monthly Activity Report for Waste Management Services.

The Monthly Activity Report for City of Rialto Waste Management was provided by Amy Crow.

**Questions & Comments**

- ◆ Burrtec children's activity books were distributed during the meeting to the commissioners.
- ◆ Chair Rickman inquired whether the reported refuse amount of zero for the City was accurate?
  - Ms. Crow advised she would look into this matter and provide an update at the next meeting.

o0o

**CUC-26-0159**

Update from the Rialto Network/Information Technology Department.

The Rialto Network/Information Technology Department had no updates to report. Staff remained available to respond to any questions or address concerns from the Commissioners.

**Questions & Comments**

- ◆ None

o0o

**CUC-26-0160**  
Veolia Monthly Operations  
Report.

Receive and file the Monthly Operations Report from Veolia for the month of  
March 2026 (Reporting period January 2026)  
(RECEIVE AND FILE)

**Customer Service update provided by Nancy Jackson:**  
**Questions & Comments**

- ◆ None.

**Water update provided by Edward Arandia:**  
**Questions & Comments**

- ◆ None.

**Wastewater update provided by Ken Aplon:**  
**Questions & Comments**

- ◆ Chair Rickman inquired if there were any call outs during the reporting month?
  - Mr. Aplon provided this information during the meeting.

**Capital Improvement Project update provided by Brandon Stalling:**

**Questions & Comments**

- ◆ Chair Rickman inquired if Qtr-1 is based on calendar year or fiscal year?
  - Mr. Stalling confirmed fiscal year.

o0o

**OLD BUSINESS ITEMS**

**CUC-26-0157**  
Previous Discussion Items

There were no previous discussion items on the agenda.

**Questions & Comments**

- ◆ None.

o0o

**CUC-26-0156**  
To-Do-List

To-Do-List:

1. Discussion on Non-Functional Turf Removal.

### **Questions & Comments**

- ◆ Chair Rickman inquired about the request to add the water and wastewater budgets to the To-Do List.
  - Mrs. Hemmans advised that the budget will be included as a discussion item once it is finalized and approved by the City Council.

o0o

### **UTILITIES DIRECTOR UPDATES**

#### **CUC-26-0158**

Director of Utilities Update

Director of Utilities, Sachin Chawla, provided the following updates:

1. Congratulations to Veolia for winning the Santa Ana River Basin Section (SARBS) Silver Award from California Water Environment Association (CWEA).

o0o

### **COMMISSIONER UPDATES**

- ◆ Commissioner Kobbe noted that one of Veolia's work trucks has a significantly faded decal.
  - Mr. Aplon shared that the replacement decals have been ordered and are scheduled to be replaced.
- ◆ Commissioner Nunez advised that she appreciated the updated RWS/Veolia Monthly Operations Report and noted that the use of bullet-point slides made the information more clear and helpful.
- ◆ Vice Chair Towns expressed her appreciation for the Burrtec Tour and noted that it increased her awareness of proper waste disposal practices.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

Meeting adjourned at 6:21 p.m.



# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0332, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 1

---

For Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Chairperson and Commission

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst

Request for the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission to Recommend the City Council/Rialto Utility Authority Board Conduct a Public Hearing to Consider Adopting the 2025 Upper Santa Ana River Integrated Regional Urban Water Management Plan Comprised of the Urban Water Management and the Water Shortage Contingency Plans. (ACTION)

### **RECOMMENDATION**

Staff requests that the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission recommend that the City Council/RUA Board conduct a Public Hearing to consider adopting the 2025 Upper Santa Ana River Integrated Regional Urban Water Management Plan comprised of the Urban Water Management and the Water Shortage Contingency Plans.

### **BACKGROUND**

California Water Code Section 10621(a) requires urban water suppliers to update their Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) at least once every five (5) years, with the 2025 UWMP due to the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) by July 1, 2026.

As previously presented to the Water Subcommittee on March 27, 2025, the City of Rialto participated in a regional UWMP effort led by San Bernardino Valley in coordination with multiple regional water agencies. This regional approach allows participating agencies to streamline costs, share data, and ensure consistency across water supply planning efforts.

Water Systems Consulting, Inc. (WSC) was selected through a regional Request for Proposals (RFP) process to prepare the 2025 UWMP.

Since that time, staff and the consultant team have worked collaboratively to complete the required updates, incorporating current water supply data, demand projections, regulatory requirements, and long-term planning assumptions.

### **ANALYSIS/DISCUSSION**

The Final 2025 UWMP has now been completed and includes updated information related to:

- ❖ Water supply reliability under normal, single-dry, and multiple-dry year scenarios
- ❖ Water demand projections and population growth assumptions
- ❖ Water shortage contingency planning
- ❖ System reliability and infrastructure considerations
- ❖ Compliance with State requirements, including water use efficiency standards

The UWMP serves as a critical long-range planning document that demonstrates the City's ability to meet current and future water demands while maintaining compliance with State regulations.

As required by the Urban Water Management Planning Act, the City must conduct a public hearing prior to adoption of the UWMP. The purpose of the public hearing is to provide an opportunity for community input and to ensure transparency in the City's water supply planning process.

Staff is preparing to bring the Final 2025 UWMP to the City Council/Rialto Utility Authority Board for consideration of adoption. Timeline is as follows:

- ✓ **Set a public hearing date** -Tuesday, May 12, 2026
- **Conduct the required public hearing** - Tuesday, June 23, 2026
- **Submission to the State** - Wednesday, July 1, 2026

This item was presented to the Water Subcommittee on April 30, 2026. The Water Subcommittee's feedback was to advance this item to the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission for recommendation to the City Council.

## **FINANCIAL IMPACT**

The proposed action of adopting the Plan does not impose any additional financial obligations on the City of Rialto.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

- Attachment 1 - Regional Context
- Attachment 2 - Rialto UWMP
- Attachment 3 - Regional Appendices
- Attachment 4 - Rialto UWMP Appendices
- Attachment 5 - Rialto WSCP Appendices
- Attachment 6 - Regional Executive Summary

Due to the size of the attachments associated with this item, the supporting documents can be accessed electronically through the link provided below:

<https://www.rialtoca.gov/1017/2025-Draft-Urban-Water-Management-Plan>  
<[https://gcc02.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.rialtoca.gov%2F1017%2F2025-Draft-Urban-Water-Management-Plan&data=05%7C02%7Cnhemmans%40rialtoca.gov%7Cf5fba60b6e0f4785d13b08deb21d0363%7Cc26f6cb112a94bd28e486fbb34e50501%7C1%7C0%7C639144034866589467%7CUnknown%](https://gcc02.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.rialtoca.gov%2F1017%2F2025-Draft-Urban-Water-Management-Plan&data=05%7C02%7Cnhemmans%40rialtoca.gov%7Cf5fba60b6e0f4785d13b08deb21d0363%7Cc26f6cb112a94bd28e486fbb34e50501%7C1%7C0%7C639144034866589467%7CUnknown%7C)>

[7CTWFpbGZsb3d8eyJFbXB0eU1hcGkiOnRydWUsIlYiOilwLjAuMDAwMCIslIAiOiJXaW4zMilsIkFOljo  
iTWfPbClslldUljoyfQ%3D%3D%7C0%7C%7C%7C&sdata=SZ%2BzXhXKaUjYqrVa41B8efnZX%  
2FFfxXV6gY%2FZI71DKI%3D&reserved=0>](#)



# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0327, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 2

---

For Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission Members

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Amy Crow, Administrative Analyst

Municipal Solid Waste Collection, Recycling, Organics, and Disposal Rates for Fiscal Year 2026/2027.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

Staff Requests the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission Recommend that City Council Approve Municipal Solid Waste Collection, Recycling, and Disposal Service Rates for Fiscal Year 2026/2027, Effective July 1, 2026.

### **BACKGROUND**

#### **Burrtec Franchise Agreement and Refuse Collection Rates**

On April 16, 1996, the City Council approved a Franchise Agreement with Burrtec Waste Industries, Inc. ("Burrtec," formerly EDCO Disposal Corporation) for municipal refuse/recycling collection and disposal services. In accordance with the Franchise Agreement, an allowance is made for adjustment of rates to reflect changes in the cost of doing business, as measured by fluctuations in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for All items in Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA, all urban consumers, not seasonally adjusted and applicable disposal costs.

On November 5, 1996, the people of the state of California voted in favor of Proposition 218, the "Right to Vote on Taxes Act." Proposition 218 added Articles 13C and 13D to the California Constitution, implementing restrictions on methods by which local governments can create or increase taxes, fees, and charges without taxpayer consent. Specifically, Proposition 218 requires the City to provide certain notifications of new or increased assessments, charges, and user fees, and in certain cases, requires a balloting and election of property owners prior to implementing any new or increased assessments, charges, and user fees.

Pursuant to Article 13D of the California Constitution, (Article 13D), a "fee" or "charge" means any levy other than an ad valorem tax, a special tax, or an assessment imposed by an agency upon a parcel or upon a person as an incident of property ownership, including a user fee or charge for a property related service. "Property-related service" means a public service having a direct relationship to property ownership. Section 3 of Article 13D allows the City to assess a fee or charge for property-related services upon any person as an incident of property ownership. Pursuant to § 6 of Article 13D, the City must follow prescribed procedures for imposing or increasing any fee or charge for property-related services.

In 1997, the California Legislature approved the "Proposition 218 Omnibus Implementation Act",

adding California Government Code §§ 53750-53758. This Act incorporated regulations necessary to implement the intention of Proposition 218, to ensure local government followed the appropriate process to establish new or increase existing assessments, charges, and user fees. Of importance, California Government Code § 53750 clarified that an “increase” as applied to a property-related fee or charge does not occur when the increase “adjusts the amount of a tax or fee or charge in accordance with a schedule of adjustments, including a clearly defined formula for inflation adjustment that was adopted by the agency prior to November 6, 1996.” Since the City’s Franchise Agreement with Burrtec was approved before November 6, 1996, the City is empowered to annually increase and adjust rates and charges for refuse collection services.

California Government Code § 53756 allows an agency providing refuse collection services to adopt a schedule of fees or charges authorizing automatic adjustments that pass-through adjustments for inflation if it adopts the schedule of fees or charges for a property-related service for a period not to exceed five (5) years pursuant to California Government Code § 53755.

On June 27, 2023, the City Council conducted a Public Hearing in accordance with Proposition 218 procedures and adopted Resolution No. 8109, approving the adoption of the Four-Year Municipal Solid Waste Collection, Recycling, Organics, and Disposal Service Rates for Fiscal Years 2023/2024 through 2026/2027. These rates incorporated a new Mixed Organics Waste (Food Waste) Recycling component.

The City incurs costs for providing solid waste collection services (City Costs). R3 Consulting Group, Inc. (R3) was previously engaged to review, analyze, and quantify the annual amounts of these costs. The result of that engagement was a Solid Waste Franchise Fee Study, dated June 13, 2024.

### **ANALYSIS/DISCUSSION**

The City of Rialto has contracted R3 to review, analyze, and quantify City Costs to update the Prior Study. This updated study, included as **Attachment 1**, considers current best practices in the field of cost studies and updates the prior costs, in some cases including new costs identified by the City since the Prior Study.

R3 reviewed and analyzed information provided by the City pertaining to City Costs. R3 used the information provided by the City, as well as information obtained via research and analysis, to calculate the annual amounts for the City’s provision of solid waste collection services.

All calculated amounts in this Study are in Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-26 dollars; however, most City Costs were provided in FY 2024-25 dollars and were then escalated by the 4.3% average annual change in the 7-year Consumer Price Index (All items in Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA, all urban consumers, not seasonally adjusted). This CPI has only existed for 7 years; therefore, the 7-year average includes the most available data.

The annual costs for management, administration, regulatory compliance and enforcement, solid waste collection and clean-up, and other obligations associated with the Contractor’s Agreement and the sanitation system include: staffing salary and benefits, contracted services, and overhead for distributed costs including, but not limited to, property, utilities, insurance, human resources, payroll administration, accounts payable and receivable, and other finance functions.

Staffing costs are calculated based on estimated time allocations (based on assessment of current City employees) and other costs are calculated based on estimated share allocations associated with the sanitation system, with distributed overhead applied to both.

The prior study in FY 2023-24 found that City’s Costs totaled \$2,315,290 (\$1,275,260 in staffing costs and \$1,040,030 in other costs). If adjusted for the same CPI, those costs would now be worth \$2,518,686.

The calculation results for FY 2024-25 are \$1,071,332 in staffing costs and \$1,065,518 in other costs, for annual proportionate City’s Costs totaling \$2,136,850. For FY 2025-26, after escalating by the 4.3% average annual change in the 7-year consumer price index (CPI), annual City Costs are estimated at \$2,228,735. This represents a reduction of costs in the amount of \$289,951.

The proposed rates for the 2026/2027 Fiscal Year are included in **Attachment 2**, and the following tables are a sample of the most common customer rates. These rates reflect the reduction in Franchise Fees equal to the reduction in annual City costs for Residential and Commercial accounts as identified in the fee study by R3.

**Proposed Residential Rates**

The proposed 2026/2027 residential rates are identified in **Table 1** below.

**Table 1  
Residential Rates**

Service Level	Monthly Charge			
	Current Rate	Proposed 2026	Amount Change	218 Notice
60 Gallon Tax Roll	\$35.87	\$36.00	\$ 0.13	\$40.61
40 Gallon Tax Roll	\$34.18	\$34.21	\$ 0.03	\$39.69
Senior Tax Roll	\$29.05	\$29.08	\$ 0.03	\$33.73

\*\*Note: Rates Do NOT Exceed Prop 218 Notice For Year 2026-2027

**Proposed Commercial Rates**

Fiscal Year 2026/2027 rates for Commercial customers are recommended to include the following components:

- CPI adjustment for the FY 2026/2027 Commercial Hauler Fee is equal to 3.28%.
- An increase in the recycling fees from \$4.15/yard to \$4.30/yard.
- An increase in the Multi-Family Bulky Program from \$1.68/yard to \$2.02/yard.
- Decreases in the Food Waste recycling fees from \$1.06/yard to \$0.85/yard.
- No change to the Windy Day Tonnage charge (will remain at \$0.00/yard).
- No change to the WDA solid waste disposal rate (will remain at \$42.07 per ton).

**Table 2** below shows the most common Commercial Service levels with the proposed 2026/2027 Fiscal Year rates.

**Table 2  
Commercial Rates**

Service Level	Monthly Charge			
	Current Rate	Proposed 2026	Amount Change	218 Notice
3 Yard Trash Bin (Includes Recycling)	\$250.24	\$253.21	\$ 2.97	\$ 283.97
65 Gallon Food Waste Barrel	\$46.74	\$46.74	\$ -	\$ 54.87
Multi-Family 3 Yard Bin (Includes Bulky Item Collection)	\$280.62	\$280.62	\$ -	\$ 331.66

\*\*Note: Rates Do NOT Exceed Prop 218 Notice For Year 2026-2027

**Solid Waste Subcommittee Review**

At its April 29, 2026, special meeting, the Solid Waste Subcommittee reviewed the proposed rate adjustment.

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**

This is not a “Project” as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Pursuant to Section 15378(a), a “Project” means the whole of an action, which has a potential for resulting in either a direct physical change in the environment, or a reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment. According to Section 15378(b), a Project does not include: (5) Organizational or administrative activities of governments that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment.

**GENERAL PLAN CONSISTENCY**

The City of Rialto General Plan establishes various guiding principles, goals, and objectives through which the City looks to improve the community and protect the quality of life for our residents. This action is consistent with Guiding Principle 3A in the General Plan:

*Our City government will lead by example, and will operate in an open, transparent, and responsive manner that meets the needs of the citizens and is a good place to do business.*

Approval of this action also complies with the following City of Rialto General Plan Goals and Policies:

**Goal 2-34: Achieve waste recycling levels that meet or exceed State mandates. Achieve maximum waste recycling in all sectors of the community: residential, commercial, industrial, institutional, and construction.**

Policy 2-34.1: Develop programs that promote reuse and recycling throughout the community.

Policy 2-34.2: Utilize source reduction, recycling, and other appropriate measures to reduce the amount of solid waste generated in Rialto that is disposed of in landfills.

**Goal 3-10: Minimize the volume of solid waste that enters local and regional landfills.**

Policy 3-10.1: Encourage additional recycling in all sectors of the community.

Policy 3-10.4: Continue to educate the community regarding the benefits of solid waste diversion and recycling and maintain programs that make it easy for all residents and businesses to work toward City waste reduction objectives.

**Goal 5-4: Protect the health and welfare of the public, environment, and economy by providing for the safe and responsible management of hazardous materials and wastes.**

Policy 5-4.2: Coordinate City enforcement efforts with San Bernardino County, the California Department of Health Services, the Regional Water Quality Control Boards, and the Air Quality Management District, for the management and disposal of hazardous wastes.

**Goal 5-5: Minimize the generation of hazardous waste in Rialto.**

Policy 5-5.1: Prohibit unauthorized disposal of household hazardous waste in the Mid Valley County Landfill.

Policy 5-5.2: Encourage and promote practices that will reduce the use of hazardous materials and the generation of hazardous waste at their source, recycle the remaining hazardous waste for reuse, and treat those wastes which cannot be reduced at the source or recycled.

**Goal 5-6: Educate the public and private businesses about proper disposal of hazardous waste.**

Policy 5-6.1: Conduct regularly scheduled household hazardous waste roundup and disposal events.

**LEGAL REVIEW**

The City Attorney's Office has reviewed the staff report.

**FINANCIAL IMPACT**

**Operating Budget Impact**

Refuse revenue is collected by Burrtec Waste Industries. The City derives revenues from the adopted rates including Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) fees and AB 939 revenues, which the City uses to fund the Household Hazardous Waste programs and for public education on recycling and protection of the environment.

Revenues presented with changes in the Residential and Commercial fee amounts are estimated as

follows:

- AB 939 funds are estimated to be \$308,715/year and will be credited to Account No. 22127040-47544.
- HHW funds are estimated to be \$314,917/year and will be credited to Account No. 22127041-47542.
- Franchise fees are estimated to be \$1,535,321/year and will be credited to Account No. 10100001-47116.

Capital Improvement Budget Impact:

There is no impact to the Capital Improvement Budget.

Licensing

A Business License application and payment of a Business License tax is not required for this action.

# **FINAL REPORT**

City of Rialto

## **Solid Waste Costs Study**

*submitted electronically on April 16, 2026*

R3

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**1. Executive Summary**

page 1



**2. Methodology & Calculations**

page 3



# 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## Background & Purpose

The City of Rialto (City) provides solid waste collection services in connection with its solid waste system for collection and disposal, recycling, or composting of solid waste that is generated by residents, businesses, and other waste-generating entities in the City. The provided solid waste collection services include direct and indirect management and administration, regulatory implementation for State of California (State) mandates, street sweeping, catch basin waste removal, public solid waste container collection, illegal dumping clean-up, and street tree-trimming services for large vehicle access in the public right-of-way. The City also contracts for solid waste collection services via the Services Agreement for Refuse/Recycling Collection and Disposal (Agreement), as amended, with Burrtec Waste Industries, Inc., a California corporation (Contractor).

The City incurs costs for providing solid waste collection services (City Costs). R3 Consulting Group, Inc. (R3) was previously engaged to review, analyze, and quantify the annual amounts of these costs. The result of that engagement was a Solid Waste Franchise Fee Study, dated June 13, 2024 (Prior Study).

R3 has now been reengaged to review, analyze, and quantify City Costs to update the Prior Study. This updated study (Updated Study) considers current best practices in the field of cost studies and updates the prior costs, in some cases including new costs identified by the City since the Prior Study.

## Methodology & Findings

R3 reviewed and analyzed information provided by the City pertaining to City Costs. R3 used the information provided by the City, as well as information obtained via research and analysis, to calculate the annual amounts for the City's provision of solid waste collection services.

All calculated amounts in this Study are in Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-26 dollars; however, most City Costs were provided in FY 2024-25 dollars, and were then escalated by the 4.3% average annual change in the 7-year Consumer Price Index (All items in Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA, all urban consumers, not seasonally adjusted). This CPI has only existed for 7 years; therefore, the 7-year average includes the most available data.

The annual costs for management, administration, regulatory compliance and enforcement, solid waste collection and clean-up, and other obligations associated with the Contractor's Agreement and the sanitation system include: staffing salary and benefits, contracted services, and overhead for distributed costs including, but not limited to, property, utilities, insurance, human resources, payroll administration, accounts payable and receivable, and other finance functions.

Staffing costs are calculated based on estimated time allocations (based on assessment of current City employees) and other costs are calculated based on estimated share allocations associated with the sanitation system, with distributed overhead applied to both.

- » The calculation results for FY 2024-25 are \$1,071,332 in staffing costs and \$1,065,518 in other costs, for annual proportionate City's Costs totaling \$2,136,850. For FY 2025-26, after escalation by the 4.3% average annual change in the 7-year consumer price index (CPI), annual City Costs are estimated at \$2,228,735.

Under the Prior Study, R3 found \$1,275,260 in staffing costs and \$1,040,030 in other costs, for annual proportionate City's Costs totaling \$2,315,290, all in FY 2023-24 dollars. If adjusted for the same CPI, those costs would now be worth \$2,518,686, which is \$289,951 more than the City's Costs calculated in this study. Therefore, this Updated Study documents slightly fewer solid waste costs than the Prior Study.

### Limitations

This Study is based on information provided by the City, which R3 has reviewed for reasonableness; however, we did not independently audit or verify this information. In some cases, the City did not have certain data available, and for other data, back-up information is still being gathered and may be provided retroactively. Where reasonable ranges are known to exist, it was necessary to develop estimates for these missing values. In doing so, R3 relied on decades of professional experience working with numerous local government agencies throughout California on solid waste utility and other public administration matters. Because adjustments to estimates or underlying assumptions could affect the calculations, R3's methodology was designed to use reasonable assumptions that would minimize the likelihood of materially different outcomes if those assumptions were to change. We recommend that City staff and legal counsel carefully review all assumptions, estimates, calculations, and resulting figures presented in this Study to confirm their accuracy and ensure mutual agreement on their applicability and reasonableness.

## 2. METHODOLOGY & CALCULATIONS

### Methodology

R3 reviewed and analyzed information provided by the City pertaining to the General Fund costs incurred for management, administration, regulatory compliance and enforcement, solid waste collection and clean-up, and other obligations associated with the Contractor's Agreement and the sanitation system.

***These costs include, and may not be limited to:***

- » Staffing costs, including salaries and benefits.
- » Contracted services.
- » Equipment operating costs.
- » Overhead for distributed costs such as property, utilities, insurance, human resources, payroll administration, accounts payable and receivable, and other finance functions.

Using the total annual salary, benefit, and other cost information provided by the City, we estimated the proportion of costs associated with management and administration of the agreement and the sanitation system. We then calculated the proportionate totals and categorized them by the functions listed in the sections below.

### Variables, Estimates, and Assumptions

#### Staffing Costs

Variables associated with salaries and benefits include the allocation of time which positions are associated with management and administration of the Agreement and the sanitation system (including time supervising others with primary responsibility for these duties), the amount by which funding of salaries and benefits is paid by the General Fund, and the applicable amount of General Fund overhead. Most of the time allocations by position category used in this Updated Study were provided by the City, which came up with their best estimates based on staff responsibilities and routine daily maintenance schedules. The City affirms that the estimates used appropriately reflects the actual time spent on waste related tasks. Time allocations are shown in Table 1, next page, along with the resultant FY 2024-25 solid waste costs for each position.

Table 1: Staffing Time and Cost by Position

Cost Category	Position Title	Time Allocation	FY 2024-25
Indirect Management & Administration	City Manager	5%	\$24,686
Indirect Management & Administration	Assistant City Manager	5%	\$22,174
Indirect Management & Administration	Deputy Director of Maintenance and Facilities	10%	\$19,153
Indirect Management & Administration	Principal Budget and Financial Analyst	10%	\$20,097
Indirect Management & Administration	Director of Public Works	20%	\$76,451
Indirect Management & Administration	Executive Assistant**	25%	\$12,110
Indirect Management & Administration	Administrative Assistant	80%	\$67,590
Indirect Management & Administration	Office Specialist	75%	\$14,331
Indirect Management & Administration	Clerical Aide	75%	\$17,533
Illegal Dumping Response, Clean-up, Mitigation, & Prevention	Field Service Worker / Lead Field Service Worker, Illegal Dumping (8 staff)	80% of pooled time	\$549,916
Catch Basin Waste Removal	Field Service Worker / Lead Field Service Worker, Catch Basin Waste Removal (8 staff)	20% of pooled time	\$34,370
Illegal Dumping Response, Clean-up, Mitigation, & Prevention	Community Compliance Manager	15%	\$27,359
Municipal Code Enforcement	Community Compliance Officers (2 staff)	15% each	\$28,734
Tree Trimming for Large Vehicle Curbside Access	Landscape Contract Specialist, Tree Trimming**	15%	\$2,063
Tree Trimming for Large Vehicle Curbside Access	Field Service Workers, Tree Trimming (2 staff)	80% each	\$154,765
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,071,332</b>

Unless otherwise indicated, all positions are 100% paid for by the City's General Fund.

\*\* 50% of this position is paid for by the City's General Fund.

R3 verified with City staff that the salaries and benefits included in this Updated Study are paid by the General Fund. Any non-General Fund portions of positions included in Table 1 have been indicated, and those portions have been excluded from the calculations. A General Fund overhead rate of 10% (for the distributed costs such as property, utilities, insurance, human resources, payroll administration, accounts payable and receivable, and other finance functions) is also applied to the total allocated costs. The 10% General Fund overhead rate used in this Updated Study is R3's estimated overall City-wide amount based on our experience in other similar jurisdictions. In many cases, overhead rates are often higher than the 10% used for the purposes of this Updated Study. The City has reviewed this 10% estimate and stated that it falls within a suitable range to approximate the City's actual average overhead rate.

### Other Costs

Variables associated with the City's other (i.e., non-salary and benefit) costs include the proportionate allocation of those costs that are for management and administration of the Agreement and the sanitation

system, the amount by which these costs are paid by the General Fund, and the applicable amount of General Fund overhead. The estimated time allocation by cost category used in this Updated Study is shown in Table 2, below, along with the explanation for the allocation values.

**Table 2: Allocations of Other Costs by Category**

Cost Category	Cost Allocation	Explanation
Consulting costs for direct management and administration of Agreement and sanitation system.	100%	All these costs are directly associated with management and administration of the Agreement and the sanitation system.
Labor contract and equipment operating costs for catch basin and full trash capture waste removal.	80%	Estimated allocation based on proportion of such activities that are associated with sanitation services in the City.
Equipment operating costs and supplies/materials for illegal dumping identification, response, clean-up, collection, and disposal	80%	Estimated allocation based on proportion of such activities that are associated with sanitation services in the City.
Contract for collection of solid waste from public receptacles	5%	Estimated allocation based on proportion of such activities that are associated with sanitation services in the City.
Contract for tree trimming activities providing clearance for large vehicle access to the curb	80%	Estimated allocation based on proportion of such activities that are associated with sanitation services in the City.

R3 verified with City staff that the other costs included in this Updated Study are paid by the General Fund – any non-General Fund portions of these costs as included in Table 2 have been excluded from the calculations. The same General Fund overhead rate of 10% discussed above (for the distributed costs such as property, utilities, insurance, human resources, payroll administration, accounts payable and receivable, and other finance functions) is also applied to the total allocated costs.

## Analysis

### Direct Management and Administration

This category would include City staffing and consulting costs for direct management and administration of the Agreement and the sanitation system. Separate identification of direct vs. indirect management and administrative costs for staffing was not conducted for this Updated Study – therefore, any direct costs for management and administration of the Agreement and the sanitation system are included in the indirect costs, below. Other costs include solid waste consulting services provided by R3 for total calculated annual cost for this category of **\$6,600** in FY 24-25 dollars.

### Indirect Management and Administration

This category includes City staffing costs for indirect management and administration, including supervision of those responsible for direct management and administration of the Agreement and the sanitation system and associated responsibilities. Allocated annual costs for staffing in this category are **\$274,125** in FY 24-25 dollars.

R3 found \$306,560 in indirect management and administration costs under the Prior Study, and \$274,125 under this Updated Study. The cost basis has decreased as a result of updated information provided by the City.

### Catch Basin Waste Removal

Solid waste that is not properly managed by waste generators or the Contractor, and not otherwise captured by street sweeping operations, accumulates in catch basins and other trash capture devices in the City's storm drain system. For the purposes of this Updated Study, we do not assume that all mismanaged solid waste that ends up in the City's catch basins or trash capture devices is generated by properties receiving solid waste services. Rather, because there is the possibility that some solid waste collected by catch basins or trash capture devices was originally generated by other sources, this Updated Study estimates that only 80% of the solid waste collected by catch basins was generated by properties receiving solid waste services. This assumption is consistent with other studies conducted by R3 (e.g., for the cities of Garden Grove and San Bruno) wherein catch basin activities were allocated between 77.4% and 90% to the sanitation system.

This category includes staffing costs for Public Works maintenance workers to remove accumulated solid waste from catch basins and full trash capture devices. Allocated annual costs for staffing in this category are \$34,370. This category also includes equipment (vactor truck) operation and repair and materials costs, in the City accounts dedicated to street maintenance, fleet maintenance, and traffic safety. Additionally, this category includes contracts with Harris & Associates—one for stormwater asset inventory assessment, and one for condition assessment and full cleaning of the City's storm drain system—amortized over 10 years. The costs provided by the City include municipal crews and a contractor, and both are accounted for separately in this Updated Study. Additionally, line item expenses were provided as well as calculated expenses for certain equipment; the City has confirmed that those costs are additive, and therefore both were included separately. Allocated annual costs for outside services, equipment operation, and materials are \$376,220, for total annual costs in this category of **\$410,590**.

Under the Prior Study in this category, R3 found \$40,200 in staffing costs and \$398,510 in other costs, for annual proportionate City's Costs totaling \$438,710, all in FY 2023-24 dollars. If adjusted for the same CPI, those costs would now be worth \$457,757, which is \$46,984 more than the City's Costs in this category calculated in this Updated Study. The change is due to a change in amortization for the Harris & Associates contracts.

### Illegal Dumping Cleanup

The City's Public Works maintenance crews clean up solid waste materials that are illegally dumped throughout the City. As with catch basin waste removal, an 80% waste generation allocation is applied.

This category includes City staffing costs for illegal dumping identification, response, clean-up, collection, and disposal, performed by the Public Works Streets and Traffic Safety Division. It also includes equipment operation (flatbed dump trucks, dump body trailers, and loaders) and materials costs. This category includes equipment operation and repair and materials costs, in the City accounts dedicated to street maintenance, fleet maintenance, and traffic safety. Line item expenses were provided as well as calculated expenses for certain equipment; the City has confirmed that those costs are additive, and therefore both were included separately. Allocated annual costs for staffing in this category are \$606,010,

and allocated annual costs for equipment operation and materials are \$209,392, for total annual costs in this category of **\$815,402**.

Under the Prior Study in this category, R3 found \$740,960 in staffing costs and \$237,870 in other costs, for annual proportionate City's Costs totaling \$978,830, all in FY 2023-24 dollars. If adjusted for the same CPI, those costs would now be worth \$1,020,920, which is \$170,447 more than the City's Costs calculated in this Updated Study.

### Public Solid Waste Receptacle Collection

This category includes the contracts for outside service providers to collect waste deposited in public waste containers in the public right-of-way and other public locations in the City. Two contractors (Nissho of California and Inland Empire Landscape) perform daily debris and trash removal across parks, trails, parkways, medians, sidewalks, gutters, drains, and public receptacle stations, covering all waste types. This includes emptying trash cans and maintaining trash enclosure cleanliness in parks, trails, parkways, median islands, and greenbelt areas, all of which constitute public right-of-way. Allocated annual costs for outside services in this category are **\$33,330**, assuming that 5% of the Contractor's activities are devoted to this activity.

While this category was considered under the Prior Study, at that time no costs were identified. The City has since identified an outside contractor responsible for collection of some solid waste receptacles in the public right-of-way.

### Tree Trimming for Vehicle Access to Public Right-of-Way

This category includes staffing costs for staff to ensure that street trees are trimmed to allow for solid waste collection vehicles safe clearance to collect solid waste containers from the public right-of-way, as well as the contract for outside services to support this activity. Allocated annual costs for staffing in this category are \$156,828, and allocated annual costs for outside services in this category are \$439,975, for total annual costs in this category of **\$596,803**.

Under the Prior Study in this category, R3 found \$187,540 in staffing costs and \$384,950 in other costs, for annual proportionate City's Costs totaling \$572,490, all in FY 2023-24 dollars. If adjusted for the same CPI, those costs would now be worth \$597,107, which is nearly the same as the costs calculated in this Updated Study.

### Annual Total of City's Costs

Table 3, next page, shows the total of the City's Costs for management and administration of the Agreement and the sanitation system as calculated in this Updated Study, by category. The costs used in this section are for FY 2024-25 (which are the numbers mentioned in the immediately preceding sections), escalated by the 4.3% average annual change in the 7-year CPI for FY 2025-26, which yields a total of **\$2,228,735**.

Table 3: City’s Annual Costs by Category and in Total

Category	Staffing Costs	Other Costs	Total FY 24/25	Total Escalated by CPI
Direct Management and Administration	\$0	\$6,600	\$6,600	\$6,884
Indirect Management and Administration	\$274,125	\$0	\$274,125	\$285,912
Catch Basin Waste Removal	\$34,370	\$376,220	\$410,590	\$428,246
Illegal Dumping Clean-up	\$606,010	\$209,392	\$815,402	\$850,464
Public Waste Containers	\$0	\$33,330	\$33,330	\$34,763
Tree Trimming	\$156,828	\$439,975	\$596,803	\$622,466
<b>Total Annual City’s Costs</b>	<b>\$1,071,332</b>	<b>\$1,065,518</b>	<b>\$2,136,850</b>	<b>\$2,228,735</b>

**City of Rialto  
2026 PROPOSED RATE INCREASE**

Service Type	2025	7/1/2026	Amount	% Change	218 Notice
	Current Rate	Proposed Rate			
<b>Residential &amp; Multi Family Barrel (trash, recycling &amp; organics)</b>					
Size					
60G Tax Roll	\$35.87	\$36.00	\$0.13	0.36%	\$40.61
40G Tax Roll	\$34.18	\$34.21	\$0.03	0.09%	\$39.69
40G Sr. Tax Roll	\$29.05	\$29.08	\$0.03	0.10%	\$33.73
60G	\$36.56	\$36.71	\$0.15	0.41%	\$41.40
40G	\$34.90	\$34.95	\$0.05	0.14%	\$40.51
40G Sr	\$29.66	\$29.71	\$0.05	0.17%	\$34.45
Extra Barrel - Trash	\$7.63	\$7.88	\$0.25	3.28%	\$8.56
Extra Barrel - Recycling	\$2.32	\$2.40	\$0.08	3.45%	\$2.60
Extra Barrel - Organics	\$8.57	\$8.85	\$0.28	3.27%	n/a
Bulky Item - trip chrg (includes 2 items)	\$31.89	\$32.94	\$1.05	3.29%	\$35.76
Bulky Item - per item charge beyond 2	\$12.75	\$13.17	\$0.42	3.29%	\$14.30
Extra Pick-up Barrel	\$25.52	\$26.36	\$0.84	3.29%	\$28.62
Barrel Roll Out Service (physically challenged at NC)	\$42.77	\$44.17	\$1.40	3.27%	n/a
<b>Commercial Trash Service with Recycling Equalized with FW</b>					
Size					
1.5			\$1.75	1.26%	\$158.51
1.5			\$2.34	1.08%	\$244.43
1.5			\$3.00	1.01%	\$334.25
1.5			\$3.65	0.97%	\$423.97
1.5			\$4.32	0.94%	\$513.68
1.5			\$4.97	0.92%	\$603.46
2			\$2.45	1.28%	\$217.83
2			\$3.64	1.15%	\$359.53
2			\$4.87	1.10%	\$501.16
2			\$6.10	1.07%	\$642.87
2			\$7.31	1.05%	\$784.61
2			\$8.53	1.04%	\$926.19
3			\$2.97	1.19%	\$283.97
3			\$4.44	1.06%	\$474.48
3			\$5.93	1.00%	\$664.99
3			\$7.40	0.97%	\$855.60
3			\$8.89	0.96%	\$1,046.14
3			\$10.37	0.94%	\$1,236.66
Barrel -Trash	\$46.74	\$46.74	\$0.00	0.00%	\$54.87
Barrel -Trash	\$80.50	\$80.50	\$0.00	0.00%	\$94.23
<b>Commercial Compactor Trash w/Recycling Equalized with FW</b>					
Size					
2			\$1.92	0.78%	\$285.00
2			\$2.60	0.61%	\$493.88
2			\$3.31	0.55%	\$702.65
2			\$4.02	0.51%	\$911.53
2			\$4.70	0.49%	\$1,120.45
2			\$5.41	0.47%	\$1,329.18
3			\$2.19	0.66%	\$384.72
3			\$2.88	0.50%	\$675.97
3			\$3.59	0.43%	\$967.24
3			\$4.28	0.40%	\$1,258.59
3			\$4.99	0.37%	\$1,549.87
3			\$5.68	0.36%	\$1,841.14
4			\$2.45	0.59%	\$484.43
4			\$3.17	0.43%	\$858.15
4			\$3.85	0.36%	\$1,231.86
4			\$4.55	0.33%	\$1,605.68
4			\$5.27	0.31%	\$1,979.39
4			\$5.96	0.29%	\$2,353.14

Service Type	2025	7/1/2026	Amount	% Change	218 Notice
	Current Rate	Proposed Rate			
<b>Multi Family Trash w/Recycling &amp; Bulky Collection Programs</b>					
Size					
1.5			\$154.19		\$154.19
1.5			\$247.42		\$247.42
1.5			\$343.91		\$343.91
1.5			\$440.34		\$440.34
1.5			\$536.74		\$536.74
1.5			\$633.21		\$633.21
2			\$211.05		\$211.05
2			\$358.14		\$358.14
2			\$505.17		\$505.17
2			\$652.27		\$652.27
2			\$799.41		\$799.41
2			\$946.41		\$946.41
3			\$280.62		\$280.62
3			\$482.77		\$482.77
3			\$684.90		\$684.90
3			\$887.12		\$887.12
3			\$1,089.28		\$1,089.28
3			\$1,291.42		\$1,291.42
<b>Green Waste</b>					
Size					
1.5			\$ 119.79	\$ 122.06	\$2.27 1.89% \$140.78
1.5			\$ 177.33	\$ 180.73	\$3.40 1.92% \$208.23
1.5			\$ 237.51	\$ 242.07	\$4.56 1.92% \$280.33
1.5			\$ 298.30	\$ 304.05	\$5.75 1.93% \$352.37
1.5			\$ 359.06	\$ 366.00	\$6.94 1.93% \$424.35
1.5			\$ 419.90	\$ 428.02	\$8.12 1.93% \$495.66
3			\$ 211.06	\$ 215.10	\$4.04 1.91% \$247.54
3			\$ 341.26	\$ 347.82	\$6.56 1.92% \$402.41
3			\$ 472.08	\$ 481.20	\$9.12 1.93% \$556.43
3			\$ 602.32	\$ 613.96	\$11.64 1.93% \$711.37
3			\$ 733.20	\$ 747.40	\$14.20 1.94% \$865.47
3			\$ 863.41	\$ 880.13	\$16.72 1.94% \$1,020.31
35g Barrel			\$ 30.76	\$ 31.49	\$0.73 2.37% \$34.68
35g Barrel			\$ 52.10	\$ 53.72	\$1.62 3.11% \$59.14
35g Barrel			\$ 70.94	\$ 73.21	\$2.27 3.20% \$80.57
35g Barrel			\$ 90.03	\$ 92.93	\$2.90 3.22% \$102.28
35g Barrel			\$ 114.12	\$ 117.83	\$3.71 3.25% \$129.63
35g Barrel			\$ 127.83	\$ 131.98	\$4.15 3.25% \$145.29
65g Barrel			\$ 39.52	\$ 40.28	\$0.76 1.92% \$46.48
65g Barrel			\$ 68.22	\$ 70.26	\$2.04 2.99% \$77.86
65g Barrel			\$ 94.50	\$ 97.40	\$2.90 3.07% \$107.93
65g Barrel			\$ 121.05	\$ 124.80	\$3.75 3.10% \$138.29
65g Barrel			\$ 152.60	\$ 157.40	\$4.80 3.15% \$174.27
65g Barrel			\$ 173.75	\$ 179.22	\$5.47 3.15% \$198.58
Extra green waste barrel (65 gal)			\$8.54	\$8.82	\$0.28 3.28% \$9.57
<b>Temporary Bins</b>					
Temporary Bins (3yd, 7 days)	\$126.38	\$130.53	\$4.15	3.28%	\$141.75
Temp. Bins - Dump & Return	\$116.50	\$120.32	\$3.82	3.28%	\$130.67

**City of Rialto  
2026 PROPOSED RATE INCREASE**

Service Type		2025 Current Rate	7/1/2026 Proposed Rate	Amount Change	% Change	218 Notice
<b>Commercial Food Waste w/Recycling Equalized with Trash</b>						
Size	Freq					
2	1	\$191.32	\$193.77	\$2.45	1.28%	\$217.83
2	2	\$317.27	\$320.91	\$3.64	1.15%	\$359.53
2	3	\$443.18	\$448.05	\$4.87	1.10%	\$501.16
2	4	\$569.17	\$575.27	\$6.10	1.07%	\$642.87
2	5	\$695.17	\$702.48	\$7.31	1.05%	\$784.61
2	6	\$821.05	\$829.58	\$8.53	1.04%	\$926.19
35g Barrel	1	\$35.97	\$35.97	\$0.00	0.00%	\$41.65
35g Barrel	2	\$60.09	\$60.09	\$0.00	0.00%	\$69.63
35g Barrel	3	\$83.53	\$83.53	\$0.00	0.00%	\$96.81
35g Barrel	4	\$106.94	\$106.94	\$0.00	0.00%	\$123.96
35g Barrel	5	\$130.39	\$130.39	\$0.00	0.00%	\$151.15
35g Barrel	6	\$153.78	\$153.78	\$0.00	0.00%	\$178.28
65g Barrel	1	\$46.74	\$46.74	\$0.00	0.00%	\$54.87
65g Barrel	2	\$80.50	\$80.50	\$0.00	0.00%	\$94.23
65g Barrel	3	\$113.48	\$113.48	\$0.00	0.00%	\$132.74
65g Barrel	4	\$146.46	\$146.46	\$0.00	0.00%	\$171.22
65g Barrel	5	\$179.46	\$179.46	\$0.00	0.00%	\$209.71
65g Barrel	6	\$212.42	\$212.42	\$0.00	0.00%	\$248.17
<b>Commercial Organics</b>						
35g Barrel	1	\$35.97	\$35.97	\$0.00	0.00%	\$41.65
65g Barrel	1	\$46.74	\$46.74	\$0.00	0.00%	\$54.87
<b>Roll-Offs (Trash)</b>						
40 yard (6 tons) - Perm		\$652.89	\$669.49	\$16.60	2.54%	\$792.16
20 yard (6 tons) - Perm		\$652.89	\$669.49	\$16.60	2.54%	\$792.16
10 yard (8 tons) - Perm		\$762.91	\$778.13	\$15.22	1.99%	\$929.75
40 yard compactor (8 tons) - Perm		\$774.86	\$790.30	\$15.44	1.99%	\$943.67
40 Yard w/Retractable Lid - Perm		\$774.86	\$790.30	\$15.44	1.99%	n/a
40 yard (6 tons) -Temporary, 7 days		\$682.16	\$684.49	\$2.33	0.34%	\$822.24
20 yard (6 tons) - Temporary, 7 days		\$682.16	\$684.49	\$2.33	0.34%	\$822.24
10 yard (8 tons) - Temporary, 7 days		\$792.18	\$793.13	\$0.95	0.12%	\$959.82
Excess disposal -per ton		\$55.01	\$54.32	-\$0.69	-1.25%	\$65.52
<b>Roll-Offs Recycling</b>						
40 yard Cardboard/Recycling/Metal (plus disposal)		\$216.44	\$220.45	\$4.01	1.85%	\$252.22
40 yard Wood/FW/GW/Inert/Comp (plus disposal)		\$304.89	\$310.54	\$5.65	1.85%	\$355.29
10/20/40 yard C&D - 6 tons (plus disposal)		\$382.52	\$384.04	\$1.52	0.40%	\$447.75
Waste to Energy to MRF (plus disposal)		\$322.84	\$343.57	\$20.73	6.42%	\$379.41
Waste to Energy to SERRF (plus disposal)		\$1,225.88	\$1,266.39	\$40.51	3.30%	\$1,430.61

Service Type		2025 Current Rate	7/1/2026 Proposed Rate	Amount Change	% Change	218 Notice
<b>Other</b>						
Extra 65 Gal Recycling Barrel - Commercial		\$5.90	\$6.09	\$0.19	3.22%	\$6.61
Tilthopper		\$43.43	\$44.85	\$1.42	3.27%	\$48.71
Locking container		\$4.96	\$5.12	\$0.16	3.23%	\$5.57
Extra Pick Up - Commercial Barrel		\$25.52	\$26.36	\$0.84	3.29%	\$28.62
Extra Pick Up - Commercial Bin		\$44.65	\$46.11	\$1.46	3.27%	\$50.07
Extra Pick-Up - Compactor Bin		\$73.96	\$76.39	\$2.43	3.29%	\$82.97
<b>Contamination Fee</b>						
Recycling Bin		\$57.98	\$59.88	\$1.90	3.28%	\$65.03
FW Bin		\$81.88	\$84.57	\$2.69	3.29%	\$91.84
GW Bin		\$68.24	\$70.48	\$2.24	3.28%	\$76.54
Recycling Barrel		\$28.68	\$29.62	\$0.94	3.28%	\$32.17
FW Barrel		\$71.88	\$74.24	\$2.36	3.28%	\$79.93
GW Barrel		\$58.24	\$60.15	\$1.91	3.28%	\$64.63
<b>Barrel Exchange</b> (one exchange per year at no charge, does not apply to graffiti or damaged barrels		\$20.16	\$20.82	\$0.66	3.27%	\$22.62
<b>Bin Exchange</b> (one exchange per year at no charge, does not apply to graffiti or damaged bins		\$100.78	\$104.09	\$3.31	3.28%	\$113.04
<b>Barrel Replacement</b> lost or stolen		\$86.83	\$89.68	\$2.85	3.28%	\$97.39
<b>Bin Replacement</b> + actual cost of bin lost or stolen		\$111.63	\$115.29	\$3.66	3.28%	\$125.22
<b>Additional Roll Off:</b>						
Liner Roll Off		\$141.57	\$144.39	\$2.82	1.99%	\$164.89
RO Retractable Lid (monthly fee)		\$375.01	\$376.29	\$1.28	0.34%	\$429.52
Compactor Rental (monthly fee)		\$375.01	\$376.29	\$1.28	0.34%	n/a
End Dump (rate per hour)		\$354.26	\$354.86	\$0.60	0.17%	n/a
Receiver Rental (per month)		\$342.99	\$344.82	\$1.83	0.53%	n/a
Relocation Fee		\$62.02	\$64.05	\$2.03	3.27%	\$69.56
Rental Fee		\$183.27	\$189.28	\$6.01	3.28%	\$205.57
Steam Clean (compactor box)		\$184.56	\$190.61	\$6.05	3.28%	\$207.01
Dry Run		\$94.04	\$97.13	\$3.09	3.29%	\$105.47
RO Clean Up - Per 15 Minutes		\$47.00	\$48.54	\$1.54	3.28%	\$52.70

Burrtec Waste Industries  
City of Rialto  
Residential Rate Analysis Summary  
**Standard capacity collection program**  
**Refuse container - 60 gallon (incl Tax Roll Billing Credit)**

		Current 2025 7/1/2025		Proposed 2026 7/1/2026	
		Components	% Increase	Components	% Increase
<b>Hauler Fees</b>	(a)	\$ 18.86		\$ 19.35	
CPI	(1)	0.49		0.63	
Total Hauler Fees		\$ 19.35	2.60%	\$ 19.98	3.26%
SB1383 Program Compliance Fee		0.90	0.00%	0.93	3.33%
<b>Disposal Fees</b>					
Landfill	(2)	3.65		3.68	
Mixed Organics Disposal	(3)	5.04		4.79	
MRF Processing	(4)	2.31		2.29	
Windy Day Tonnage	(5)	-		-	
Total Disposal Fees		11.00	3.38%	10.76	-2.18%
<b>City Fees</b>					
Franchise Fees		3.47		3.18	
AB 939 Fees		0.39		0.39	
HazMat Fees		0.38		0.38	
Total City Fees		4.24	0.00%	3.95	-6.84%
Recover 1/2 2024 Stabilization Fee		0.38		0.38	
Recover 1/2 2024 Stabilization Fee					
<b>60 Gallon Rate</b>		<b>\$ 35.87</b>	5.87%	<b>\$ 36.00</b>	0.36%
Proposed Increase		\$ 1.99		\$ 0.13	
<b>memo: Annual Rate</b>		<b>\$ 430.44</b>	5.87%	<b>\$ 432.00</b>	0.36%
<u>Extra barrel fee, per month, per single family home:</u>					
Refuse Collection		\$ 7.63		\$ 7.88	
Curbside Mixed Recyclables		\$ 2.32		\$ 2.40	
Organics Collection		\$ 8.57		\$ 8.85	

218 Notice  
40.61

(1) Avg CPI	2.61%	Avg 2024 CPI.	3.28%	Avg 2025 CPI.
(2) Refuse SB Co WDA Fee per Ton	\$ 42.07	0.0%	\$ 42.07	0.0%
Refuse Lbs/House	40.02	-2.2%	40.38	0.9%
(3) Mixed Organics Fee per Ton - Agua Mansa	AM 7/1/2025		AM 7/1/2026	
Organics Lbs/House	\$ 93.15	4.0%	\$ 98.64	5.9%
	24.96	4.3%	22.39	-10.3%
(4) Recycling Processing per Ton	2024 Actual		2025 Actual	
Rec Processing Lbs/House	\$ 83.40	5.2%	\$ 88.22	5.8%
	12.81	-2.8%	11.97	-6.6%
(5) Recovering Windy Days Cost	as of 7/1/24		as of 7/1/25	
AM WDA Fee	\$ 73.51		\$ 73.62	
SBCo WDA Fee	\$ 42.07		\$ 42.07	
Difference AM with WDA	\$ 31.44		\$ 31.55	
Windy Days Tonnage	-		-	
Total Cost	\$ -		\$ -	
Customers	20,799		21,117	
Cost per month/per home	\$ -		\$ -	

(a) Hauler Fees include Vehicles, Containers, Equipment Maintenance, Payroll, Direct Overhead expenses, Return on Investment and General and Administrative Costs.

Burrtec Waste Industries  
City of Rialto  
Residential Rate Analysis Summary  
**Reduced capacity collection program**  
**Refuse container - 40 gallon/Senior and Disabled (incl Tax Roll Billing Credit)**

		Current 2025		Proposed 2026	
		7/1/2025		7/1/2026	
		Components	% Increase	Components	% Increase
<b>Hauler Fees</b>	(a)	\$ 18.77		\$ 19.26	
CPI	(1)	0.49		0.63	
Total Hauler Fees		\$ 19.26	2.61%	\$ 19.89	3.27%
SB1383 Program Compliance Fee		\$ 0.90	0.00%	\$ 0.93	3.33%
<b>Disposal Fees</b>					
Landfill	(2)	2.43		2.45	
Mixed Organics Disposal	(3)	5.04		4.79	
MRF Processing	(4)	2.31		2.29	
Windy Day Tonnage	(5)	-		-	
Total Disposal Fees		9.78	4.04%	9.53	-2.56%
<b>City Fees</b>					
Franchise Fees		3.37		3.09	
AB 939 Fees		0.39		0.39	
HazMat Fees		0.38		0.38	
Total City Fees		4.14	0.00%	3.86	-6.76%
Recover 2024 Stabilization Fee		0.10			
<b>40 Gallon Rate</b>		<b>\$ 34.18</b>	3.23%	<b>\$ 34.21</b>	0.09%
Proposed Increase		\$ 1.07		\$ 0.03	
<b>memo: Annual Rate</b>		<b>\$ 410.16</b>		<b>\$ 410.52</b>	
<hr/>					
Discount - 15%		\$ (5.13)		\$ (5.13)	
<b>Sr Discount Rate</b>		<b>\$ 29.05</b>	3.23%	<b>\$ 29.08</b>	0.10%
Proposed Increase		\$ 0.91		\$ 0.03	
<b>memo: Annual Rate</b>		<b>\$ 348.60</b>	3.23%	<b>\$ 348.96</b>	0.10%
<hr/>					
<u>Extra barrel fee, per month, per single family home:</u>					
Refuse Collection		\$ 7.63		\$ 7.88	
Curbside Mixed Recyclables		\$ 2.32		\$ 2.40	
Organics Collection		\$ 8.57		\$ 8.85	

218 Notice  
\$ 39.69

218 Notice  
\$ 33.73

(1) Avg CPI		2.61%	3.28%
(2) Refuse SB Co WDA Fee per Ton	SBCo WDA 7/1/25	\$ 42.07	Estd SBCo WDA 7/1/26 - no change.
Refuse Lbs/House		26.68	26.92
(3) Mixed Organics Fee per Ton	AM 7/1/2025	\$ 93.15	AM 7/1/2026
Organics Lbs/House		24.96	22.39
(4) Recycling Rebate per Ton	2024 Actual	\$ 83.40	2025 Actual
Rec Processing Lbs/House		12.81	11.97
(5) Recovering Windy Days Cost	as of 7/1/24		as of 7/1/25
AM Fee		\$ 73.51	\$ 73.62
WDA Fee		\$ 42.07	\$ 42.07
Diff with WDA		\$ 31.44	\$ 31.55
Windy Days Tonnage		-	-
Total Cost		\$ -	\$ -
Customers		20,799	21,117
Cost per month/per home		\$ -	\$ -

(a) Hauler Fees include Vehicles, Containers, Equipment Maintenance, Payroll, Direct Overhead expenses, Return on Investment and General and Administrative Costs.

Burrtec Waste Industries  
City of Rialto  
Residential Rate Analysis Summary  
**Standard capacity collection program**  
**Refuse container - 60 gallon**

		Current 2025		Proposed 2026	
		7/1/2025		7/1/2026	
		Components	% Increase	Components	% Increase
<b>Hauler Fees</b>	(a)	\$ 19.45		\$ 19.96	
CPI	(1)	0.51		0.65	
Total Hauler Fees		\$ 19.96	2.62%	\$ 20.61	3.26%
SB1383 Program Compliance Fee		\$ 0.90	0.00%	\$ 0.93	3.33%
<b>Disposal Fees</b>					
Landfill	(2)	3.65		3.68	
Mixed Organics Disposal	(3)	5.04		4.79	
MRF Processing	(4)	2.31		2.29	
Windy Day Tonnage	(5)	-		-	
Total Disposal Fees		11.00	3.38%	10.76	-2.18%
<b>City Fees</b>					
Franchise Fees		3.55		3.26	
AB 939 Fees		0.39		0.39	
HazMat Fees		0.38		0.38	
Total City Fees		4.32	0.00%	4.03	-6.71%
Recover 1/2 2024 Stabilization Fee		0.38			
Recover 1/2 2024 Stabilization Fee				0.38	
<b>60 Gallon Rate</b>		<b>\$ 36.56</b>	5.82%	<b>\$ 36.71</b>	0.41%
Proposed Increase		\$ 2.01		\$ 0.15	
<u>Extra barrel fee, per month, per single family home:</u>					
Refuse Collection		\$ 7.63		\$ 7.88	
Curbside Mixed Recyclables		\$ 2.32		\$ 2.40	
Organics Collection		\$ 8.57		\$ 8.85	

218 Notice
\$ 41.40

(1) Avg CPI	2.61%	3.28%
(2) Refuse SB Co WDA Fee per Ton	SBCo WDA 7/1/25	Estd SBCo WDA 7/1/26 - no change.
Refuse Lbs/House	\$ 42.07	\$ 42.07
	40.02	40.38
(3) Mixed Organics Fee per Ton - Agua Man	AM 7/1/2025	AM 7/1/2026
Organics Lbs/House	\$ 93.15	\$ 98.64
	24.96	22.39
(4) Recycling Rebate per Ton	2024 Actual	2025 Actual
Rec Processing Lbs/House	\$ 83.40	\$ 88.22
	12.81	11.97
(5) Recovering Windy Days Cost	as of 7/1/24	as of 7/1/25
AM Fee	\$ 73.51	\$ 73.62
WDA Fee	\$ 42.07	\$ 42.07
Diff with WDA	\$ 31.44	\$ 31.55
Windy Days Tonnage	-	-
Total Cost	\$ -	\$ -
Customers	20,799	21,117
Cost per month/per home	\$ -	\$ -

(a) Hauler Fees include Vehicles, Containers, Equipment Maintenance, Payroll, Direct Overhead expenses, Return on Investment and General and Administrative Costs.

Burrtec Waste Industries  
City of Rialto  
Residential Rate Analysis Summary  
**Reduced capacity collection program**  
**Refuse container - 40 gallon/Senior and Disabled**

		Current 2025		Proposed 2026	
		7/1/2025		7/1/2026	
		Components	% Increase	Components	% Increase
<b>Hauler Fees</b>	(a)	\$ 19.38		\$ 19.89	
CPI	(1)	0.51		0.65	
Total Hauler Fees		19.89	2.63%	20.54	3.27%
SB1383 Program Compliance Fee		0.90	0.00%	\$ 0.93	3.33%
<b>Disposal Fees</b>					
Landfill	(2)	2.43		2.45	
Mixed Organics Disposal	(3)	5.04		4.79	
MRF Processing	(4)	2.31		2.29	
Windy Day Tonnage	(5)	-		-	
Total Disposal Fees		9.78	4.04%	9.53	-2.56%
<b>City Fees</b>					
Franchise Fees		3.46		3.18	
AB 939 Fees		0.39		0.39	
HazMat Fees		0.38		0.38	
Total City Fees		4.23	0.00%	3.95	-6.62%
Recover 2024 Stabilization Fee		0.10			
<b>40 Gallon Rate</b>		<b>\$ 34.90</b>	3.22%	<b>\$ 34.95</b>	0.14%
Proposed Increase		\$ 1.09		\$ 0.05	
Discount - 15%		(5.24)		(5.24)	
<b>Sr Discount Rate</b>		<b>\$ 29.66</b>	3.20%	<b>\$ 29.71</b>	0.17%
Proposed Increase		\$ 0.92		\$ 0.05	
<b>Extra barrel fee, per month, per single family home:</b>					
Refuse Collection		\$ 7.63		\$ 7.88	
Curbside Mixed Recyclables		\$ 2.32		\$ 2.40	
Organics Collection		\$ 8.57		\$ 8.85	

218 Notice
\$ 40.51

218 Notice
\$ 34.45

(1) Avg CPI	2.61%	3.28%
(2) Refuse SB Co WDA Fee per Ton	SBCo WDA 7/1/25 \$ 42.07	Estd SBCo WDA 7/1/26 - no change. \$ 42.07
Refuse Lbs/House	26.68	26.92
(3) Mixed Organics Fee per Ton	AM 7/1/2025 \$ 93.15	AM 7/1/2026 \$ 98.64
Organics Lbs/House	24.96	22.39
(4) Recycling Rebate per Ton	2024 Actual \$ 83.40	2025 Actual \$ 88.22
Rec Processing Lbs/House	12.81	11.97
(5) Recovering Windy Days Cost	as of 7/1/24	as of 7/1/25
AM Fee	\$ 73.51	\$ 73.62
WDA Fee	\$ 42.07	\$ 42.07
Diff with WDA	\$ 31.44	\$ 31.55
Windy Days Tonnage	-	-
Total Cost	\$ -	\$ -
Customers	20,799	21,117
Cost per month/per home	\$ -	\$ -

(a) Hauler Fees include Vehicles, Containers, Equipment Maintenance, Payroll, Direct Overhead expenses, Return on Investment and General and Administrative Costs.

Burrtec Waste Industries  
City of Rialto  
Multi Family Rate Analysis Summary  
**Standard capacity collection program**  
**Refuse container - 60 gallon**

		Current 2025		Proposed 2026	
		7/1/2025		7/1/2026	
		Components	% Increase	Components	% Increase
<b>Total Hauler Fees</b>	(a)	\$ 19.96	2.62%	\$ 20.61	3.26%
SB1383 Program Compliance Fee		\$ 0.90	0.00%	\$ 0.93	3.33%
<b>Disposal Fees</b>					
Landfill	(1)	3.65		3.68	
Mixed Organics Disposal	(2)	5.04		4.79	
MRF Processing	(3)	2.31		2.29	
Windy Day Tonnage	(4)	-		-	
Total Disposal Fees		11.00	3.38%	10.76	-2.18%
<b>City Fees</b>					
Franchise Fees		3.55		3.26	
AB 939 Fees		0.39		0.39	
HazMat Fees		0.38		0.38	
Total City Fees		4.32	0.00%	4.03	-6.71%
Recover 1/2 2024 Stabilization Fee		0.38		0.38	
Recover 1/2 2024 Stabilization Fee				0.38	
<b>60 Gallon Rate</b>		<b>\$ 36.56</b>	5.82%	<b>\$ 36.71</b>	0.41%
Proposed Increase		\$ 2.01		\$ 0.15	
<u>Extra barrel fee, per month, per single family home:</u>					
Refuse Collection		\$ 7.63		\$ 7.88	
Curbside Mixed Recyclables		\$ 2.32		\$ 2.40	
Organics Collection		\$ 8.57		\$ 8.85	

218 Notice
\$ 41.40

Avg CPI	2.61%	3.28%
	SBCo WDA 7/1/25	Estd SBCo WDA 7/1/26 - no change.
(1) Refuse SB Co WDA Fee per Ton	\$ 42.07	\$ 42.07
Refuse Lbs/House	40.02	40.38
	AM 7/1/2025	AM 7/1/2026
(2) Mixed Organics Fee per Ton	\$ 93.15	\$ 98.64
Organics Lbs/House	24.96	22.39
	2024 Actual	2025 Actual
(3) Recycling Rebate per Ton	\$ 83.40	\$ 88.22
Rec Processing Lbs/House	12.81	11.97
(4) Recovering Windy Days Cost	as of 7/1/24	as of 7/1/25
AM Fee	\$ 73.51	\$ 73.62
WDA Fee	\$ 42.07	\$ 42.07
Diff with WDA	\$ 31.44	\$ 31.55
Windy Days Tonnage	-	-
Total Cost	\$ -	\$ -
Customers	20,799	21,117
Cost per month/per home	\$ -	\$ -

(a) Hauler Fees include Vehicles, Containers, Equipment Maintenance, Payroll, Direct Overhead expenses, Return on Investment and General and Administrative Costs.



Burrtec Waste Industries  
 City of Rialto  
 Commercial Rate Adjustment  
**Food Waste with Recycling - Equalized**

August 1, 2025 Current FW Equalized Rate With Recycling														July 1, 2026 Proposed FW Equalized Rate With Recycling														7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025			7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025		
Bin Size	Freq	CPI %	WDA		Per Yard	Per Yard	Recycling	FW Fee	FW Fee	2025	Flat	Flat	Flat	Total	CPI %	Estd WDA		Per Yard	Per Yard	Recycling	FW Fee	FW Fee	Remaining	Flat	Flat	Flat	Total	Increase \$	Increase %	218 Notice			
			Service	Landfill												2024	Rate														Franchise Fee	AB939	HazMat
2	1	96.19	21.88	-	3.29	35.97	9.19	(3.47)			18.30	4.88	5.09	<b>\$191.32</b>	99.35	21.88	-	3.38	37.27	7.37	(2.25)		16.80	4.88	5.09	<b>\$193.77</b>	\$2.45	1.28%	\$ 217.83				
2	2	137.87	43.75	-	6.59	71.93	18.37	(6.93)			29.58	7.89	8.22	<b>\$317.27</b>	142.39	43.75	-	6.76	74.53	14.73	(4.51)		27.15	7.89	8.22	<b>\$320.91</b>	\$3.64	1.15%	\$ 359.53				
2	3	179.50	65.63	-	9.88	107.90	27.56	(10.40)			40.86	10.90	11.35	<b>\$443.18</b>	185.39	65.63	-	10.14	111.80	22.10	(6.76)		37.50	10.90	11.35	<b>\$448.05</b>	\$4.87	1.10%	\$ 501.16				
2	4	221.20	87.51	-	13.17	143.87	36.75	(13.87)			52.14	13.91	14.49	<b>\$569.17</b>	228.46	87.51	-	13.52	149.07	29.47	(9.01)		47.85	13.91	14.49	<b>\$575.27</b>	\$6.10	1.07%	\$ 642.87				
2	5	262.92	109.38	-	16.47	179.83	45.93	(17.33)			63.43	16.92	17.62	<b>\$695.17</b>	271.55	109.38	-	16.90	186.33	36.83	(11.27)		58.22	16.92	17.62	<b>\$702.48</b>	\$7.31	1.05%	\$ 784.61				
2	6	304.52	131.26	-	19.76	215.80	55.12	(20.80)			74.70	19.93	20.76	<b>\$821.05</b>	314.51	131.26	-	20.28	223.60	44.20	(13.52)		68.56	19.93	20.76	<b>\$829.58</b>	\$8.53	1.04%	\$ 926.19				
(Commercial Organics barrels are charged the f/w barrels rates)																																	
35Gal	1	21.12	2.11	-	0.29	3.15	0.80	(0.30)	5.40	2.20	0.59	0.61	<b>\$35.97</b>	21.81	2.27	-	0.30	3.26	0.64	(0.20)	4.67	2.02	0.59	0.61	<b>\$35.97</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 41.65					
35Gal	2	31.24	4.21	-	0.58	6.29	1.61	(0.61)	11.07	3.69	0.98	1.03	<b>\$60.09</b>	32.26	4.53	-	0.59	6.52	1.29	(0.39)	9.89	3.39	0.98	1.03	<b>\$60.09</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 69.63					
35Gal	3	40.70	6.32	-	0.86	9.44	2.41	(0.91)	16.78	5.13	1.37	1.43	<b>\$83.53</b>	42.04	6.80	-	0.89	9.78	1.93	(0.59)	15.17	4.71	1.37	1.43	<b>\$83.53</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 96.81					
35Gal	4	50.17	8.42	-	1.15	12.59	3.22	(1.21)	22.45	6.57	1.75	1.83	<b>\$106.94</b>	51.82	9.07	-	1.18	13.04	2.58	(0.79)	20.43	6.03	1.75	1.83	<b>\$106.94</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 123.96					
35Gal	5	59.64	10.53	-	1.44	15.74	4.02	(1.52)	28.16	8.01	2.14	2.23	<b>\$130.39</b>	61.60	11.33	-	1.48	16.30	3.22	(0.99)	25.73	7.35	2.14	2.23	<b>\$130.39</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 151.15					
35Gal	6	69.09	12.63	-	1.73	18.88	4.82	(1.82)	33.85	9.45	2.52	2.63	<b>\$153.78</b>	71.36	13.60	-	1.77	19.57	3.87	(1.18)	30.97	8.67	2.52	2.63	<b>\$153.78</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 178.28					
65Gal	1	21.20	4.21	-	0.54	5.84	1.49	(0.56)	7.24	4.39	1.17	1.22	<b>\$46.74</b>	21.90	4.21	-	0.55	6.06	1.20	(0.37)	6.77	4.03	1.17	1.22	<b>\$46.74</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 54.87					
65Gal	2	31.34	8.42	-	1.07	11.69	2.99	(1.13)	14.74	7.37	1.96	2.05	<b>\$80.50</b>	32.37	8.42	-	1.10	12.11	2.39	(0.73)	14.07	6.76	1.96	2.05	<b>\$80.50</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 94.23					
65Gal	3	40.79	12.63	-	1.61	17.53	4.48	(1.69)	22.30	10.25	2.73	2.85	<b>\$113.48</b>	42.13	12.63	-	1.65	18.17	3.59	(1.10)	21.42	9.41	2.73	2.85	<b>\$113.48</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 132.74					
65Gal	4	50.26	16.84	-	2.14	23.38	5.97	(2.25)	29.84	13.13	3.50	3.65	<b>\$146.46</b>	51.91	16.84	-	2.20	24.22	4.79	(1.46)	28.76	12.05	3.50	3.65	<b>\$146.46</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 171.22					
65Gal	5	59.74	21.05	-	2.68	29.22	7.46	(2.82)	37.39	16.02	4.27	4.45	<b>\$179.46</b>	61.70	21.05	-	2.75	30.28	5.99	(1.83)	36.10	14.70	4.27	4.45	<b>\$179.46</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 209.71					
65Gal	6	69.19	25.26	-	3.21	35.07	8.96	(3.38)	44.92	18.90	5.04	5.25	<b>\$212.42</b>	71.46	25.26	-	3.30	36.34	7.18	(2.20)	43.44	17.35	5.04	5.25	<b>\$212.42</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 248.17					

Burrtec Waste Industries  
 City of Rialto  
 Commercial Rate Adjustment  
**Multi Family with Recycling - incl Bulky Program (Resdl also billed at these rates)**

		August 1, 2025 Current MF Refuse Rate With Recycling & Bulky Item Collection											July 1, 2026 Proposed MF Refuse Rate With Recycling & Bulky Item Collection											7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025	7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025	218 Notice			
Bin Size	Freq	WDA \$ 42.07		Per Yard \$ -	Per Yard \$ 0.38		FW Fee Per Yard \$ 1.06	2025 Rate	Flat Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Total Rate	Est'd WDA \$ 42.07		Per Yard \$ -	Per Yard \$ 0.39		FW Fee Per Yard \$ (0.26)	2025 Rate	Remaining Rate	Flat Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Total Rate	Increase \$	Increase %	218 Notice		
		CPI % 2.61%	Lbs/Yrd 120		Windy Day	SB 1383 Compliance Fee							Per Yard \$ 4.15 Recycling Fee	Per Yard \$ 1.68 Bulky Fee		CPI % 3.28%	Lbs/Yrd 120											Windy Day	SB 1383 Compliance Fee
1.5	1	68.68	16.41	0.00	2.47	26.98	10.92	6.89	1.37	13.26	3.53	3.68	<b>\$154.19</b>	70.93	16.41	0.00	2.54	27.95	13.13	5.53	(1.69)	0.01	12.17	3.53	3.68	<b>\$154.19</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 182.36
1.5	2	85.44	32.81	0.00	4.94	53.95	21.84	13.78	4.06	19.82	5.28	5.50	<b>\$247.42</b>	88.24	32.81	0.00	5.07	55.90	26.26	11.05	(3.38)	2.50	18.19	5.28	5.50	<b>\$247.42</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 292.13
1.5	3	104.95	49.22	0.00	7.41	80.93	32.76	20.67	6.69	26.72	7.13	7.43	<b>\$343.91</b>	108.39	49.22	0.00	7.61	83.85	39.39	16.58	(5.07)	4.86	24.52	7.13	7.43	<b>\$343.91</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 405.78
1.5	4	124.42	65.63	0.00	9.88	107.90	43.68	27.56	9.31	33.64	8.97	9.35	<b>\$440.34</b>	128.50	65.63	0.00	10.14	111.80	52.52	22.10	(6.76)	7.22	30.87	8.97	9.35	<b>\$440.34</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 519.34
1.5	5	143.86	82.04	0.00	12.35	134.88	54.60	34.45	11.93	40.54	10.82	11.27	<b>\$536.74</b>	148.58	82.04	0.00	12.68	139.75	65.65	27.63	(8.45)	9.56	37.21	10.82	11.27	<b>\$536.74</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 632.89
1.5	6	163.37	98.44	0.00	14.82	161.85	65.52	41.34	14.56	47.46	12.66	13.19	<b>\$633.21</b>	168.73	98.44	0.00	15.21	167.70	78.78	33.15	(10.14)	11.93	43.56	12.66	13.19	<b>\$633.21</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 746.53
2	1	96.19	21.88	0.00	3.29	35.97	14.56	9.19	1.70	18.30	4.88	5.09	<b>\$211.05</b>	99.35	21.88	0.00	3.38	37.27	17.51	7.37	(2.25)	2.22	16.80	4.88	5.09	<b>\$211.05</b>	\$0.23	0.11%	\$ 217.00
2	2	137.87	43.75	0.00	6.59	71.93	29.12	18.37	4.82	29.58	7.89	8.22	<b>\$358.14</b>	142.39	43.75	0.00	6.76	74.53	35.01	14.73	(4.51)	2.22	27.15	7.89	8.22	<b>\$358.14</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 423.12
2	3	179.50	65.63	0.00	9.88	107.90	43.68	27.56	7.91	40.86	10.90	11.35	<b>\$505.17</b>	185.39	65.63	0.00	10.14	111.80	52.52	22.10	(6.76)	4.60	37.50	10.90	11.35	<b>\$505.17</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 596.53
2	4	221.20	87.51	0.00	13.17	143.87	58.24	36.75	10.99	52.14	13.91	14.49	<b>\$652.27</b>	228.46	87.51	0.00	13.52	149.07	70.03	29.47	(9.01)	6.97	47.85	13.91	14.49	<b>\$652.27</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 770.03
2	5	262.92	109.38	0.00	16.47	179.83	72.80	45.93	14.11	63.43	16.92	17.62	<b>\$799.41</b>	271.55	109.38	0.00	16.90	186.33	87.53	36.83	(11.27)	9.40	58.22	16.92	17.62	<b>\$799.41</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 943.57
2	6	304.52	131.26	0.00	19.76	215.80	87.36	55.12	17.20	74.70	19.93	20.76	<b>\$946.41</b>	314.51	131.26	0.00	20.28	223.60	105.04	44.20	(13.52)	11.79	68.56	19.93	20.76	<b>\$946.41</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 1,116.93
3	1	113.65	32.81	0.00	4.94	53.95	21.84	13.78	3.34	23.51	6.27	6.53	<b>\$280.62</b>	117.38	32.81	0.00	5.07	55.90	26.26	11.05	(3.38)	1.15	21.58	6.27	6.53	<b>\$280.62</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 331.66
3	2	160.42	65.63	0.00	9.88	107.90	43.68	27.56	8.39	38.40	10.24	10.67	<b>\$482.77</b>	165.68	65.63	0.00	10.14	111.80	52.52	22.10	(6.76)	5.51	35.24	10.24	10.67	<b>\$482.77</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 569.66
3	3	207.18	98.44	0.00	14.82	161.85	65.52	41.34	13.44	53.29	14.21	14.81	<b>\$684.90</b>	213.98	98.44	0.00	15.21	167.70	78.78	33.15	(10.14)	9.85	48.91	14.21	14.81	<b>\$684.90</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 808.06
3	4	254.00	131.26	0.00	19.76	215.80	87.36	55.12	18.49	68.19	18.19	18.95	<b>\$887.12</b>	262.33	131.26	0.00	20.28	223.60	105.04	44.20	(13.52)	14.21	62.58	18.19	18.95	<b>\$887.12</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 1,046.36
3	5	300.78	164.07	0.00	24.70	269.75	109.20	68.90	23.54	83.09	22.16	23.09	<b>\$1,089.28</b>	310.65	164.07	0.00	25.35	279.50	131.30	55.25	(16.90)	18.55	76.26	22.16	23.09	<b>\$1,089.28</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 1,284.58
3	6	347.55	196.89	0.00	29.64	323.70	131.04	82.68	28.58	97.97	26.14	27.23	<b>\$1,291.42</b>	358.95	196.89	0.00	30.42	335.40	157.56	66.30	(20.28)	22.89	89.92	26.14	27.23	<b>\$1,291.42</b>	\$0.00	0.00%	\$ 1,522.79

Burrtec Waste Industries  
 City of Rialto  
 Commercial Rate Adjustment - Greenwaste

		August 1, 2025 Current Rate Components						July 1, 2026 Proposed Rate Components						7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025	7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025	218 Notice
Bin Size	Freq	CPI% 2.61% Service	\$ 65.63 Processing	Flat Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Total Rate	CPI% 3.28% Service	\$ 67.74 Processing	Flat Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Total Rate	Increase \$	Increase %	
35Gal	1	21.14	6.51	2.01	0.54	0.56	\$ 30.76	21.83	6.72	1.84	0.54	0.56	\$ 31.49	\$ 0.73	2.37%	\$ 34.68
35Gal	2	34.24	12.65	3.37	0.90	0.94	\$ 52.10	35.36	13.43	3.09	0.90	0.94	\$ 53.72	\$ 1.62	3.11%	\$ 59.14
35Gal	3	44.73	18.97	4.68	1.25	1.31	\$ 70.94	46.20	20.15	4.30	1.25	1.31	\$ 73.21	\$ 2.27	3.20%	\$ 80.57
35Gal	4	55.46	25.30	6.00	1.60	1.67	\$ 90.03	57.28	26.87	5.51	1.60	1.67	\$ 92.93	\$ 2.90	3.22%	\$ 102.28
35Gal	5	71.19	31.62	7.32	1.95	2.04	\$ 114.12	73.53	33.59	6.72	1.95	2.04	\$ 117.83	\$ 3.71	3.25%	\$ 129.63
35Gal	6	76.55	37.95	8.63	2.30	2.40	\$ 127.83	79.06	40.30	7.92	2.30	2.40	\$ 131.98	\$ 4.15	3.25%	\$ 145.29
65Gal	1	21.23	12.09	4.01	1.07	1.12	\$ 39.52	21.93	12.48	3.68	1.07	1.12	\$ 40.28	\$ 0.76	1.92%	\$ 46.48
65Gal	2	34.33	23.49	6.73	1.79	1.88	\$ 68.22	35.46	24.95	6.18	1.79	1.88	\$ 70.26	\$ 2.04	2.99%	\$ 77.86
65Gal	3	44.81	35.23	9.36	2.49	2.61	\$ 94.50	46.28	37.43	8.59	2.49	2.61	\$ 97.40	\$ 2.90	3.07%	\$ 107.93
65Gal	4	55.55	46.98	11.99	3.19	3.34	\$ 121.05	57.37	49.90	11.00	3.19	3.34	\$ 124.80	\$ 3.75	3.10%	\$ 138.29
65Gal	5	71.29	58.72	14.63	3.89	4.07	\$ 152.60	73.63	62.38	13.43	3.89	4.07	\$ 157.40	\$ 4.80	3.15%	\$ 174.27
65Gal	6	76.63	70.47	17.26	4.59	4.80	\$ 173.75	79.14	74.85	15.84	4.59	4.80	\$ 179.22	\$ 5.47	3.15%	\$ 198.58
1.5	1	68.68	32.16	12.27	3.27	3.41	\$ 119.79	70.93	33.19	11.26	3.27	3.41	\$ 122.06	\$ 2.27	1.89%	\$ 140.78
1.5	2	85.44	64.32	17.85	4.76	4.96	\$ 177.33	88.24	66.39	16.38	4.76	4.96	\$ 180.73	\$ 3.40	1.92%	\$ 208.23
1.5	3	104.95	95.82	23.79	6.34	6.61	\$ 237.51	108.39	98.90	21.83	6.34	6.61	\$ 242.07	\$ 4.56	1.92%	\$ 280.33
1.5	4	124.42	127.98	29.71	7.93	8.26	\$ 298.30	128.50	132.09	27.27	7.93	8.26	\$ 304.05	\$ 5.75	1.93%	\$ 352.37
1.5	5	143.86	160.14	35.65	9.51	9.90	\$ 359.06	148.58	165.29	32.72	9.51	9.90	\$ 366.00	\$ 6.94	1.93%	\$ 424.35
1.5	6	163.37	192.30	41.59	11.09	11.55	\$ 419.90	168.73	198.48	38.17	11.09	11.55	\$ 428.02	\$ 8.12	1.93%	\$ 495.66
3	1	113.66	64.32	21.42	5.71	5.95	\$ 211.06	117.39	66.39	19.66	5.71	5.95	\$ 215.10	\$ 4.04	1.91%	\$ 247.54
3	2	160.44	127.98	34.20	9.13	9.51	\$ 341.26	165.70	132.09	31.39	9.13	9.51	\$ 347.82	\$ 6.56	1.92%	\$ 402.41
3	3	207.18	192.30	47.00	12.54	13.06	\$ 472.08	213.98	198.48	43.14	12.54	13.06	\$ 481.20	\$ 9.12	1.93%	\$ 556.43
3	4	253.98	255.96	59.81	15.95	16.62	\$ 602.32	262.31	264.19	54.89	15.95	16.62	\$ 613.96	\$ 11.64	1.93%	\$ 711.37
3	5	300.78	320.27	72.60	19.37	20.18	\$ 733.20	310.65	330.57	66.63	19.37	20.18	\$ 747.40	\$ 14.20	1.94%	\$ 865.47
3	6	347.55	383.94	85.41	22.78	23.73	\$ 863.41	358.95	396.28	78.39	22.78	23.73	\$ 880.13	\$ 16.72	1.94%	\$ 1,020.31

150	bin lbs yrd
85	lbs per 65 gal barrel

150	bin lbs yrd
85	lbs per 65 gal barrel

Burrtec Waste Industries  
 City of Rialto  
 Rolloff Rate Adjustment

		August 1, 2025 Current Rate Components								July 1, 2026 Proposed Rate Components								7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025 Increase \$	7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025 Increase %	218 Notice					
Size	Tons	CPI %	WDA	Per Load	Per Load	Per Load	SB1383 Compliance Fee	Flat Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Rate	CPI %	Estd WDA	Per Load	Per Load	Per Load	SB1383 Compliance Fee	Flat Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Rate				
		2.61%	\$ 42.07	\$ 5.25	\$ 9.19	\$ 3.51						3.28%	\$ 42.07	\$ 22.15	\$ 7.37	\$ 3.51									
<b>Permanent Trash</b>																									
40 Yard - 6 ton	6	254.31	252.42	5.25	9.19	3.51	83.01	22.14	23.06	<b>\$652.89</b>	262.65	252.42	22.15	7.37	3.51	76.19	22.14	23.06	<b>\$669.49</b>	\$16.60	2.54%	\$	792.16		
20 Yard - 6 ton	6	254.31	252.42	5.25	9.19	3.51	83.01	22.14	23.06	<b>\$652.89</b>	262.65	252.42	22.15	7.37	3.51	76.19	22.14	23.06	<b>\$669.49</b>	\$16.60	2.54%	\$	792.16		
10 Yard - 8 ton	8	254.31	336.56	5.25	9.19	3.51	99.76	26.61	27.72	<b>\$762.91</b>	262.65	336.56	22.15	7.37	3.51	91.56	26.61	27.72	<b>\$778.13</b>	\$15.22	1.99%	\$	929.75		
40 Yard - 8 ton (compactor)	8	264.28	336.56	5.25	9.19	3.51	101.04	26.95	28.08	<b>\$774.86</b>	272.95	336.56	22.15	7.37	3.51	92.73	26.95	28.08	<b>\$790.30</b>	\$15.44	1.99%	\$	943.67		
40 Yard w/Retractable Lid	8	264.28	336.56	5.25	9.19	3.51	101.04	26.95	28.08	<b>\$774.86</b>	272.95	336.56	22.15	7.37	3.51	92.73	26.95	28.08	<b>\$790.30</b>	\$15.44	1.99%		n/a		
Waste to Energy 40Yrd Compactor																									
Taken to MRF		254.31	Actual	5.25	9.19	3.51	32.74	8.74	9.10	<b>\$322.84</b>	262.65	Actual	22.15	7.37	3.51	30.05	8.74	9.10	<b>\$343.57</b>	\$20.73	6.42%	\$	379.41		
Taken to SERRF		1,042.90	Actual	5.25	9.19	3.51	106.84	28.50	29.69	<b>\$1,225.88</b>	1,077.11	Actual	22.15	7.37	3.51	98.06	28.50	29.69	<b>\$1,266.39</b>	\$40.51	3.30%	\$	1,430.61		
<b>Temporary Trash</b>																									
40 Yard - 6 ton	6	290.77	252.42			3.51	87.70	23.39	24.37	<b>\$682.16</b>	300.31	252.42			3.51	80.49	23.39	24.37	<b>\$684.49</b>	\$2.33	0.34%	\$	822.24		
20 Yard - 6 ton	6	290.77	252.42			3.51	87.70	23.39	24.37	<b>\$682.16</b>	300.31	252.42			3.51	80.49	23.39	24.37	<b>\$684.49</b>	\$2.33	0.34%	\$	822.24		
10 Yard - 8 ton	8	290.77	336.56			3.51	104.46	27.86	29.02	<b>\$792.18</b>	300.31	336.56			3.51	95.87	27.86	29.02	<b>\$793.13</b>	\$0.95	0.12%	\$	959.82		
Excess Disposal			42.07				8.38	2.23	2.33	<b>\$55.01</b>		42.07				7.69	2.23	2.33	<b>\$54.32</b>	(\$0.69)	-1.25%	\$	65.52		
<b>Permanent Recycling</b>																									
Cardboard, Metal - Rolloff (plus disposal)		180.54	Actual				23.24	6.20	6.46	<b>\$216.44</b>	186.46	Actual				21.33	6.20	6.46	<b>\$220.45</b>	\$4.01	1.85%	\$	252.22		
Wood/GW/FW/Inert/Comp. (plus disposal)		254.31	Actual				32.74	8.74	9.10	<b>\$304.89</b>	262.65	Actual				30.05	8.74	9.10	<b>\$310.54</b>	\$5.65	1.85%	\$	355.29		
C&D-Rolloff - 6 ton (plus disposal)	6	254.31	Actual				83.01	22.14	23.06	<b>\$382.52</b>	262.65	Actual				76.19	22.14	23.06	<b>\$384.04</b>	\$1.52	0.40%	\$	447.75		
Additional Services:																									
Liner Roll Off		120.39					13.71	3.66	3.81	<b>\$141.57</b>	124.34					12.58	3.66	3.81	<b>\$144.39</b>	\$2.82	1.99%	\$	164.89		
RO Retractable Lid (monthly fee)		246.80					83.01	22.14	23.06	<b>\$375.01</b>	254.90					76.19	22.14	23.06	<b>\$376.29</b>	\$1.28	0.34%	\$	429.52		
Compactor Rental (monthly fee)		246.80					83.01	22.14	23.06	<b>\$375.01</b>	254.90					76.19	22.14	23.06	<b>\$376.29</b>	\$1.28	0.34%		n/a		
End Dump (rate per hour)		226.05	Actual				83.01	22.14	23.06	<b>\$354.26</b>	233.47	Actual				76.19	22.14	23.06	<b>\$354.86</b>	\$0.60	0.17%		n/a		
Receiver Rental (per month)		245.96					75.94	n/a	21.09	<b>\$342.99</b>	254.03					69.70	n/a	21.09	<b>\$344.82</b>	\$1.83	0.53%		n/a		

**RENTAL CHARGES:**

**Permanent Boxes**

A minimum of four (4) loads per month is needed for boxes to be serviced on a permanent basis.

Burrtec Waste Industries  
 City of Rialto  
 Additional Services Rate Adjustment

Service	8/1/2025						7/1/2026						7/1/2026 vs. 8/1/2025		218 Notice
	August 1, 2025 Proposed Rate	Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Service	Total	July 1, 2026 Proposed Rate	Franchise Fee	Flat AB939	Flat HazMat	Service	Total	Incr \$	%	
<b>Bulky Item</b>															
Trip Charge-Includes 2 items	\$31.89	\$3.60	\$0.96	\$1.00	\$26.33	\$31.89	\$32.94	\$3.30	\$0.96	\$1.00	\$27.68	\$32.94	\$1.05	3.29%	\$ 35.76
Per Item Charge-above 2 items	\$12.75	\$1.44	\$0.38	\$0.40	\$10.53	\$12.75	\$13.17	\$1.32	\$0.38	\$0.40	\$11.07	\$13.17	\$0.42	3.29%	\$ 14.30
<b>Extra Pick Up</b>															
Residential/Commercial Barrel	\$25.52	\$2.88	\$0.77	\$0.80	\$21.07	\$25.52	\$26.36	\$2.64	\$0.77	\$0.80	\$22.15	\$26.36	\$0.84	3.29%	\$ 28.62
Commercial Bin	\$44.65	\$5.04	\$1.34	\$1.40	\$36.86	\$44.65	\$46.11	\$4.63	\$1.34	\$1.40	\$38.73	\$46.11	\$1.46	3.27%	\$ 50.07
Compactor Bin	\$73.96	\$8.35	\$2.23	\$2.32	\$61.06	\$73.96	\$76.39	\$7.67	\$2.23	\$2.32	\$64.17	\$76.39	\$2.43	3.29%	\$ 82.97
<b>Additional Barrels -Residential</b>															
Refuse	\$7.63	\$0.88	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$6.28	\$7.63	\$7.88	\$0.80	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$6.60	\$7.88	\$0.25	3.28%	\$ 8.56
Recycling	\$2.32	\$0.27	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$1.91	\$2.32	\$2.40	\$0.24	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$2.02	\$2.40	\$0.08	3.45%	\$ 2.60
Organics	\$8.57	\$0.88	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$7.22	\$8.57	\$8.85	\$0.80	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$7.57	\$8.85	\$0.28	3.27%	n/a
<b>Barrel Roll Out Service Fee</b> (physically challenged at no charge)	\$42.77	\$4.83	\$1.29	\$1.34	\$ 35.31	\$42.77	\$44.17	\$4.43	\$1.29	\$1.34	\$37.11	\$44.17	\$1.40	3.27%	n/a
<b>Additional Barrels -Commercial</b>															
Recycling (60 gal)	\$5.90	\$0.67	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$4.87	\$5.90	\$6.09	\$0.61	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$5.12	\$6.09	\$0.19	3.22%	\$ 6.61
Greenwaste (60 gal)	\$8.54	\$0.96	\$0.26	\$0.27	\$7.05	\$8.54	\$8.82	\$0.88	\$0.26	\$0.27	\$7.42	\$8.82	\$0.28	3.28%	\$ 9.57
<b>Barrel Exchange</b> (one exchange per year at no charge, does not apply to graffiti or damaged barrels)	\$20.16	\$2.38	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$16.48	\$20.16	\$20.82	\$2.19	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$17.33	\$20.82	\$0.66	3.27%	\$ 22.62
<b>Bin Exchange</b> (one exchange per year at no charge, does not apply to graffiti or damaged bins)	\$100.78	\$11.92	\$3.18	\$3.31	\$82.37	\$100.78	\$104.09	\$10.94	\$3.18	\$3.31	\$86.66	\$104.09	\$3.31	3.28%	\$ 113.04
<b>Barrel Replacement</b> lost or stolen	\$86.83	\$10.27	\$2.74	\$2.85	\$70.97	\$86.83	\$89.68	\$9.43	\$2.74	\$2.85	\$74.66	\$89.68	\$2.85	3.28%	\$ 97.39
<b>Bin Replacement</b> + actual cost of bin lost or stolen	\$111.63	\$13.20	\$3.52	\$3.67	\$91.23	\$111.63	\$115.29	\$12.12	\$3.52	\$3.67	\$95.98	\$115.29	\$3.66	3.28%	\$ 125.22
<b>Tilthopper</b>	\$43.43	\$4.90	\$1.31	\$1.36	\$35.86	\$43.43	\$44.85	\$4.50	\$1.31	\$1.36	\$37.68	\$44.85	\$1.42	3.27%	\$ 48.71
<b>Bin Service</b> Locking Lid	\$4.96	\$0.56	\$0.15	\$0.16	\$4.09	\$4.96	\$5.12	\$0.51	\$0.15	\$0.16	\$4.30	\$5.12	\$0.16	3.23%	\$ 5.57
<b>Temporary Bin</b> 3 cubic yard - 7 days use Dump and return	\$126.38 \$116.50	\$14.71 \$13.16	\$3.92 \$3.51	\$4.09 \$3.66	\$103.66 \$96.18	\$126.38 \$116.50	\$130.53 \$120.32	\$13.50 \$12.07	\$3.92 \$3.51	\$4.09 \$3.66	\$109.02 \$101.09	\$130.53 \$120.32	\$4.15 \$3.82	3.28% 3.28%	\$ 141.75 \$ 130.67
<b>Contamination Fee</b>															
Recycling Bin	\$57.98	\$6.75	\$1.80	\$1.88	\$47.56	\$57.98	\$59.88	\$6.19	\$1.80	\$1.88	\$50.02	\$59.88	\$1.90	3.28%	\$ 65.03
FW Bin	\$81.88	\$9.25	\$2.47	\$2.57	\$67.60	\$81.88	\$84.57	\$8.49	\$2.47	\$2.57	\$71.04	\$84.57	\$2.69	3.29%	\$ 91.84
GW Bin	\$68.24	\$7.70	\$2.06	\$2.14	\$56.34	\$68.24	\$70.48	\$7.07	\$2.06	\$2.14	\$59.21	\$70.48	\$2.24	3.28%	\$ 76.54
Recycling Barrel	\$28.68	\$3.24	\$0.86	\$0.90	\$23.68	\$28.68	\$29.62	\$2.97	\$0.86	\$0.90	\$24.89	\$29.62	\$0.94	3.28%	\$ 32.17
FW Barrel	\$71.88	\$7.90	\$2.11	\$2.19	\$59.68	\$71.88	\$74.24	\$7.25	\$2.11	\$2.19	\$62.69	\$74.24	\$2.36	3.28%	\$ 79.93
GW Barrel	\$58.24	\$6.36	\$1.70	\$1.77	\$48.42	\$58.24	\$60.15	\$5.83	\$1.70	\$1.77	\$50.86	\$60.15	\$1.91	3.28%	\$ 64.63
<b>Roll Off</b>															
Container Rental Fee	\$183.27	\$20.69	\$5.52	\$5.75	\$151.30	\$183.27	\$189.28	\$18.99	\$5.52	\$5.75	\$159.02	\$189.28	\$6.01	3.28%	\$ 205.57
Relocation Fee	\$62.02	\$7.00	\$1.87	\$1.95	\$51.20	\$62.02	\$64.05	\$6.43	\$1.87	\$1.95	\$53.81	\$64.05	\$2.03	3.27%	\$ 69.56
Steam Clean Compactor Fee	\$184.56	\$20.84	\$5.56	\$5.79	\$152.37	\$184.56	\$190.61	\$19.13	\$5.56	\$5.79	\$160.13	\$190.61	\$6.05	3.28%	\$ 207.01
Dry Run	\$94.04	\$10.62	\$2.83	\$2.95	\$77.64	\$94.04	\$97.13	\$9.75	\$2.83	\$2.95	\$81.60	\$97.13	\$3.09	3.29%	\$ 105.47
<b>RO Clean Up (per 15 Minutes)</b>	\$47.00	\$5.56	\$1.48	\$1.54	\$38.41	\$47.00	\$48.54	\$5.10	\$1.48	\$1.54	\$40.41	\$48.54	\$1.54	3.28%	\$ 52.70

CPI

2.61%

3.28%

Burrtec Waste Industries  
**City of Rialto - 2026 Rates**  
 City Fees Annual Revenue

Annual City Fees Change	2026 - Reducing all FF's by 8.22%				
	PM	Franchise Fee	AB939	HazMat	Total
Residential 60 Gal Tax Roll	\$ -	\$ 709,165	\$ 86,973	\$ 84,743	\$ 880,882
Residential 40 Gal Tax Roll	-	17,210	2,169	2,114	21,494
Residential 60 Gal	-	70,612	8,447	8,231	87,290
Residential 40 Gal	-	6,006	866	844	7,715
MF 60 Gal	-	14,709	1,760	1,715	18,183
Commercial Refuse Equalized	-	399,245	116,004	120,872	636,120
Commercial FW Equalized	-	21,701	6,301	6,572	34,574
MF Refuse w/Bulky Equalized	-	284,145	82,555	86,029	452,728
GW	n/a	12,529	3,640	3,798	19,967
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,535,321</b>	<b>\$ 308,715</b>	<b>\$ 314,917</b>	<b>\$ 2,158,952</b>

Est RO & Ancillary Fees \$ 692,883

**Total** **\$ 2,228,204**

memo:

Excluding RO & Ancillary Rates	<u>2025</u>	<u>YoY</u>
AB939	\$ 302,145	\$ 6,570
HHW	\$ 308,197	\$ 6,720
FF	\$ 1,640,771	\$ (105,450)
PM	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,251,112</b>	<b>\$ (92,160)</b>

**CPI for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U)  
Original Data Value**

**Series Id:** CUURS49CSA0  
**Not Seasonally Adjusted**  
**Series Title:** All items in Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA, all  
**Area:** Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA  
**Item:** All items  
**Base Period:** DECEMBER 2017=100  
**Years:** 2022 to 2025

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual	Increase
<b>2022</b>	118.963		122.127		123.893		125.262		125.272		125.983		123.784	8.70%
<b>2023</b>	127.683		127.707		128.768		129.525		131.372		131.372		129.545	4.65%
<b>2024</b>	131.358		133.144		133.943		133.113		133.179		132.853		132.932	2.61%
<b>2025</b>	135.215		136.511		137.456		137.708		138.029		138.851		137.293	<b>3.28%</b>



# City of Rialto Utilities Commission

## 2026 Solid Waste Rate Adjustment





# State Mandated Compliance

- Assembly Bill 341 – requires certain businesses and multi-family residential dwellings to Recycle
- Assembly Bill 1826 – requires certain businesses and multi-family residential to Recycle Organics
- Senate Bill 1383 – expands Recycling & Organics programs, mandates procurement, and requires residential and multi-family Food Waste collection
- Enforcement – The CalRecycle Jurisdiction and Agency Compliance and Enforcement Branch (JACE) is evaluating the City.



# Education & Outreach





# Rate Adjustment Overview

- June 27, 2023 – Prop 218 Hearing
  - City Council adopted resolution No. 8109 approving the Municipal Solid Waste Collection, Recycling, Organics, and Disposal Service rates for fiscal years 2023/2024 through 2026/2027.
- Fiscal Year 2024/2025
  - No residential rate adjustment was made.
- Proposed Rates Fiscal Year 2026/2027
  - Franchise fees have been reduced, and savings have been applied to Residential & Commercial rates.
  - Rates are less than those approved during the 2023 Prop 218 hearing.
  - Remaining one-half of the 2024 deferred rate is included.



# Rate Adjustment Requirements

- Rate adjustments require City Council approval
- Service is adjusted by the Consumer Price Index
  - Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario Index = 3.28%
- Disposal And Processing Cost Components

<b>Cost Component (per Ton)</b>	<b>Current</b>	<b>New</b>	<b>Change</b>
Trash	\$42.07	\$42.07	\$0.00
Organics	\$93.15	\$98.64	\$5.49
Recyclables	\$83.40	\$88.22	\$4.82



# Residential Rate Adjustments

Service Level	Monthly Charge			
	Current Rate	Proposed 2026	Amount Change	218 Notice
60 Gallon Tax Roll	\$35.87	\$36.00	\$ 0.13	\$40.61
40 Gallon Tax Roll	\$34.18	\$34.21	\$ 0.03	\$39.69
Senior Tax Roll	\$29.05	\$29.08	\$ 0.03	\$33.73

\*\*Note: Rates Do NOT Exceed Prop 218 Notice For Year 2026-2027



# Commercial & Multi-Family Rates

Service Level	Monthly Charge			
	Current Rate	Proposed 2026	Amount Change	218 Notice
3 Yard Trash Bin (Includes Recycling)	\$250.24	\$253.21	\$ 2.97	\$ 283.97
65 Gallon Food Waste Barrel	\$46.74	\$46.74	\$ -	\$ 54.87
Multi-Family 3 Yard Bin (Includes Bulky Item Collection)	\$280.62	\$280.62	\$ -	\$ 331.66
<b>**Note: Rates Do <u>NOT</u> Exceed Prop 218 Notice For Year 2026-2027</b>				



# Rate Adjustment Request

- Request the Cable Advisory & Utility Commission Recommend that the City Council Adopt the Municipal Solid Waste Collection, Recycling, Organics and Disposal Rates for Fiscal Year 2026/2027, Effective July 1, 2026.



# Questions ?





# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0235, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 3

---

For Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission Members

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Amy Crow, Administrative Analyst

Monthly Activity Report for City of Rialto Waste Management Services

### **BACKGROUND:**

The City of Rialto Municipal Code Chapter 2.24 establishes and defines the Rialto Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission. The responsibilities assigned to the Commission include acting “as an advisor to the City Council and City Administration regarding solid waste policies, recycling, source reduction, and other related state mandates.” This report provides general information to the Commission on the activities and events for the Maintenance and Facilities Department’s Waste Management Division.

### **ANALYSIS/DISCUSSION:**

Items relating to the City’s Solid Waste Management services and of interest to the Commission are as follows:

- **Hazardous Household Waste -**

During the month of March:

- 155 residents served,
- 360 gallons of used motor oil,
- 4 pallets of paint,
- 6 drums of miscellaneous poisons and other toxic liquids,
- 3 barrels of sharps, including needles, lancets, and syringes used by residents for their home healthcare and medical needs

During the month of April, the Household Hazardous Waste site was open on the 10th and 11th and will be open again on the 24th and 25th from 8 am until 12 noon.

- **Burrtec Waste Tonnage Report** - Available tonnage reports will be distributed at the meeting.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Utilities Commission receive this report for the month of April, 2026.





# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0328, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 4

---

For Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission Members

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Amy Crow, Administrative Analyst

Monthly Activity Report for City of Rialto Waste Management Services

### **BACKGROUND:**

The City of Rialto Municipal Code Chapter 2.24 establishes and defines the Rialto Utilities Commission. The responsibilities assigned to the Commission include acting “as an advisor to the City Council and City Administration regarding solid waste policies, recycling, source reduction, and other related state mandates.” This report provides general information to the Commission on the activities and events for the Maintenance and Facilities Department’s Waste Management Division.

### **ANALYSIS/DISCUSSION:**

Items relating to the City’s Solid Waste Management services and of interest to the Commission are as follows:

- **Hazardous Household Waste -**

During the month of April:

- 269 residents served,
- 600 gallons of used motor oil,
- 10 pallets of paint,
- 14 drums of miscellaneous poisons and other toxic liquids,
- 7 barrels of sharps, including needles, lancets, and syringes used by residents for their home healthcare and medical needs

During the month of May, the Household Hazardous Waste site was open on the 1st and 2nd and the 15th and 16th from 8 am until 12 noon.

- **Burrtec Waste Tonnage Report** - Available tonnage reports will be distributed at the meeting.
- **Community Clean-Up Day Stats** -

April 11, 2026

Used Tire Collection = 183 tires  
Personal Document Shredding = 10,200 lbs.  
Electronic Waste = 10,908 pounds  
Salvation Army Donation Drop-off = 1 truck load  
Trash = 59.7 tons  
Green Waste = 8.8 tons  
Metal = 3.5 tons  
Inerts = 10.5 tons

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Utilities Commission receive this report for the month of May 2026.



# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0331, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 5

---

For Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Chairperson and Commission

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst

Update on the Final Construction Work Authorization with Rialto Water Services/ Veolia for the Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project. (RECEIVE AND FILE)

### **RECOMMENDATION**

Staff recommends that the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission receive an update on the Final Construction Work Authorization with Rialto Water Services/ Veolia for the Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project.

### **ANALYSIS/DISCUSSION**

On May 12, 2026, the City Council approved a Final Construction Work Authorization (FCWA) with Rialto Water Services, operated by Veolia North Operating Services, Inc., for the Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project. The Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project represents Phase 2 of a broader three-phase wastewater infrastructure improvement program identified through sewer master planning efforts and hydraulic modeling analysis. The project is intended to address existing and future wastewater capacity demands resulting from continued residential growth within the service area.

The existing 8-inch sewer main along Sycamore Avenue is approaching capacity. The project will upsize the line to a 15-inch sewer trunk line to improve conveyance capacity, reduce the risk of system surcharging, and maintain long-term reliability of the wastewater collection system.

Project improvements include:

- ❖ Installation of approximately 5,200 linear feet of 15-inch sanitary sewer trunk line;
- ❖ Installation of approximately 54 linear feet of 8-inch force main;
- ❖ Construction of fourteen (14) sewer manholes;
- ❖ Utility potholing, dewatering, and traffic control;
- ❖ Pavement restoration, roadway striping, and related roadway improvements; and
- ❖ Post-construction CCTV inspection, geotechnical testing, and preparation of as-built records.

RWS-Veolia issued a Notice Inviting Bids on February 20, 2026, utilizing a design-bid-build delivery method through the City’s PlanetBids procurement portal. Twelve (12) bids were received on March 20, 2026. Following evaluation of the bids, Ferreira Construction was identified as the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

The total project cost is \$3,091,098, consisting of:

<b>PROJECT COST</b>			
<b>Q</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Total Price</b>
1	Lumpsum	General Contractor Cost - Ferreira	\$2,514,140
2	Lumpsum	Construction Support Cost	\$37,000
3	Lumpsum	Veolia Fee (20%)	\$510,228
4	Lumpsum	Design and Insurance Services Previously Financed (2023)	\$29,730
<b>TOTAL COST</b>			<b>\$3,091,098</b>

Construction is anticipated to begin in May 2026 with substantial completion targeted for September 30, 2026. Construction activities near Morgan Elementary School are planned to occur during summer recess to minimize impacts to school operations.

**ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1 - FCWA Write Up for Sycamore Ave Trunk Line Project

Attachment 2 - Project Map

## **FINAL CONSTRUCTION WORK AUTHORIZATION RIALTO SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

### **Project History**

- 2020 - project need identified through Master Plan by West Yost due to growth in the City and hydraulic modeling evaluations.
- 2021 - Meetings with the City and the City's consultant (Dopudja Wells) were held to discuss flow capacity and a three phased approach for addressing this part of the sewer system.
  - Phase 1: Baseline Road Sewer Trunk Line Project (completed in 2024) - The scope of work involved potholing for utility location, the installation of approximately 1,600 linear feet (LF) of new 15-inch sewer trunk line, the construction of seven (7) manholes, and complete pavement restoration within the project limits.
  - Phase 2: Current Project (2026) - This phase will involve the installation of approximately 5,200 LF of dedicated 15-inch sewer trunk main extending south from the Sycamore Sewer Lift Station down Sycamore Avenue to Baseline Road, where it will connect with the Phase 1 project.
  - Phase 3: Planned project - this future phase is planned to include the installation of a new, dedicated 15-inch sewer pipe along Acacia Avenue, south of Victoria Street, to maintain pipe size consistency with the 15-inch pipe installed during Phase 1 and Phase 2.
- 2023 - Baseline Rd & Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project(s) design completed.
- 2024 - Baseline Rd Sewer Trunk Line Project construction completed (Phase 1).
- 2026 - Sycamore Ave Trunk Line (Phase 2) Request for Proposals issued through City's Planet Bids website, bids evaluated, Contractor selected.

### **Project Goals and Objectives**

The primary goal of this project is to upsize the City of Rialto's sewer main infrastructure along Sycamore Avenue between Baseline Road and the Sycamore Sewer Lift Station to accommodate current and future residential development. The existing 8-inch sewer line is nearing capacity due to ongoing construction of new residential developments to the north, necessitating immediate infrastructure improvements to prevent system overload and ensure adequate wastewater conveyance. This project represents Phase 2 of a comprehensive three-phased initiative designed to systematically upgrade the city's sewer trunk line system and maintain consistent pipe sizing throughout the network.

### **Bid Period**

On February 20, 2026, Veolia requested sealed bids for the project through the City of Rialto's Planet Bids portal. 12 bids were received on March 20, 2026.

**Bid Results from March 20, 2026:**

<b>Contractor Name</b>	<b>Bid Amount - Bid Option 2 Grind &amp; Overlay</b>
Ferreira Construction	\$2,514,140.00
Valverde Construction	\$3,048,456.00
GRBCon, Inc.	\$3,084,051.00
Ramona Inc.	\$3,156,400.00
Stephen Doreck Equipment Rentals	\$3,174,225.00
Griffith Company	\$3,319,120.00
CP Construction	\$3,377,030.00
Riverside Construction	\$4,064,400.00
Mike Bubalo Construction	\$4,167,400.00
Leatherwood Construction	\$4,170,700.00
CEM Construction	\$4,998,250.00
Blois Construction	\$5,612,811.00

Comprehensive bid reviews were conducted on proposals received from Contractors. Veolia recommends the selection of Ferreira Construction for the installation of the sewer trunk line on Sycamore Ave as they were the lowest, responsive bidder. The City has selected Bid Option 2 for the pavement restoration - Grind and Overlay.

**Scope of Work**

The project scope includes, but is not limited to the following:

1. Potholing existing utilities.
2. Installation of approximately 5,200 LF of 15-inch PVC sanitary sewer pipe within project limits.
3. Installation of approximately 54LF of 8-inch force main
4. Installation of (14) - 48-inch sewer manholes,
5. Dewatering, as needed.
6. Sheeting, shoring, and bracing.
7. Subcontractor shall complete and submit a post construction CCTV of the new sewer main, complete. This CCTV shall be from a NASSCO certified firm, with completed report and any recordings provided to Veolia.
8. Subcontractor shall be responsible for installing and maintaining temporary pavement (cold mix) during and after the work is complete .
9. Restoration and repair of existing pavement systems, and surface improvements affected by the Work, and incidentals for complete and usable sewer system.
10. Replacement of traffic loops and restoration of striping, bike lanes, cross walks, and RRPM's within the project limits, as necessary.

11. Subcontractor shall be responsible for preparing and obtaining approvals on engineered Traffic Control Plans, implementing traffic control throughout the duration of the work.
12. Subcontractor shall be responsible for obtaining an encroachment permit from the City of Rialto.
13. Subcontractor shall be responsible to field fit pipes and appurtenances as required.
14. Subcontractor shall be responsible for pressure testing.
15. Subcontractor shall engage the services of a Geotechnical consultant to provide compaction testing of all backfill and pavement along with compression testing of concrete pours.
16. Contractor shall furnish a complete set of “as built” plans to Veolia at the completion of the Project. conditions discovered during construction.

**Proposed Project Timeline & Schedule**

- March 20, 2026 - Contractor bids received
- March 26, 2026 - Water Subcommittee approval
- April 14, 2026 - City Council approval
- May - Contractor mobilization and start of project.
- September 30, 2026 - Date for substantial & final completion

\*\*Subcontractor shall comply with the Project Schedule Requirement: Minimizing Disruption to Morgan Elementary School detailed within the Special Conditions. The period for active construction near the school campus is strictly defined as June 8, 2026 through August 7, 2026.

**Cost Estimate**

Please see below the final cost breakdown with total cost of **\$3,091,098**

<b>PROJECT COST</b>			
<b>Q</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Total Price</b>
1	Lumpsum	General Contractor Cost - Ferreira	\$2,514,140
2	Lumpsum	Construction Support Cost	\$37,000
3	Lumpsum	Veolia Fee (20%)	\$510,228
4	Lumpsum	Design and Insurance Services Previously Financed (2023)	\$29,730
<b>TOTAL COST</b>			<b>\$3,091,098</b>

Total FCWA cost for Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project: **\$3,091,098**

**Attachments**

- Attachment 1 - **Contractor Firm Proposal Received on March 20, 2026**
- Attachment 2 - **Notice of Inviting Bids, Request for Proposal (RFP) and Clarifications**

**Approved By Rialto City Council/Rialto Utility Authority:**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Tab Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Issued by:**

Rialto Utility Authority

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Received by:**

Rialto Water Services, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT 1 – Contractor Firm Proposal Received on March 20, 2026**

<b>City of Rialto - Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc.</b>			
<b>Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project - RFB 26-019</b>		Bids Received through PlanetBids Portal	
Bid Date: 3/20/26 11 AM			
		<b>CITY SELECTED OPTION</b>	
<b>Contractor Name</b>	<b>Bid Item 1 - Tee Cut Paving</b>	<b>Bid Amount - Bid Option 2 Grind &amp; Overlay</b>	<b>Planet Bids Total incl Both Bid Options</b>
1 Ferreira Construction	\$2,481,165.00	\$2,514,140.00	\$2,916,000.00
2 Valverde Construction	\$3,500,985.00	\$3,048,456.00	\$3,283,851.00
3 GRBCon, Inc.	\$3,121,600.00	\$3,084,051.00	\$3,483,000.00
4 Ramona Inc.	\$3,121,600.00	\$3,156,400.00	\$3,500,986.00
5 Stephen Doreck Equipment Rentals	\$3,119,225.00	\$3,174,225.00	\$3,577,030.00
6 Griffith Company	\$3,167,920.00	\$3,319,120.00	\$3,589,225.00
7 CP Construction	\$3,527,030.00	\$3,377,030.00	\$3,885,920.00
8 Riverside Construction	\$4,023,400.00	\$4,064,400.00	\$4,326,400.00
9 Mike Bubalo Construction	\$4,130,700.00	\$4,167,400.00	\$5,000,700.00
10 Leatherwood Construction	\$4,130,700.00	\$4,170,700.00	\$4,657,400.00
11 CEM Construction	\$4,960,750.00	\$4,998,250.00	\$5,188,250.00
12 Blois Construction	\$5,663,522.00	\$5,612,811.00	\$6,359,453.00

**BID SCHEDULE AND ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**

**BID TO: VEOLIA WATER WEST OPERATING SERVICES, INC.**

**BID FROM:** Ferreira Construction Co. Inc. dba Ferreira Coastal Construction Co.

The undersigned Bidder proposes and agree, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with the Veolia in the form included in the contract Documents to perform the Work as specified or indicated in said Contract Documents entitled:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

This Bid will remain open for the period stated in the Notice Inviting Bids, unless otherwise required by law. Bidder will enter into an Agreement within the time and in the manner required in the Contract Documents, and will furnish the insurance certificates, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Warranty Bond, and all Permits required by the Contract Documents.

Bidder has examined copies of all the Contract Documents, including the following Addenda, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Addendum Number <u>#1</u>	Date Received: <u>02.24.2026</u>
Addendum Number <u>#2</u>	Date Received: <u>03.10.2026</u>
Addendum Number <u>#3</u>	Date Received: <u>03.13.2026</u>
Addendum Number _____	Date Received: _____
Addendum Number _____	Date Received: _____
Addendum Number _____	Date Received: _____
Addendum Number _____	Date Received: _____
Addendum Number _____	Date Received: _____

Bidder has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, the Work, the site, the locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements

(federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations), and the conditions affecting cost, progress, or performance of the Work, and has made such independent investigations as Bidder deems necessary.

In conformance with the current statutory requirements of the California Labor Code Section 1860, et seq., the undersigned confirms the following as its certification:

I am aware of the provision of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation, or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, before commencing the performance of the Work of this Contract.

To all the foregoing, and including all Bid Schedule(s), List of Subcontractors, Non-Collusion Declaration, Bidder's General Information, and Bid Bond contained in these Bid Forms, said Bidder further agrees to complete the Work required under the Contract Documents within the Contract Time stipulated in said Contract Documents, and to accept in full payment therefore the Contract Price based on the Lump Sum or Unit Bid Price(s) named in the aforementioned Bid Schedule(s)

Dated: 03.20.2026

By:  \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature)

Printed Name: Brandon Pensick

Title: Senior Vice President

## BID SCHEDULE

### Schedule of Prices for Construction of the: SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT

The bid schedule and addenda acknowledgement form shall be attached to and included within the Contract Documents.

<b>Bid Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Total Price</b>
1	Mobilization	1	LS	97,500	97,500.00
2	Bonds & Insurance	1	LS	99,257	99,257.00
3	Traffic Controls Plans and approval *Includes Class 3 road closed barricades*	1	LS	209,024	209,024.00
4	Water Pollution/Erosion Control	1	LS	18,585	18,585.00
5	Potholing to Locate Utilities and Services	1	LS	61,940	61,940.00
6	Installation of approx 5,200LF of 15-inch PVC SDR26 pipe and pipe materials	5,200	LF	187.95	977,340.00
7	Provide and install approx 8-inch PVC (DR14) force main pipe and pipe materials	54	LF	327.45	17,682.30
8	Installation of 48-inch manhole, per plan	14	EA	13,135	183,890.00
9	Pressure Testing	1	LS	15,000	15,000.00
10	Post CCTV video, in PACP format	1	EA	14,661	14,661.00
11	Traffic Striping, Signage and Markings (in-kind)	1	LS	20500.70	20,500.70
12	All other work as required by plans and City's standard specifications	1	LS	329,385	329,385.00
13	Demobilization	1	LS	32,500	32,500.00
14	Closeout documentation, transmission of redline drawings	1	LS	2,040	2,040.00
Bid Option 1	Install permanent hot mix paving and maintain throughout Work (trench repair Standard Plan SC-231) - Tee Cut	1	LS	401,860	401,860.00
Bid Option 2	Grind and Overlay on Street, per City Standard SC-231 - Full Lane Grind and Overlay	1	LS	434,835	434,835.00

**BID SCHEDULE  
(Continued)**

<b>TOTAL OF ALL ITEMS OF THE BID SCHEDULE (BID ITEMS 1-14 + BID OPTION 1):</b>	
\$	\$2,481,165.00
	(Price in figures)
	two million four hundred eighty-one thousand one hundred sixty-five dollars
	(Price in words)

**BID SCHEDULE  
(Continued)**

<b>TOTAL OF ALL ITEMS OF THE BID SCHEDULE (BID ITEMS 1-14 + BID OPTION 2):</b>	
\$	\$2,514,140.00
	(Price in figures)
	two million five hundred fourteen thousand one hundred forty dollars
	(Price in words)

Schedule of Prices for Construction of the:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

**SPECIAL NOTE:**

In the event of any "missing" bid items or scope of work not otherwise included or identified in the Bid Schedule, but indicated or required by the Plans and Specifications, the Contractor shall prosecute the work as required by the Plans and Specifications, and payment for any "missing" bid items or scope of work shall be included in the various bid items of work, and no additional payment will be allowed therefore.

Ferreira Construction Co. Inc. dba  
Ferreira Coastal Construction Co.

Name of Bidder or Firm

**BID BOND**

(This or other official form is acceptable)

We, Ferreira Construction Co., Inc. dba Ferreira Coastal Construction Co.  
10370 Commerce Center Drive, Suite B-200, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 as  
Principal,

and Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company  
1314 Douglas Street, Suite 1400, Omaha, NE 68102 as Surety, jointly and  
severally, bind ourselves, our heirs, representatives, successors and assigns, as set  
forth herein, to the

**VEOLIA WATER WEST OPERATING SERVICES INC.**

(herein called City) for payment of the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_

Ten Percent Of The Total Amount Bid

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$10% Of The Total Amount Bid), lawful money  
of the United States. Principal has submitted the accompanying bid for the construction  
of

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

If the Principal is awarded the contract and enters into a written contract, in the form prescribed by Veolia, at the price designated by his bid, and files two bonds with Veolia, or substitute security in lieu thereof, one to guarantee payment for labor and materials and the other to guarantee faithful performance, in the time and manner specified by Veolia, and carries all insurance in type and amount which conforms to the Contract Documents and furnishes required certificates and endorsements thereof, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Forfeiture of this bond, or any deposit made in lieu thereof, shall not preclude Veolia from seeking all other remedies provided by law to cover losses sustained as a result of the Principal's failure to do any of the foregoing. Bid Bond shall be 10% of the total amount bid.

Principal and Surety agree that if Veolia is required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with the enforcement of this bond, each shall pay Veolia's reasonable attorney's fees incurred with or without suit.



Executed on March 20th, 2026

Ferreira Construction Co., Inc. dba Ferreira Coastal Construction Co.

PRINCIPAL

By *[Signature]*

Title *Brandon Pensick - Senior Vice President*

(Attach Acknowledgment of Authorized Representative of Principal)

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:

Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company (name and address of Surety)

1314 Douglas Street, Suite 1400

Omaha, NE 68102

(name and address of Surety's agent for service of process in California, if different from above)

Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company

707 Wilshire Boulevard, 48th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90017

(323) 509-3746 (Telephone number of Surety's agent in California)

(Attach Acknowledgment)

Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company  
SURETY

By *Marisol Mojica*  
(Attorney-in-Fact) Marisol Mojica

NOTICE:

No substitution or revision to this bond form will be accepted. Sureties must be authorized to do business in and have an agent for service of process in California. A certified copy of Power of Attorney must be attached.

**CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

**CIVIL CODE § 1189**

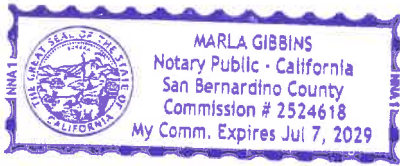
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )  
County of San Bernardino )  
On 03.20.2026 before me, Marla Gibbins, Notary Public,  
*Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer*  
personally appeared Brandon Pensick  
*Name(s) of Signer(s)*

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature *Marla Gibbins*  
*Signature of Notary Public*

*Place Notary Seal Above*

**OPTIONAL**

*Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.*

**Description of Attached Document**

Title or Type of Document: \_\_\_\_\_ Document Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_ Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: \_\_\_\_\_

**Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)**

Signer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Corporate Officer — Title(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Partner —  Limited  General  
 Individual  Attorney in Fact  
 Trustee  Guardian or Conservator  
Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signer Is Representing: \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Corporate Officer — Title(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Partner —  Limited  General  
 Individual  Attorney in Fact  
 Trustee  Guardian or Conservator  
Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signer Is Representing: \_\_\_\_\_

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Civil Code § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy or validity of that document.

State of New Jersey

County of Morris



On March 20, 2026 before me, Mariam Kased, Notary Public

personally appeared Marisol Mojica, Attorney-in-Fact

Who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.



I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

Witness my hand and official seal.

Signature [Handwritten Signature] Notary Public Signature Mariam Kased

Place Notary Public Seal Above

OPTIONAL

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to the persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document

Document Date Number of Pages:

Signer's Name:

Individual Corporate Officer - Title(s): Partner - Limited General Guardian or Conservator [X] Attorney-in-Fact Trustee Other: Signer is representing Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company



Individual Corporate Officer - Title(s): Partner - Limited General Guardian or Conservator Attorney-in-Fact Trustee Other: Signer is representing



## Power Of Attorney

### BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY / NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Know all men by these presents, that **BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY** and **NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY**, corporation existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Nebraska, and **NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**, a corporation existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Connecticut (hereinafter collectively the "Companies"), pursuant to and by the authority granted as set forth herein, do hereby name, constitute and appoint **Marisol Mojica, Kevin T. Walsh, Jr., Thomas MacDonald, Krystal L. Stravato, Andreah Moran, Ryan Gray, Dipal Savaliya, Jaclyn Maffey** located at **100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 101, of the city of Whippany, State of New Jersey** as their true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge, and deliver, for and on their behalf as surety and as their act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, bid related commitments to include surety consents, surety consents for release or reduction of retained percentages, final estimates on engineering and construction contracts or other such writings obligatory in the nature thereof, in pursuance of these presents, the execution of which shall be as binding upon the Companies as if it has been duly signed and executed by their regularly elected officers in their own proper persons. **This authority for the Attorney-in-Fact shall be limited to the execution of the attached bond(s) or other such related writings obligatory in the nature thereof as described herein.**

In witness whereof, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer of the Companies, and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed hereto this date 17th of September, 2025. This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the Bylaws, Resolutions of the Board of Directors, and other Authorizations of **BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY, NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY and NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**, which are in full force and effect, each reading as appears on the back page of this Power of Attorney, respectively. The following seals of the Companies and signatures by authorized officer of the Companies may be affixed by facsimile or digital format, which shall be deemed the equivalent of and constitute the written signatures of such officer of the Companies and original seals of the Companies for all purposes regarding this Power of Attorney, including satisfaction of any signature and seal requirements on any and all undertakings, bonds, or other such writings obligatory in the nature thereof, to which this Power of Attorney applies.

BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY,



By: David Fields, Executive Vice President

NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY, NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,



By: David Fields, Vice President

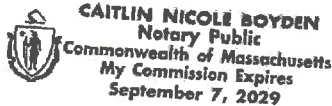


#### NOTARY

State of Massachusetts, County of Suffolk, ss:

On this 17th day of September, 2025 before me appeared David Fields, Executive Vice President of **BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY** and Vice President of **NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY** and **NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**, who being duly sworn, says that his capacity is as designated above for such Companies; that he knows the corporate seals of the Companies; that the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument are such corporate seals; that they were affixed by order of the board of directors or other governing body of said Companies pursuant to its Bylaws, Resolutions and other Authorizations, and that he signed said instrument in that capacity of said Companies.

[Notary Seal]



Notary Public

I, Ralph Tortorella III, the undersigned, Officer of **BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY, NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY and NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies which is in full force and effect and has not been revoked. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, see hereunto affixed the seals of said Companies this March 20, 2026.

Ralph Tortorella III, Officer

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney please contact us at: BHSI Surety Department, Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company, 100 Federal Street, 7th Floor, Boston, MA 02110 | (770-625-2516) or by email at [BHSIBonds@bhsispecialty.com](mailto:BHSIBonds@bhsispecialty.com) THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS VOID IF ALTERED  
Notify us of a claim: 24-hour toll free number (855) 853-9675, email [surety.notices@bhsispecialty.com](mailto:surety.notices@bhsispecialty.com), fax (617) 507-8259, or mail.

**BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY (BYLAWS)**

**ARTICLE V.**

**CORPORATE ACTIONS**

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS:**

Section 6.(b) The President, any Vice President or the Secretary, shall have the power and authority:

- (1) To appoint Attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company bonds and other undertakings, and
- (2) To remove at any time any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given him.

**NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY (BY-LAWS)**

**Section 4. Officers, Agents, and Employees:**

A. The officers shall be a President, one or more Vice Presidents, a Secretary, one or more Assistant Secretaries, a Treasurer, and one or more Assistant Treasurers none of whom shall be required to be shareholders or Directors and each of whom shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at each annual meeting to serve a term of office of one year or until a successor has been elected and qualified, may serve successive terms of office, may be removed from office at any time for or without cause by a vote of a majority of the Board of Directors, and shall have such powers and rights and be charged with such duties and obligations as usually are vested in and pertain to such office or as may be directed from time to time by the Board of Directors; and the Board of Directors or the officers may from time to time appoint, discharge, engage, or remove such agents and employees as may be appropriate, convenient, or necessary to the affairs and business of the corporation.

**NATIONAL INDEMNITY COMPANY (BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTED AUGUST 6, 2014)**

Resolved, That the President, any Vice President or the Secretary, shall have the power and authority to (1) appoint Attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of this Company bonds and other undertakings and (2) to remove at any time any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given him.

**NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY (BY-LAWS)**

**ARTICLE IV**

**Officers**

**Section 1. Officers, Agents and Employees:**

A. The officers shall be a president, one or more vice presidents, one or more assistant vice presidents, a secretary, one or more assistant secretaries, a treasurer, and one or more assistant treasurers, none of whom shall be required to be shareholders or directors, and each of whom shall be elected annually by the board of directors at each annual meeting to serve a term of office of one year or until a successor has been elected and qualified, may serve successive terms of office, may be removed from office at any time for or without cause by a vote of a majority of the board of directors. The president and secretary shall be different individuals. Election or appointment of an officer or agent shall not create contract rights. The officers of the Corporation shall have such powers and rights and be charged with such duties and obligations as usually are vested in and pertain to such office or as may be directed from time to time by the board of directors; and the board of directors or the officers may from time to time appoint, discharge, engage, or remove such agents and employees as may be appropriate, convenient, or necessary to the affairs and business of the Corporation.

**NATIONAL LIABILITY & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY (BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTED AUGUST 6, 2014)**

Resolved, That the President, any Vice President or the Secretary, shall have the power and authority to (1) appoint Attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of this Company bonds and other undertakings and (2) to remove at any time any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given him.

General Correspondence.

**BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY SPECIALTY  
INSURANCE COMPANY**

1314 Douglas Street, Suite 1400, Omaha, Nebraska 68102-1944

**ADMITTED ASSETS\***

	<u>12/31/2024</u>	<u>12/31/2023</u>	<u>12/31/2022</u>
Total invested assets	\$ 7,425,803,196	\$ 6,702,817,810	\$ 5,680,246,430
Premium & agent balances (net)	635,096,365	690,388,245	582,469,494
All other assets	224,603,005	204,404,036	217,334,073
<b>Total Admitted Assets</b>	<u>\$ 8,285,502,566</u>	<u>\$ 7,597,610,091</u>	<u>\$ 6,480,049,997</u>

**LIABILITIES & SURPLUS\***

	<u>12/31/2024</u>	<u>12/31/2023</u>	<u>12/31/2022</u>
Loss & loss exp. unpaid	\$ 2,023,746,631	\$ 1,825,674,253	\$ 1,495,870,171
Unearned premiums	583,593,113	604,899,743	536,797,683
All other liabilities	1,079,218,932	1,240,939,865	1,065,221,844
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>3,686,558,676</u>	<u>3,671,513,861</u>	<u>3,097,889,698</u>
<b>Total Policyholders' Surplus</b>	<u>4,598,943,890</u>	<u>3,926,096,230</u>	<u>3,382,160,299</u>
<b>Total Liabilities &amp; Surplus</b>	<u>\$ 8,285,502,566</u>	<u>\$ 7,597,610,091</u>	<u>\$ 6,480,049,997</u>

\* Assets, liabilities and surplus are presented on a Statutory Accounting Basis as promulgated by the NAIC and/or the laws of the company's domiciliary state.

void. This Subcontract may be assigned, without the consent of Subcontractor, to the Concessionaire or an assignee or designee of the Concessionaire including the City, Authority or an assignee or designee of the Secured Parties if the Prime Contract is terminated, contingent upon the Contractor, Concessionaire, or such assignee or designee providing written notice to Subcontractor that the Concessionaire or such assignee or designee is taking this Subcontract by assignment.

**19.10 Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure.** During the performance of the Work, and for 10 years after Final Completion, Subcontractor shall not release information regarding the Work, except for information that is in the public domain, to any person. Noncompliance by the Subcontractor or others under the control or direction of the Subcontractor with this obligation shall be sufficient cause for Contractor immediately to terminate this Subcontract for cause without prior written notice, and shall entitle Contractor to injunctive and other relief from a court of competent jurisdiction. In addition, Subcontractor agrees to comply with any more restrictive confidentiality requirements imposed by Concessionaire in the Prime Contract. Subcontractor acknowledges that certain information disclosed by Subcontractor and in possession of Contractor, Concessionaire, Authority or City may be subject to disclosure under the Public Records Act (California Government Code Section 6250 et seq.).

BP

**19.11 Modifications.** All modifications to the terms and conditions set forth in this Subcontract must be in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

**19.12 Counterparts.** This Subcontract may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, and all of which when taken together will constitute one instrument.

**19.13 Section Headings.** The section headings contained in this Subcontract are for reference purposes only and will not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Subcontract.

**19.14 Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence with respect to each and every provision of the Contract Documents.

**19.15 Legal Citations.** Legal citations to statutory requirements are included in the Subcontract and the General Conditions to the Subcontract for convenience and an omission of any statutory requirement will not relieve the Subcontractor or its subcontractors from compliance with the law.

**19.16 State Licensing Requirements.** CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE LICENSED AND REGULATED BY THE CONTRACTORS' STATE LICENSE BOARD WHICH HAS JURISDICTION TO INVESTIGATE COMPLAINTS AGAINST CONTRACTORS IF A COMPLAINT REGARDING A PATENT ACT OR OMISSION IS FILED WITHIN FOUR (4) YEARS OF THE DATE OF THE ALLEGED VIOLATION. A COMPLAINT REGARDING A LATENT ACT OR OMISSION PERTAINING TO STRUCTURAL DEFECTS MUST BE FILED WITHIN 10 YEARS OF THE DATE OF THE ALLEGED VIOLATION. ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING A CONTRACTOR MAY BE REFERRED TO THE REGISTRAR, CONTRACTORS' STATE LICENSE BOARD, P.O. BOX 26000, SACRAMENTO, CA 95826.


## SUBCONTRACTORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 4100 to 4113 inclusive, of the Government Code of the State of California, every bidder shall set forth the name and location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor in or about the construction of the work or improvement in an amount in excess of one half (1/2) of one percent (1%) of the Bidder's total bid. If the Bidder fails to specify a subcontractor for any portion of the work in excess of one half (1/2) of one percent (1%) of the Bidder's total bid, he agrees to perform that portion himself. The following is the required list of subcontractors:

### BIDDER'S LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

(Use extra sheet if necessary)

<u>Type of Work</u>	<u>Name and Address of Subcontractors</u>	<u>Contractor's License No.</u>
Asphalt Paving	R.J. Noble Company 15505 East Lincoln Ave. Orange, CA 92865	A-782908
Manhole Structures	Moran Manhole Builders 5924 Layton Street Rancho Cucamonga Ca. 91737	898416
Striping Restoration	Superior Pavement Markings PO Box 287 Beaumont, CA 92223	1141887

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of Bidder

03.20.2026  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date



**CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

**CIVIL CODE § 1189**

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )  
County of San Bernardino )  
On 03.20.2026 before me, Marla Gibbins, Notary Public,  
*Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer*  
personally appeared Brandon Pensick  
*Name(s) of Signer(s)*

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature *Marla Gibbins*  
*Signature of Notary Public*

*Place Notary Seal Above*

**OPTIONAL**

*Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.*

**Description of Attached Document**

Title or Type of Document: \_\_\_\_\_ Document Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_ Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: \_\_\_\_\_

**Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)**

Signer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Corporate Officer — Title(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Partner —  Limited  General

Individual  Attorney in Fact

Trustee  Guardian or Conservator

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Signer Is Representing: \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Corporate Officer — Title(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Partner —  Limited  General

Individual  Attorney in Fact

Trustee  Guardian or Conservator

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Signer Is Representing: \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPLIANCE WITH IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT  
("IRCA")**

Contractor acknowledges that Contractor, and all subcontractors hired by Contractor to perform services under this Agreement, are aware of and understand the Immigration Reform and Control Act ("IRCA"). Contractor is and shall remain in compliance with the IRCA and shall ensure that any subcontractors hired by Contractor to perform services under this Agreement are in compliance with the IRCA. In addition, Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its agents, officers and employees, from any liability, damages or causes of action arising out of or relating to any claims that Contractor's employees, or the employees of any subcontractor hired by Contractor, are not authorized to work in the United States for Contractor or its subcontractor and/or any other claims based upon alleged IRCA violations committed by Contractor or Contractor's subcontractor(s).



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Bidder

03.20.2026

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# PROVOST&PRITCHARD CONSULTING GROUP

19340 Jesse Lane, Suite 220, Riverside, CA, 92508 • (866) 776-6200  
www.provostandpritchard.com

March 12, 2026

Ms. Michelle McLey, Sr. Project Manager  
Veolia North America  
437 N. Riverside Ave - 2nd Floor  
Rialto, CA 92376

**Subject: Engineering Services During Construction - Sycamore Avenue Trunk Sewer Project**

Dear Michelle:

Provost and Pritchard (P&P) is pleased to submit our proposal to Veolia North America (Veolia) for Subject Engineering Services During Construction (ESDC). Under contract with the City of Rialto, Veolia currently works on behalf of Rialto Water Services for operational management of the sewer and water systems. This proposal discusses our understanding of the desired scope of ESDC work, along with providing a fee estimate and associated fee schedule.

## PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

Starting in early 2023, the project originally consisted of the design and construction of 6,400± LF of dedicated 15-inch diameter Trunk Sewer to accept increased flows from the recently upgraded Sycamore Lift Station. Said original project ran along Sycamore Ave (between the 210 Freeway and Baseline Road) and then along Baseline Road (between Sycamore Ave and Acacia Ave) where it connects to an existing 15-inch sewer in Acacia Ave.

Due to City's plans to construct a raised median along Baseline Road, design and construction of that reach of the Sewer project (about 1,400± LF) was accelerated as the median's location would have adversely impacted the sewer's construction. This proposal generally pertains to the remaining portion of sewer (about 5,000± LF) along Sycamore Ave to complete the project.

Requested professional services are to include: Project / Construction Management Assistance, Bid / Construction Phase Engineering, Construction Survey / Staking Services, and As-builts Review & Records Preparation.

## PROFESSIONAL FEES

P&P will perform all services under this contract on a time and materials – not to exceed basis, in accordance with our Standard Fee Schedule in effect at the time services are rendered.

As such, the estimated fees for our proposed services are as follows:

1. PM, Meetings and Coordination	\$16,300
2. Bid / Construction Phase Engineering	\$36,500
3. Construction Survey / Staking Services	\$30,000

4. As-builts Review & Record Preparation	<u>\$7,000</u>
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$ 89,800</b>

Reimbursable expenses will be invoiced in addition to any professional fees. If it appears we will need to exceed the above total during the course of providing professional services, we will notify you in writing in advance and provide a revised estimate.

## SCHEDULE

The construction duration has been estimated for 120 working days (24± weeks) and will govern the described effort. For purposes of this proposal, we further assume that the bidding process will add about 4 weeks to the front end of the that schedule and any commissioning / as-builts another 4 weeks to the back end of the construction. All told, about 32 weeks of variable effort should be needed for our services but is ultimately dependent on the diligence and competence of the contractor awarded the work.

## SCOPE DESCRIPTIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS

- Task 1 (PM, Meetings & Coordination): Maintain regular communication with Veolia Staff during the course of the project. Conduct necessary in-person or virtual meetings to ensure matters are properly addressed, and help coordinate with other City departments to respond to any questions.
- Task 2 (Bid / Construction Phase Engineering): Assist Veolia Staff with the Bidding and Construction Phase of the project, including responding to bidding questions, issuing addenda, evaluating bids, recommending award, submittal review, responding to RFIs, and assessing any construction questions / issues as they arise.
- Task 3 (Construction Survey / Staking Services): Tie into project survey control, set supplemental control as required, prepare cut sheets, and stake the sewer alignment @ 25' intervals (plus manholes). A completed copy of cut sheets will be provided and/or emailed to contractor and Veolia Staff as needed.
- Task 4 (As-builts / Records): Following the completing of construction, review contractor's as-builts to ensure any changes are accounted for and incorporate into a Record Drawing set. These drawings will also include the original reach along Baseline Road for a complete project set.
- P&P anticipates that all electronic design files will be provided by Veolia.
- Any scope not specifically described herein will be considered additional services.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

As stipulated in Veolia's contract language to be executed by both parties.

Respectfully,  
Provost & Pritchard Consulting Group



Erik T. Howard, RCE 53318, PLS 7648  
Principal Engineer



Joe Hopkins, RCE 74955  
Director of Operations

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS ACCEPTED

By Veolia North America

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATTACHMENT 2 – Notice of Inviting Bids, Request for Proposal (RFP) and Clarifications**



**VEOLIA WATER WEST OPERATING SERVICES, INC.  
IN THE CITY OF RIALTO**

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP)**

**FOR RECEIVING BIDS ON:**

**PROJECT: SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE  
PROJECT**

**METHOD: *Design, Bid, Build***

---

**Bids Due: March 20, 2026 by 11AM PST through Rialto Planet Bids Website**

**Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc.  
Capital Improvement Projects  
437 N Riverside Ave., Rialto, CA 92376**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTICE INVITING BIDS

BID FORM

BID BOND

IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT

PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BONDS

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING WORKERS' COMPENSATION

CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE/INSURANCE ENDORSEMENTS

SAMPLE SUBCONTRACT AGREEMENT

CONTRACT/PROJECT SCHEDULE

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FORM

BIDDERS CHECKLIST

BID SCHEDULE AND ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

GOOGLE MAP OF PROJECT AREA

LUMP SUM CONTRACT O&M SCHEDULE R.3

SUBCONTRACTOR GENERAL CONDITIONS O&M SCHEDULE R.6

SUBCONTRACTORS & CONSULTANTS INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS O&M  
SCHEDULE R.9

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX 1 - DESIGN DRAWINGS

CITY OF RIALTO 2015 STANDARD PLANS + CITY STANDARD PLAN ADDENDUM,  
DATED 7/28/25 - Incorporated by reference ( <https://www.rialtoca.gov/387/Standard-Plans> )

NOTICE INVITING BIDS  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF  
SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT  
FOR  
CITY OF RIALTO  
THROUGH DESIGN-BID-BUILD PROJECT DELIVERY METHOD

Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc. hereby requests bids for the Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line project consisting of the installation of approximately 5,200LF of 15-inch SDR-26 Heavy Wall sewer trunk line, 54LF of 8-inch force main, potholing for locating services, installation of (14) manholes, and paving per plans. The project is being executed during the nearby elementary school summer session to reduce traffic in the work area. The work limits are on Sycamore Ave from Baseline Road, north to the Sycamore Sewer Lift Station near the 210 Freeway, 1998 N Sycamore Ave, Rialto CA 92376.

Bids will be received by Michelle McLey and Brandon Stallings through the City of Rialto - Planet Bids website. All bid forms must be completed in full or the bid will not be considered. Bids must be received at the due date and time indicated herein.

**Bids are due by Thursday, March 20, 2026 by 11:00 AM Pacific Time.**

Disclosure of award and bids are subject to internal discussion and evaluation and will be revealed no later than Friday, March 27, 2026 through the City of Rialto's Planet Bids portal.

**Time is of the essence to complete this project. Upon execution of Subcontract with the successful subcontractor, the subcontractor shall complete all work on/before September 30, 2026.** Liquidated Damages shall apply at the rate of \$1,500/day for each calendar day beyond September 30, 2026.

Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc. reserves the right after opening bids to reject any or all bids, to waive any informality (non-responsiveness) in a bid, or to make award to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder and reject all other bids, as it may best serve the interest of Veolia Water and/or Rialto Water Services (RWS). If a bid is accepted, it will be combined with other project costs (owner purchased equipment, construction management, special inspection services, etc.) and presented to Rialto Utility Authority and RWS for approval. Although we believe that the project will be approved, there is no guarantee of authorization of the project, project proceeding, or ratification of a contract. The bidder shall guarantee the Total Bid Price for a period of 90 Calendar days from the date of bid submittal.

As a condition of award, the successful bidder must provide proof of insurance. Insurance certificates shall list City of Rialto, Rialto Utility Authority, Rialto Water Services, and Union

Bank N.A. as additionally insured. Automobile, general liability, and workers compensation insurance are required. Contractor shall thoroughly understand insurance requirements provided in Schedule R9 and under the Subcontract Exhibit G. Contractors bidding this project must have a Class A License in good standing to bid this project. Upon awarding the contractors shall also obtain a business license with the City of Rialto and any other permits needed.

Your quotation should include all labor, supervision, material, supplies, equipment, inspections, and any other incidentals required for the work as described in the enclosed documents provided. Your firm is presumed to hold all necessary licenses and other qualifications, and your work will be required to meet all local, state and federal codes, laws, rules and regulations.

Any discrepancies you may discover among documents provided and applicable laws, rules, codes, or regulations should be brought to Veolia's attention with your quotation. For purposes of pricing the work, you should assume that the most stringent of the foregoing requirements will apply to your work. Should you be awarded a Subcontract, no additional compensation will be granted for compliance with any of these requirements.

Should your review of the Scope documents indicate that cost and/or schedule savings might be realized through the use of alternate materials, modified configurations, or more efficient layouts (all without compromising function, interfaces, or quality), Veolia may consider detailed alternate proposals in addition to the base-bid proposal. Alternates may be considered only if submitted along with the base bid proposal.

**DDo not submit any project correspondence such as RFI's, bids, questions, etc. to the City of Rialto directly, these are to be submitted through the City of Rialto Planet Bids portal.** All questions relative to this RFP shall be submitted through PlanetBids via the Q&A tab.

Rialto Planet Bids link: <https://pbsystem.planetbids.com/portal/28159/bo/bo-search>

**The RFI submission deadline is March 12, 2026.** Veolia will respond to bid RFI's no later than close of business March 16, 2026 via Planet Bids unless extensions are granted by an extended due date for bids. Responses will be made via Planet Bids.

Bidder confirms that bidder and all subcontractors are bound by and signatory to a collective bargaining agreement with a labor organization whose jurisdiction covers the type of work to be performed, that is 1) either currently affiliated with, or previously affiliated with as of January 1, 2001, the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO; and 2) whose collective bargaining agreement or other applicable documentation provides a mechanism for the expeditious resolution of jurisdictional disputes, and 3) that observes area standards for wages and other terms and conditions of employment, including fringe benefits.”

Veolia is an equal opportunity employer. Minority business enterprises and women's business enterprises are encouraged to submit bids. The parties acknowledge and agree that their obligations under this Agreement are subject to, and conditioned upon, the approval of City/RUA and a Final Work Authorization by RWS. If these conditions precedent fail to occur, this Agreement will terminate without further notice or action by either party.

## *General History and Description of Work*

### **History:**

Please find the referenced project design drawings, City of Rialto 2015 Standard Plans + 2025 Addendum and associated documents herein the Contract Documents. **See additional details within the Special Conditions section of this RFP, page 28.**

**Scope of Work** - The project scope includes, but is not limited to the following:

1. Potholing existing utilities.
2. Installation of approximately 5,200 LF of 15-inch PVC sanitary sewer pipe within project limits.
3. Installation of approximately 54LF of 8-inch force main
4. Installation of (14) - 48-inch sewer manholes,
5. Dewatering.
6. Sheet piling, shoring, and bracing.
7. All sewer shall be constructed using materials as specified on the plans. No substitutions allowed.
8. Manhole covers shall be left at least 6-inches below sub grade and brought to final grade upon completion of paving.
9. Where specified, sewer laterals shall be laid to the grade as established by the Engineer (so the lateral will have a minimum cover of 4-inches to the top of pipe at the property line and shall have a minimum slope of 2%. All sewer laterals shall be laid 90 degrees to the main line. Construction shall be per City standard drawing 103. No lateral shall be placed under a driveway approach or driveway.
10. Subcontractor shall complete and submit a post construction CCTV of the new sewer main, complete. This CCTV shall be from a NASSCO certified firm, with completed report and any recordings provided to Veolia.
11. Subcontractor shall be responsible for installing and maintaining temporary pavement (cold mix) during and after the work is complete .
12. Restoration and repair of existing pavement systems, and surface improvements affected by the Work, and incidentals for complete and usable sewer system.
13. Replacement of traffic loops and restoration of striping, bike lanes, cross walks, and RRPM's within the project limits, as necessary.
14. Subcontractor shall be responsible for preparing and obtaining approvals on engineered Traffic Control Plans, implementing traffic control throughout the duration of the work.
15. Subcontractor shall be responsible for obtaining an encroachment permit from the City of Rialto.
16. Subcontractor shall be responsible for coordinating sequence of work and schedule with Veolia Project Management.
17. Subcontractor shall be responsible to field fit pipes and appurtenances as required.
18. Subcontractor shall be responsible for pressure testing.
19. Subcontractor shall create a project schedule and provide three-week look-aheads every week.

20. Subcontractor shall engage the services of a Geotechnical consultant to provide compaction testing of all backfill and pavement along with compression testing of concrete pours. Subcontractor shall notify Veolia at least 48 hours in advance of any paving activity and provide compaction testing reports for project file.
21. All compaction shall be performed as shown on City of Rialto standard No. 110 and the standard specifications for public works construction, current edition and addendums.
22. Contractor shall furnish a complete set of “as built” plans to Veolia at the completion of the Project. Subcontractor is responsible for submitting periodic and final Redline as constructed drawings showing the final construction as well as any utilities and other site conditions discovered during construction.
23. Subcontractor shall comply with the Project Schedule Requirement: Minimizing Disruption to Morgan Elementary School detailed within the Special Conditions.

Except as specifically noted otherwise, provide and pay for:

1. Insurance and bonds.
2. Applicable permits - i.e. City of Rialto encroachment permit, and others as required
3. Labor, materials, and equipment.
4. Tools, equipment, and machinery required for construction.
5. Utilities required for construction.
6. Temporary facilities including: traffic control, dewatering, sheeting, shoring, and bracing; bypass pumping, worker sanitary facilities, and dust control measures.
7. Other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work.

## BIDDER'S REFERENCE/EXPERIENCE

**Bidders must be Union.** The following statements as to experience of the bidder are submitted in conjunction with the bid as part thereof and the truthfulness and accuracy of the information is guaranteed by the bidder.

The bidder has been engaged in the contracting business, under the present business name for 5 years. Experience in work of a nature similar to that covered in the bid extends over a period of 5 years. The bidder has completed at least three (3) construction projects of a similar nature and size to the subject project. Similar projects shall have included installation of sewer of a similar size and nature to the project sewer replacement, in live sewer lines within an urban setting.

The bidder, as a contractor, has never failed to satisfactorily complete a contract awarded to him except as follows (name any and all exceptions and reasons therefore):

The following contracts have been satisfactorily completed in the last five (5) years for the persons, firms, or authorities indicated, and to whom reference is made (name five (5) contracts) of these three. At least two (2) of the listed will have been the same or almost the same project for another client:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Type of Work</i>	<i>Contract Amount</i>	<i>Location and for Whom Performed</i>

### BIDDER'S REFERENCE FINANCIAL

Reference is hereby made to the following bank or banks as to the financial responsibility of the bidder:

<i>Name of Bank</i>	<i>Address</i>

Reference is hereby made to the following surety companies as to the financial responsibility and general reliability of the bidder:

Name of Surety Company \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Surety Company \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Bidder \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

# BID FORM

BID TO VEOLIA

## SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT

Name of Bidder \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Pursuant to and in compliance with your Notice to Contractors and other documents relating thereto, the undersigned bidder, having familiarized himself with the terms of the contract and the cost of the work at the place where the work is to be done, hereby proposes and agrees to perform within the time stipulated in the contract, including all of its component parts and everything required to be performed, and to provide and furnish any and all of the labor, material, tools, expendable equipment, and all utility and transportation services necessary to perform the contract and complete in a workmanlike manner all of the work required in connection with the construction of **SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT** all in strict conformity with the plans and specifications, the Department of Transportation Standard Plans, the Standard Specifications, the Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates in effect on the date the work is accomplished, the General Prevailing Wage Rates, latest issue, and other contract documents, including all Addenda on file in the office of the City Engineer of the City of Rialto for the contract unit prices hereinafter set forth. The following documents are attached in this bid or will be provided before commencement of Work:

- Notice Inviting Sealed bids (Bids)
- Bidder's Reference
- Bidder's Reference Financial
- Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement
- Subcontractors
- Non-Collusion Affidavit
- Bid Bond
- Compliance with IRCA
- Certificate of Contractor
- Performance Bond
- Payment Bond
- Contractor Certificate Regarding Workers' Compensation
- Certificate of Insurance
- Insurance Endorsements
- Sample Agreement

**BID SCHEDULE AND ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**  
**BID TO: VEOLIA WATER WEST OPERATING SERVICES, INC.**  
**BID FROM:**

---

The undersigned Bidder proposes and agree, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with the Veolia in the form included in the Contract Documents to perform the Work as specified or indicated in said Contract Documents entitled:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

This Bid will remain open for the period stated in the Notice Inviting Bids, unless otherwise required by law. Bidder will enter into an Agreement within the time and in the manner required in the Contract Documents, and will furnish the insurance certificates, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Warranty Bond, and all Permits required by the Contract Documents.

Bidder has examined copies of all the Contract Documents, including the following Addenda, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_  
Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_  
Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, the Work, the site, the locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations), and the conditions affecting cost, progress, or performance of the Work, and has made such independent investigations as Bidder deems necessary.

In conformance with the current statutory requirements of the California Labor Code Section 1860, et seq., the undersigned confirms the following as its certification:

I am aware of the provision of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which requires every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation, or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, before commencing the performance of the Work of this Contract.

To all the foregoing, and including all Bid Schedule(s), List of Subcontractors, Non-Collusion Declaration, Bidder's General Information, and Bid Bond contained in these Bid Forms, said Bidder further agrees to complete the Work required under the Contract Documents within the Contract Time stipulated in said Contract Documents, and to accept in full payment therefore the Contract Price based on the Lump Sum or Unit Bid Price(s) named in the aforementioned Bid Schedule(s)

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

## BID SCHEDULE

### Schedule of Prices for Construction of the: SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT

The bid schedule and addenda acknowledgement form shall be attached to and included within the Contract Documents.

Description	Qty	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
Mobilization	1	LS		
Bonds & Insurance	1	LS		
Traffic Controls Plans and approval <small>*Includes Class 3 road closed barricades*</small>	1	LS		
Water Pollution/Erosion Control	1	LS		
Potholing to Locate Utilities and Services	1	LS		
Provide and Install approx 5,200LF of 15-inch PVC (SDR26) pipe and pipe materials	5,200	LF		
Provide and install approx 8-inch PVC (DR14) force main pipe and pipe materials	54	LF		
Provide and Installation of 48-inch manhole, per plan	14	LS		
Pressure Testing	1	LS		
Post CCTV video, in PACP format	1	EA		
Install permanent hot mix paving and maintain throughout Work	5,200	LF		
Traffic Striping, Signage and Markings	1	LS		
All other work as required by plans and City's standard specifications	1	LS		
Demobilization	1	LS		
Closeout documentation, transmission of redline drawings	1	LS		
<b>Total construction costs (US \$)</b>				

**BID SCHEDULE  
(Continued)**

**TOTAL OF ALL ITEMS OF THE BID SCHEDULE:**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

(Price in figures)

\_\_\_\_\_

(Price in words)

Schedule of Prices for Construction of the:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

**SPECIAL NOTE:**

In the event of any "missing" bid items or scope of work not otherwise included or identified in the Bid Schedule, but indicated or required by the Plans and Specifications, the Contractor shall prosecute the work as required by the Plans and Specifications, and payment for any "missing" bid items or scope of work shall be included in the various bid items of work, and no additional payment will be allowed therefore.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Bidder or Firm

**BID BOND**

(This or other official form is acceptable)

We, \_\_\_\_\_ as  
Principal,

and \_\_\_\_\_ as Surety, jointly and  
severally, bind ourselves, our heirs, representatives, successors and assigns, as set  
forth herein, to the

**VEOLIA WATER WEST OPERATING SERVICES INC.**

(herein called City) for payment of the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), lawful money  
of the United States. Principal has submitted the accompanying bid for the construction  
of

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

If the Principal is awarded the contract and enters into a written contract, in the form prescribed by Veolia, at the price designated by his bid, and files two bonds with Veolia, or substitute security in lieu thereof, one to guarantee payment for labor and materials and the other to guarantee faithful performance, in the time and manner specified by Veolia, and carries all insurance in type and amount which conforms to the Contract Documents and furnishes required certificates and endorsements thereof, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Forfeiture of this bond, or any deposit made in lieu thereof, shall not preclude Veolia from seeking all other remedies provided by law to cover losses sustained as a result of the Principal's failure to do any of the foregoing. Bid Bond shall be 10% of the total amount bid.

Principal and Surety agree that if Veolia is required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with the enforcement of this bond, each shall pay Veolia's reasonable attorney's fees incurred with or without suit.

Executed on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRINCIPAL

(Seal if Corporation)

By \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

(Attach Acknowledgment of Authorized Representative of Principal)

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:

\_\_\_\_\_ (name and address of Surety)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(name and address of Surety's agent for service of process in California, if different from above)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (Telephone number of Surety's agent in California)

(Attach Acknowledgment)

\_\_\_\_\_  
SURETY

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTICE:

No substitution or revision to this bond form will be accepted. Sureties must be authorized to do business in and have an agent for service of process in California. A certified copy of Power of Attorney must be attached.

## SUBCONTRACTORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 4100 to 4113 inclusive, of the Government Code of the State of California, every bidder shall set forth the name and location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor in or about the construction of the work or improvement in an amount in excess of one half (1/2) of one percent (1%) of the Bidder's total bid. If the Bidder fails to specify a subcontractor for any portion of the work in excess of one half (1/2) of one percent (1%) of the Bidder's total bid, he agrees to perform that portion himself. The following is the required list of subcontractors:

### BIDDER'S LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

(Use extra sheet if necessary)

<u>Type of Work</u>	<u>Name and Address of Subcontractors</u>	<u>Contractor's License No.</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**COMPLIANCE WITH IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT  
("IRCA")**

Contractor acknowledges that Contractor, and all subcontractors hired by Contractor to perform services under this Agreement, are aware of and understand the Immigration Reform and Control Act ("IRCA"). Contractor is and shall remain in compliance with the IRCA and shall ensure that any subcontractors hired by Contractor to perform services under this Agreement are in compliance with the IRCA. In addition, Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its agents, officers and employees, from any liability, damages or causes of action arising out of or relating to any claims that Contractor's employees, or the employees of any subcontractor hired by Contractor, are not authorized to work in the United States for Contractor or its subcontractor and/or any other claims based upon alleged IRCA violations committed by Contractor or Contractor's subcontractor(s).

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, certify that I am a/the \_\_\_\_\_ [designate sole proprietor, partner in partnership, or specify corporate office, e.g., secretary] in the entity named as CONTRACTOR in the foregoing contract.

I hereby expressly certify that the name of the entity to which I am associated is \_\_\_\_\_; that this entity is in good standing and has complied with all applicable laws and regulations, and that I have been expressly authorized by the proper parties in this entity to execute this contract on behalf of the above-named entity.

\_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Type)

Title \_\_\_\_\_

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, before me personally came \_\_\_\_\_ to me known, or proven to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence, who being duly sworn, did depose and say: that (he/she) is an authorized representative of the Contractor and acknowledged to me that (he/she) executed the within instrument on behalf of said Contractor, \_\_\_\_\_.

In witness whereof, I have signed and affixed my official seal on the date in this certificate first above written.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

## **PAYMENT & PERFORMANCE BONDS**

Please attach payment bond and performance bond rider which includes the following as additional obligees for each payment and performance bond separately:

- 1) Rialto Water Services ("RWS, LLC")  
437 North Riverside Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376
- 2) Rialto Utility Authority, a California joint powers authority, ("RUA")  
335 West Rialto Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376
- 3) U.S. Bank Treasury Management Services, N.A.  
P.O. Box 70970  
St. Paul, MN 55170-9581

**CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION**

Description of Contract: **SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

Labor Code Section 3700 Provides (in part):

"Every employer except the State shall secure the payment of compensation in one or more of the following ways:

(a) By being insured against liability to pay compensation in one or more insurers duly authorized to write compensation insurance in this State.

(b) By securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure, which may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Director of Industrial Relations of ability to self-insure and to pay any compensation that may become due to his employees."

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_  
(Contractor)

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Official Title)

(SEAL)

(Labor Code Section 1861 provides that the above certificate must be signed and filed by the Contractor with the City prior to performing any work under this contract.)

## INSURANCE

Insurance and other details are included in Schedule R.5 and its attachments. Attach insurance certificates for all required insurances and include the following below as additional insured for each insurance form including insurance form C G 20 12:

- 1) Rialto Water Services ("RWS, LLC")  
437 North Riverside Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376
- 2) Rialto Utility Authority, a California joint powers authority, ("RUA")  
335 West Rialto Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376
- 3) U.S. Bank Treasury Management Services, N.A.  
P.O. Box 70970  
St. Paul, MN 55170-9581

Please pay special attention to Section 2.4.1 on amounts of Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance under Schedule R.5 in Exhibit G.

## CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Description of Contract:           Veolia  
**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

Type of Insurance:                Liability Insurance

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the following policies have been issued by the below-stated company in conformance with the requirements of Schedule R9 and Exhibit G from the Subcontract and are in force at this time:

<u>POLICY NUMBER</u>	<u>EXPIRATION DATE</u>	<u>LIMITS OF LIABILITY In Thousands (000)</u>
----------------------	------------------------	---

	A.	GENERAL LIABILITY		
		General Aggregate Products-Comp Ops Aggregate	\$ _____	
		Personal and Advertising <u>Injury</u>	\$ _____	
		<u>Each Occurrence</u> Fire Damage (any one fire) Medical Expense (any one person)	\$ _____	
			<u>Each Occurrence</u>	<u>AGGREGATE</u>
	B.	EXCESS GENERAL LIABILITY	\$ _____	\$ _____
	C.	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		
		Bodily Injury (Each Person)	\$ _____	
		Bodily Injury (Each Accident)	\$ _____	
		Property Damage	\$ _____	
		Or Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined Single Limit	\$ _____	
	D.	EXCESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	<u>Each Occurrence</u>	<u>AGGREGATE</u>
			\$ _____	\$ _____

The following types of coverage are included in said policies (indicate by "X" in space):

A.	GENERAL LIABILITY	
	Commercial Form	YES__ NO__
	Premises-Operations	YES__ NO__
	Explosion and Collapse Hazard	YES__ NO__
	Underground	YES__ NO__
	Products/Completed Operations	YES__ NO__
	Contractual Insurance	YES__ NO__
	Broad Form Property Damage	YES__ NO__
	Independent Contractors	YES__ NO__
	Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	YES__ NO__
B.	EXCESS GENERAL LIABILITY	
	Following Form	YES__ NO__
C.	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	
	Business Auto Form Including Loading and Unloading	YES__ NO__
	Owned	YES__ NO__
	Hired	YES__ NO__
	Non-Owned	YES__ NO__
D.	EXCESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	
	Following Form	YES__ NO__

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein.

This is to certify that the policy has been issued to the named insured for the policy period indicated, notwithstanding any requirement, term, or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions, and conditions of such policies.

The Company will give at least 30 days' written notice to the City and the Engineer/Architect prior to any cancellation of said policies.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Named Insured (Contractor) Insurance Company

\_\_\_\_\_  
Street Number Street Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
City and State City and State

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Representative)

(SEE NOTICE ON PAGE 5)

Insurance Company Agent for Service  
of Process in California:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Agency

\_\_\_\_\_  
Street Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
City and State

\_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number

NOTICE:

No substitution or revision to the above certificate form will be accepted. If the insurance called for is provided by more than one insurance company, a separate certificate in the exact above form shall be provided for each insurance company.

Insurers must be authorized to do business and have an agent for service of process in California and have a "B+" policyholder's rating and a financial rating of at least Class VIII in accordance with the most current Best's Rating.

**SAMPLE**

**SUBCONTRACT AGREEMENT:**

**SCHEDULE R3 AGREEMENT FORM  
PROVIDED AS ATTACHMENT**

Article 31. Contract Documents and Order of Precedence

This Contract, together with any Attachments hereto (all of which are incorporated herein by this reference) shall comprise this Contract and shall together be referred to as the “Contract Documents.”

Upon discovery, the Contractor shall promptly notify the other in writing of any conflicts, ambiguities, inconsistencies, errors, or omissions in, between or among any of Contract Documents or Applicable Legal Requirements and shall cooperate in effecting a resolution of the same that is consistent with the principles expressed in this Article 31. In the event of any inconsistencies between this Contract and the other Contract Documents, the following order of precedence in the interpretation hereof or resolution of such conflict hereunder shall prevail:

(i) duly authorized and executed Change Orders and written amendments to this Contract executed by both Parties;

(ii) this Contract;

(iii) the Attachments; and

(iv) Drawings produced and delivered pursuant to this Contract (in respect of which, precedence shall be given to Drawings of a larger scale over those of smaller, figured dimensions on the Drawings shall control over scaled dimensions, and noted materials shall control over undimensioned graphic indications).

Where an irreconcilable conflict exists among Applicable Legal Requirements, this Contract, the Drawings and the specifications in the Materials, the earliest item mentioned in this sentence involving a conflict shall control over any later mentioned item or items subject to such conflict. Notwithstanding the foregoing terms of this Article 31, if a conflict exists within or between parts of the Contract Documents, or between the Contract Documents and Applicable Legal Requirements, the more stringent or higher quality requirements shall control. Where a conflict exists among Codes and Standards applicable to Seller’s performance of the Work, the most stringent provision of such Codes and Standards shall govern.

## Special Conditions

### Notification Requirements

1. Contractor shall post notices to the local residences and businesses of when they will be working in the area. The contractor shall coordinate with the Veolia CPM Group for any coordination throughout the project. Notices shall clearly state the estimated duration of the work and provide contact information, phone numbers and emails to the Project Manager and field foreman. The notices shall be posted 48 hours prior to performing any work in the area.

### Other Requirements

1. Traffic Control Plans - Contractor shall plan for opening the roadway during the evening hours and shall have appropriate detour, barricades, and road closed signage throughout the project. Contractor shall allow residents access to their property/businesses during construction hours.
2. Contractor shall be responsible for compaction testing throughout the project. Compaction Testing results shall be emailed to the Veolia Construction Manager upon receipt for the project file.

## CONTRACT / PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bidder shall provide a project schedule which shall reflect the progress that the contractor can make to the best of the contractor's ability. The project has to be completed no later than September 30, 2026.

### Project Schedule Requirement: Minimizing Disruption to Morgan Elementary School

To minimize disruption to the educational environment and ensure the safety of students, parents and staff, the Contractor is mandated to complete these specific construction activities—including but not limited to trenching, pipe laying, backfilling, and temporary surface restoration—entirely within the duration of the Morgan Elementary School summer recess.

The period for active construction near the school campus is strictly defined as June 8, 2026, through August 7, 2026.

The Contractor's proposed project schedule must demonstrate a detailed, achievable plan that confines all major disruptive work to this 45-day window. The schedule must account for potential delays (e.g., weather, unforeseen site conditions) and include contingency measures to guarantee adherence to the August 7, 2026, completion deadline for all underground work.

Failure to complete this critical phase within the specified timeframe will result in significant penalties and may lead to the suspension of work until the next school holiday period. The project's overall completion timeline will be heavily weighted on the successful, timely execution of this summer construction phase.

## BIDDERS CHECKLIST

### **Items Submitted for Bid Approval**

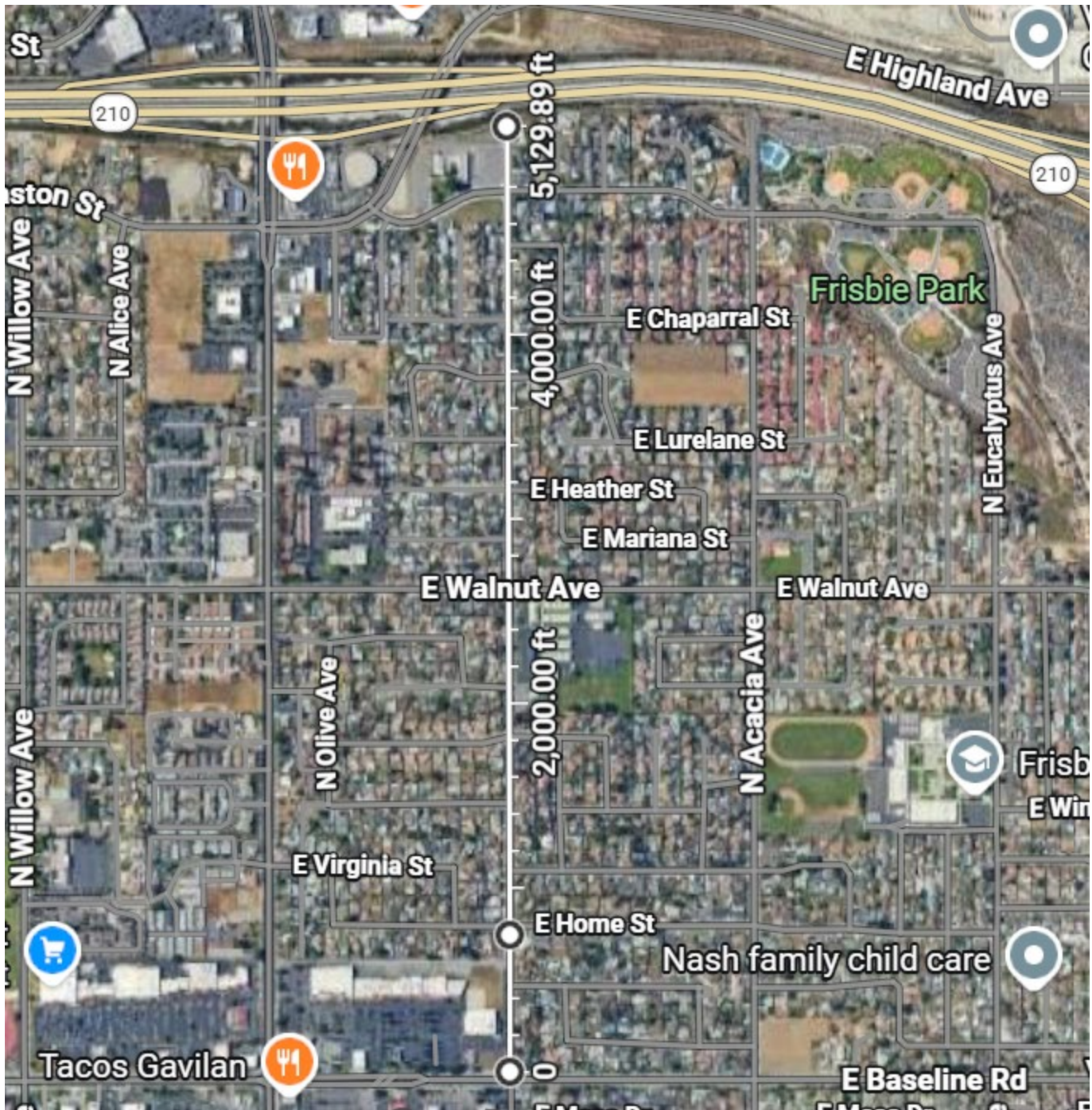
1. Bid Schedule & Addenda Acknowledgement Form attachment, signed with bid in numbers and words
2. Bid Bond & Pertinent Official Documents
3. Bidders Reference / Experience
4. List of Subcontractors

### **Items Submitted After Bid is Approved (Require one original hard copy of each)**

5. O&M Schedule R3 - Lump Sum Subcontract Form
6. Insurance with additional insured and CG 20 12 form
7. Payment bond with additional obligee riders and Performance bond with additional obligee riders
8. Project Schedule
9. Certificate of Non-Collusion Affidavit
10. "IRCA"

### **Items after NTP is given**

11. City Business License
12. Encroachment Permit
13. Traffic Control Permit
14. Material Submittals
15. Certified Payroll
16. Any other requested documents



**SCHEDULE R.3**  
**LUMP SUM SUBCONTRACT FORM**  
**O&M Subcontract**



**SUBCONTRACT  
[CONSTRUCTION FORM]**

**PROJECT:** Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project

**LOCATED IN:**

Rialto, California

**PROJECT NO.** TBD

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** estimated May 2026

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. <b>BACKGROUND</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 <b>Prime Contract</b>	1
2. <b>THE WORK</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1 <b>Standard of Care</b>	1
2.2 <b>Means and Methods</b>	2
2.3 <b>Subcontractor Personnel</b>	3
2.4 <b>Contract Documents</b>	3
2.5 <b>Acknowledgment</b>	4
2.6 <b>Subcontractor and Contractor</b>	4
3. <b>SUBCONTRACTOR</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1 <b>Permits and Fees</b>	4
3.2 <b>Superintendent</b>	5
3.3 <b>Coordination of the Work</b>	5
3.4 <b>Field Measurements</b>	6
3.5 <b>Project Meetings</b>	6
3.6 <b>Materials and Equipment</b>	6
3.7 <b>Storage of Materials and Equipment</b>	7
3.8 <b>Mock-Ups</b>	7
3.9 <b>Prevailing Wages and Labor Requirements</b>	7
3.10 <b>Cleaning Up</b>	7
3.11 <b>Project</b>	1
3.12 <b>Definitions</b>	1
3.13 <b>Work</b>	1
3.14 <b>Applicable Law</b>	2
3.15 <b>Subcontracts and Purchase Orders</b>	2
4. <b>CONTRACT DOCUMENTS</b>	<b>3</b>
4.1 <b>Precedence</b>	3
5. <b>RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PARTIES</b>	<b>4</b>
5.1 <b>Subcontractor and Other Parties</b>	4
5.2 <b>Licensing</b>	4
5.3 <b>Representative</b>	4
5.4 <b>Constructability and Efficiency</b>	5
5.5 <b>Submittals</b>	5
5.6 <b>Layout and Protection</b>	6
5.7 <b>Project Reporting</b>	6
5.8 <b>Site Logistics</b>	6
5.9 <b>Risk of Loss</b>	7
5.10 <b>Safety</b>	7
5.11 <b>Cutting and Patching</b>	7
5.12 <b>Test and Inspections</b>	7

5.13	<b>Non-Conforming Work and Correction</b>	8
5.14	<b>Commissioning</b>	9
5.15	<b>Punch List</b>	9
5.16	<b>Close-Out</b>	9
5.17	<b>Information and Documents</b>	9
5.18	<b>Excluded Approvals</b>	10
5.19	<b>Separate Contractors</b>	10
5.20	<b>Contract Price</b>	10
5.21	<b>Contract Time</b>	10
5.22	<b>Prosecution of the Work</b>	11
5.23	<b>Delays Caused by Subcontractor</b>	12
5.24	<b>General</b>	12
5.25	<b>General Conditions Costs</b>	13
6.	<b>CHANGES IN THE WORK</b>	<b>14</b>
6.1	<b>Allowed Adjustments</b>	14
6.2	<b>Subcontractor Initiated Changes</b>	15
6.3	<b>Pricing</b>	15
6.4	<b>Continued Performance</b>	16
6.5	<b>Allowances</b>	16
6.6	<b>Contract Time Impacts and Extended Costs</b>	16

6.7	<b>Surety</b>	17
6.8	<b>Progress Payments</b>	17
6.9	<b>Payment Not Acceptance of Work</b>	19
6.10	<b>Waiver of Claims</b>	20
6.11	<b>Regulated Substances</b>	20
7.	<b>INSURANCE AND BONDS</b>	<b>20</b>
7.1	<b>Waiver of Subrogation</b>	20
7.2	<b>Option for Subcontractor Bonds</b>	21
7.3	<b>Subcontractor's Performance</b>	21
7.4	<b>Duty to Defend</b>	23
8.	<b>WARRANTY AND GUARANTEES</b>	<b>23</b>
8.1	<b>Correction of Nonconforming Work</b>	24
9.	<b>DOCUMENT RETENTION &amp; EXAMINATION</b>	<b>24</b>
10.	<b>DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE</b>	<b>25</b>
10.1	<b>Notice and Informal Resolution</b>	25
10.2	<b>Binding Arbitration</b>	26
10.3	<b>Pass-through to Subcontractors</b>	27
10.4	<b>Contractor for Cause</b>	27
10.5	<b>Termination by Subcontractor for Cause</b>	28
11.	<b>MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS</b>	<b>28</b>
11.1	<b>Governing Law</b>	28
11.2	<b>Notice</b>	28
11.3	<b>Effective Date</b>	28
11.4	<b>Survival</b>	28
11.5	<b>Remedies</b>	29
11.6	<b>Severability</b>	29
11.7	<b>Commencement of Statute of Limitations</b>	29
11.8	<b>Waiver</b>	29
11.9	<b>Assignment of Contract</b>	29
11.10	<b>Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure</b>	29
11.11	<b>Modifications</b>	29
11.12	<b>Counterparts</b>	30
11.13	<b>Section Headings</b>	30
11.14	<b>Time is of the Essence</b>	30
11.15	<b>Legal Citations</b>	30
11.16	<b>State Licensing Requirements.</b>	30
11.17	<b>Entire Agreement</b>	30

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**Page**

- 11.18 **Record Documents** 8
- 11.19 **Acceptance Testing** 9
- 11.20 **Early Occupancy** 9
- 12. **CONTRACTOR** 9
  - 12.1 **Contractor’s Representative** 10
  - 12.2 **Timeliness** 10
- 13. **COMPENSATION** 10
- 14. **CONTRACT TIME AND SCHEDULING** 10
  - 14.1 **Scheduling** 10
  - 14.2 **Permitted Delays** 11
- 15. **COST OF THE WORK** 12
  - 15.1 **Direct Costs** 12
  - 15.2 **Overhead and Profit** 14
  - 15.3 **Change Orders** 14
  - 15.4 **Contractor Initiated Changes** 15
  - 15.5 **Submission** 15
  - 15.6 **Deductive Changes** 16
  - 15.7 **Failure to Reach Agreement** 16
  - 15.8 **Omitted Work** 16
- 16. **PAYMENTS** 17
  - 16.1 **Final Payment** 18
  - 16.2 **Payments Withheld** 19
- 17. **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS** 20
  - 17.1 **Indemnification** 20
  - 17.2 **Required Insurance** 20
  - 17.3 **Builder’s Risk** 21
- 18. **INDEMNIFICATION** 21
  - 18.1 **Exceptions.** 23
  - 18.2 **Survival** 23
  - 18.3 **Warranty** 23
  - 18.4 **Updated Information** 24
  - 18.5 **Records** 24
  - 18.6 **General** 25
  - 18.7 **Senior Executive Meeting** 25
  - 18.8 **Continuation of Work** 27
- 19. **TERMINATION** 27
  - 19.1 **Termination By Contractor For Convenience** 27

Exhibits

Exhibit A	Definitions
Exhibit B	Construction Documents
Exhibit C	Contract Price Breakdown; Billing Rates
Exhibit D	Scope of Work
Exhibit E	Project Schedule
Exhibit F	Excluded Approvals
Exhibit G	Insurance
Exhibit H	Subcontractor General Conditions (Schedule R.6 of Prime Contract)
Exhibit I	Waiver & Release Forms
Exhibit J	Warranty Form

# LUMP SUM SUBCONTRACT

This Lump Sum Subcontract (“Subcontract”) is entered into as of **TBD** (“Effective Date”) by and between:

The contractor below (“Contractor”):  
Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc.  
437 N. Riverside Ave.  
Rialto, CA 92376

and the subcontractor below (“Subcontractor”):  
**[Subcontractor Name TBD]**

The Project (“Project”) is: **Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project**

The Contractor and Subcontractor agree as set forth below.

## 1. BACKGROUND

**1.1 Project.** The Project is described in the Construction Documents set forth in Exhibit B.

**1.2 Prime Contract.** The Project is being designed and constructed by Contractor under written agreement with its client Rialto Water Services, LLC (“Concessionaire”) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Prime Contract. The Work is provided to support Contractor’s obligations to Concessionaire pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Prime Contract. By execution of this Subcontract, the Subcontractor is bound and obligated to the Contractor to the same extent that the Contractor is bound to the Concessionaire under the Prime Contract and therefore assumes all of the same obligations, liabilities, and responsibilities that the Contractor has assumed toward Concessionaire with respect to the Work.

**1.3 Definitions.** Certain defined terms for this Subcontract are located in Exhibit A.

## 2. THE WORK

**2.1 Work.** The Subcontractor will provide all labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances necessary for proper completion of the Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents as defined in Article 3. The Subcontractor’s Scope of Work is set forth in Exhibit D.

**2.2 Standard of Care.** The Subcontractor will supervise, direct and manage the Work using the Subcontractor’s best skill and attention and will perform all Work in a timely, workman-like manner consistent with the degree of care and skill customarily exercised by California State licensed contractors building wastewater and water treatment facilities that are of a similar nature, scope, size and complexity as this Project.

**2.3 Applicable Law.** The Subcontractor will perform the Work in full compliance with Applicable Laws in effect at the time the Work is performed.

**2.4 Means and Methods.** The Subcontractor is solely responsible for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures and for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. The Subcontractor is entirely responsible for the acts and omissions of its agents or employees, subcontractors, suppliers, any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing any of the Work on behalf of the Subcontractor and agrees that the City, Authority, Concessionaire, and Contractor are not responsible for Subcontractor's acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those for whom it is responsible. The Subcontractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is not responsible for any failure of Subcontractor to carry out the Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

**2.5 Subcontracts and Purchase Orders.** Those portions of the Work that Subcontractor does not customarily perform with its own personnel will be performed by a tier subcontractor under written subcontract and subject to Contractor's approval, which will not be unreasonably withheld. All subcontracts must incorporate by reference the Contract Documents and bind the tier subcontractor to Subcontractor to the same extent that Subcontractor is bound to the Contractor under this Subcontract. All tier subcontractors used or employed by the Subcontractor must possess the appropriate California state licenses and certifications required for performance of their respective portion of the Work and carry out their Work using the same degree of skill and care established in Section 2.2. Each tier subcontractor and its employees are obligated to carry out their portion of the Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents. All purchase orders must be in writing.

2.5.1 Subcontractor is responsible for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons or entities either directly or indirectly employed by its subcontractors. Nothing contained in this Subcontract creates a contractual relationship between a tier subcontractor and any of the Contractor, Concessionaire, Authority or City.

provisions:

2.5.2 Each agreement with a tier subcontractor must include the following

10.6.1;

2.5.2.1 overhead and profit mark-up that is consistent with Section

2.5.2.2 a waiver of subrogation on the terms of Section 13.2;

2.5.2.3 a requirement to make payments of builder's risk insurance proceeds per Section 13.3;

2.5.2.4 the provisions of Article 16 regarding books and records;

2.5.2.5 a provision assigning the subcontract to Contractor if Subcontractor is terminated, effective upon notice from Contractor to the tier subcontractor that it is taking assignment of the subcontract;

- 2.5.2.6 insurance requirements consistent with Exhibit G;
- 2.5.2.7 an indemnification provision at least as protective of the Indemnified Parties as the provisions in Article 14, with the Indemnified Parties as indemnitees in addition to Subcontractor; and

2.5.2.8 a provision that binds the tier subcontractor to the dispute resolution procedures set forth in Article 17.

**2.6 Subcontractor Personnel.** If any employee or tier-subcontractor of the Subcontractor fails or refuses to carry out the Work in accordance with the provisions of this Subcontract or appears to be incompetent or acts in a disorderly or improper manner, the Subcontractor will remove that person or firm immediately from the Project on demand of the Contractor and reassign another person or firm who is similarly qualified and reasonably acceptable to the Contractor.

### 3. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

**3.1 Contract Documents.** The Subcontractor's Contract Documents include this Subcontract, the General Conditions (Exhibit H), all of the attachments and exhibits included in the list of Contract Documents listed in Section 3.1.1, the permitted Construction Documents (Exhibit B), and all subsequent contract modifications issued after execution of this Subcontract such as Change Orders. The Contract Documents referred to in this Subcontract are incorporated by reference as though set forth in full.

3.1.1 **Exhibits.** The following exhibits to this Subcontract are Contract Documents:

- 3.1.1.1 The definitions in Exhibit A;
- 3.1.1.2 The Construction Documents forth in Exhibit B;
- 3.1.1.3 The Contract Price breakdown and maximum billing rates set forth in Exhibit C;
- 3.1.1.4 The Scope of Work set forth in Exhibit D;
- 3.1.1.5 The Project Schedule set forth in Exhibit E;
- 3.1.1.6 The list of Excluded Approvals in Exhibit F;
- 3.1.1.7 The insurance requirements set forth in Exhibit G;
- 3.1.1.8 The General Conditions attached to Exhibit H;
- 3.1.1.9 The statutory waiver and release forms attached to Exhibit I;

#### 3.1.1.10 The Warranty Form included in Exhibit J.

**3.2 Precedence.** The Contract Documents are intended to be fully cooperative and complementary. Subcontractor will promptly notify Contractor in writing through a request for clarification or information if it notices any conflict between or among Contract Documents. If there is a conflict between or among the various Contract Documents, the most stringent requirement or highest standard will govern unless the Contractor's response to the request for clarification or information dictates otherwise. The general dimensions will be figured on the Construction Documents. These figured dimensions will take precedence over scaled measurements.

**3.3 Acknowledgment.** The Subcontractor acknowledges it has carefully examined and understands this Subcontract and the other Contract Documents; has investigated the nature, locality and site of the Project and the conditions and difficulties under which the Work is to be performed; and enters into this Subcontract on the basis of its own examination, investigation and evaluation of all such matters and not in reliance upon any opinions or representations of the Contractor, Concessionaire, Authority or City, or any of their respective officers, agents, servants, or employees.

### 4. RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PARTIES

**4.1 Subcontractor and Contractor.** The Subcontractor's relationship with the Contractor is that of an independent contractor and not as an agent, fiduciary, partner, member of, subsidiary of, or otherwise affiliated with the Contractor. The Subcontractor agrees to cooperate and collaborate with the Contractor, and to exercise the Subcontractor's best skill and judgment in furthering the interests of the Contractor; to furnish efficient business administration and supervision; to furnish at all times an adequate supply of workers and materials; and to perform the Work in the most expeditious and economical manner consistent with the Contractor's best interests. The Contractor agrees to timely furnish and approve all information required by the Contract Documents and to make timely payments to the Subcontractor in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

**4.2 Subcontractor and Other Parties.** The Concessionaire is an express third party beneficiary to this Subcontract and is therefore entitled to the performance of the obligations of the Subcontractor intended for the benefit of the Contractor, and to enforcement of the Subcontract. Nothing contained in this Subcontract or the Prime Contract gives the Subcontractor or any third party any claim or right of action against the Concessionaire, Authority and City that does not otherwise exist without regard to this Subcontract.

### 5. SUBCONTRACTOR

**5.1 Licensing.** Subcontractor warrants that it is authorized to do business in the State of California and is properly licensed by all necessary Governmental Agencies having jurisdiction over the Project for performance of the Work.

**5.2 Permits and Fees.** Except for the Excluded Approvals, Subcontractor will secure and pay for all permits and fees necessary for execution of the Work. The Subcontractor is not responsible for approvals, easements, assessments and fees required for the development of the Project.

**5.3 Representative.** The Subcontractor will provide a qualified Project representative who is authorized to bind the company, receive orders, and make decisions regarding the Work. The Project representative may not be changed without Contractor's written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld. The Subcontractor's authorized representative is **[Subcontractor Representative]**.

**5.4 Superintendent.** The Subcontractor will provide a qualified superintendent at the site to properly supervise all employees, subcontractors and their agents and employees, and other persons performing any Work under the Subcontract and to cause the Work to be carried out according to the Contract Documents. Subcontractor's superintendent may not be changed without Contractor's written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld. The Subcontractor's superintendent is **[Subcontractor Superintendent]**.

**5.5 Constructability and Efficiency.** Throughout the Project, the Subcontractor will analyze the Contract Documents and make recommendations to the Contractor whenever opportunities exist to improve the most current Interim Project Schedule, labor efficiency, or Contractor's costs and to alert the Contractor of problems in the Project design or in the work of Separate Contractors.

**5.6 Coordination of the Work.** Before starting each portion of the Work, the Subcontractor will (i) review and compare the various Contract Documents relative to that portion of the Work, as well as the information furnished by the Contractor and Separate Contractors' submittals that may affect proper installation of the Work; (ii) field measure existing conditions related to that portion of the Work; and (iii) observe any conditions at the site directly affecting that portion of the Work, reporting any improper conditions and defects to the Contractor. The Contractor will review any improper conditions and defects of Separate Contractors and remedy any improperly installed work of Separate Contractors.

#### **5.7 Submittals.**

5.7.1 Contractor will provide Subcontractor with a submittal schedule that indicates when submittals will be issued and when approval is required. Subcontractor will submit to Contractor for review all shop drawings, product data, samples and other submittals required by the Contract Documents in accordance with Contractor's submittal schedule and in all cases with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to avoid delays in the Work or in the activities of the Contractor or its Separate Contractors. Subcontractor will not submit any submittal that is merely a tracing or copy of any of the Construction Documents. Each submittal will be prepared by the Subcontractor, its tier subcontractor, or supplier and will be submitted according to the Contract Documents.

5.7.2 Upon return of any submittal to the Subcontractor, the Subcontractor will make any correction required and, within five (5) business days of receipt, furnish corrected resubmissions to the Contractor for further review. The Subcontractor will not perform any of the Work for which the Contract Documents require a submittal until the respective submittal has been approved by the Contractor. Upon receipt of approval of a submittal, Subcontractor will file a final corrected copy with the Contractor and furnish other copies as may be needed or requested by the Contractor. If Subcontractor fails to submit or resubmit Submittals in a timely manner as required to maintain the

Project Schedule, the Subcontractor will be liable for all costs, expenses, and damages resulting from the delays.

5.7.3 Subcontractor's submission of a shop drawing to Contractor constitutes Subcontractor's representation, upon which the Contractor and its consultants may rely, that Subcontractor has reviewed the submission for accuracy and compliance with all Construction Documents and other Contract Documents, and that all original engineering, if any, has been performed by a qualified California State-licensed professional engineer. Review of submittals by Contractor and its consultants will not constitute an undertaking to identify deficiencies in the submittal.

**5.8 Field Measurements.** Notwithstanding the dimensions on the Construction Documents, it is the responsibility of the Subcontractor to take field measurements to allow the proper matching and fitting of its Work with existing conditions and the work of Separate Contractors.

**5.9 Layout and Protection.** Subcontractor is responsible for its own layout. Subcontractor will preserve and protect all line and grade benchmarks and will not cause damage to other contractors' benchmarks or lay-out points. Any additional surveying or layout caused as a result of Subcontractor's failure to take the necessary precautions to protect such data will be performed at Subcontractor's own cost and expense.

**5.10 Project Meetings.** The Subcontractor will attend all Project meetings to discuss jobsite procedures, progress, and scheduling, or other Project matters, and to resolve any pending design or construction issues.

**5.11 Project Reporting.** The Subcontractor will prepare and deliver to the Contractor with each invoice (but no less than monthly) a written progress report in a format approved by the Contractor that includes at least the following: (a) a brief summary of the Work performed, identifying tasks completed, in progress or pending; (b) an estimate of the percentage completed for each task; (c) explanation of significant deviations from the Construction Documents; (d) progress relative to the Project Schedule and any corrective actions by the Subcontractor; and (e) a summary of activities planned for the coming month.

**5.12 Materials and Equipment.** All materials and equipment required under the Contract Documents will be new, of good quality and free from defects. No substitutions will be accepted on this Project unless the specified materials or equipment have been discontinued or unless the Contractor has approved the substitution through written Change Order. Materials will be furnished in sufficient quantities and procured in time to allow uninterrupted progress of the Work. All materials and equipment will be properly stored and protected by the Subcontractor and any loss or damage will be borne by the Subcontractor.

**5.13 Site Logistics.** The Subcontractor will schedule and coordinate delivery and storage of equipment and materials and the sequencing of its Work with the Contractor's current site logistics plan and the most current Interim Project Schedule.

5.13.1 Subcontractor shall confine construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of workers to the project site or other areas

identified in the current site logistics plan for such use, and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with construction equipment or other materials or equipment.

**5.14 Storage of Materials and Equipment.** Storage of equipment and materials will be coordinated through the Contractor. Subcontractor will maintain its storage area and will keep its storage areas clean, safe, and secure. Any materials or equipment stored offsite will be insured or stored in an insured or bonded warehouse. The risk of loss will remain on the Subcontractor for all materials and equipment stored off-site per Section 5.15.

**5.15 Risk of Loss.** All Work at the Project site, or in preparing or delivering materials or equipment to the Project site, is performed exclusively at the risk of the Subcontractor until the completed Work is accepted by the Contractor. Subcontractor's interest in the Work will be insured under the builder's risk policy and, subject to the terms and conditions of that policy, Subcontractor may be insured for some or all of the risk of loss under this provision. Contractor makes no representations or warranties regarding the scope or adequacy of the builder's risk coverage. Any damage or loss to the Work will be repaired or replaced promptly by Subcontractor and within any extension of time granted under Article 10.

**5.16 Mock-Ups.** Subcontractor will provide all mock-ups as required by the Contract Documents. Mock-ups will be installed in a location on-site or at such other locations to be designated by the Contractor. Approved mock-ups will remain as standards of acceptance of the Work and, where practical and approved, may be incorporated in the Work. If not so incorporated, they will be demolished and removed by the Subcontractor when directed by the Contractor to do so.

**5.17 Safety.** The Subcontractor will comply with the Contractor's current safety plan and any other safety requirements of the Contract Documents, including the General Conditions (Exhibit H).

**5.18 Prevailing Wages and Labor Requirements.** Subcontractor will comply with all prevailing wage and labor requirements set forth in the General Conditions (Exhibit H).

**5.19 Cutting and Patching.** Subcontractor will be responsible for all cutting and patching required in the prosecution of the Work. Subcontractor will not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or partially or completed construction of Separate Contractors' work by excavating, cutting, patching or otherwise altering the construction. The Subcontractor will promptly notify the Contractor before cutting, patching or modifying any construction work of Separate Contractors.

**5.20 Cleaning Up.** Subcontractor will perform its Work so as to maintain the site in a clean, safe, and orderly condition, as more particularly provided in the General Conditions (Exhibit H).

**5.21 Test and Inspections.** Tests, inspections and approvals of portions of the Work required by the Subcontract, the Contract Documents, or by Applicable Laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of authorities having jurisdiction over the Project will be coordinated by the Subcontractor with the Contractor. When portions of the Work are ready for inspection, the Subcontractor will make arrangements for tests, inspections and approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Contractor, or with the appropriate public authority. The

Subcontractor will give the Contractor not less than 48 hours' notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the appropriate parties may be present.

5.21.1 Covered Work Prior to Inspection. If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Contractor's request, or prior to inspection by the proper authorities, it will be uncovered for inspection and examination by the Contractor, Independent Engineer or other proper authorities and be replaced at the Subcontractor's expense without change in the Subcontractor's Contract Time or Contract Price.

5.21.2 Final Inspections. The Subcontractor will coordinate the correction and completion of the Work with the Contractor. Following Subcontractor's written notice that all Work has been corrected or completed, the Contractor will evaluate the Work to determine if it is ready for final inspection. The Contractor will conduct final inspections with the Subcontractor, and, if required, with the Concessionaire, Independent Engineer and Authority.

**5.22 Non-Conforming Work and Correction.** Within 24 hours of notice, the Subcontractor will commence correction of Work that is rejected by the Contractor, Governmental Agencies or Independent Engineer for failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, including destroyed or damaged construction (whether completed or partially completed) caused by the Subcontractor's correction or removal of the non-conforming Work, whether discovered before or after Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed. The Subcontractor will bear all costs associated with correction of non-conforming Work.

### 5.23 **Record Documents.**

5.23.1 The Subcontractor will prepare and maintain on a current basis an accurate and complete set of "**Record Documents**" consisting of:

5.23.1.1 "**Record Drawings,**" which are drawings showing clearly, in a redlined format, all existing conditions, changes, revisions and substitutions during construction, including without limitation, field changes and the final location of all mechanical equipment, utility lines, ducts, outlets, pipes, and other significant features;

5.23.1.2 "**Annotated Specifications**" showing clearly all changes, revisions and substitutions during construction. If a specification allows the election of one of several brands, makes, or types of material or equipment, the annotations will show which of the allowable items was furnished; and

5.23.1.3 Change Orders, Interim Work Directives, and submittals.

5.23.2 The Record Drawings and Annotated Specifications will be updated regularly, no later than weekly, to reflect the as-built conditions of the Work.

5.23.3 The Record Documents will be kept at the Project site. The Record Documents will be available for inspection by the Contractor, Authority, City, Concessionaire, Independent Engineer, and any Governmental Agency with jurisdiction over the Project.

5.23.4 The Record Documents will be used to generate the final as-built documents as part of the Subcontractor's close-out requirements. Subcontractor must include copies of the as-built plans and specifications as required by the Construction Documents in its deliverables to the Contractor.

**5.24 Commissioning.** To the extent required, the Contractor will schedule and oversee the Subcontractor's final testing and start-up of utilities, operational systems, and equipment as part of Contractor's commissioning of the Project. All inspections and testing will be conducted by the Contractor in conjunction with the Independent Engineer and other Governmental Agencies. During commissioning and before Final Completion, the Contractor will oversee Subcontractor's operation, adjustment and balancing of all equipment, and training of Contractor's maintenance personnel in the correct operation and maintenance of equipment.

**5.25 Acceptance Testing.** To the extent directed by the Contractor, the Subcontractor will assist the Contractor in conducting the acceptance test following startup of the completed construction of the Project. If the Project fails to successfully complete the acceptance test, the Subcontractor will provide services to the Contractor as requested to determine the cause of failure and provide corrective actions as necessary to successfully complete the acceptance test. The acceptance test will be conducted by the Contractor in connection with the Independent Engineer and other necessary parties.

**5.26 Punch List.** When the Subcontractor considers its Work substantially complete it will notify the Contractor who, in conjunction with the Subcontractor and the engineer of record, will prepare a list of incomplete or unsatisfactory items and a schedule for their completion. The Contractor will schedule and monitor the progress of all punch list work and conduct inspections to determine whether the Project is ready for inspection by Governmental Agencies with jurisdiction over the Project to determine whether Substantial Completion has been achieved.

5.26.1 Final Punch List. The Contractor will prepare a final punch list upon Substantial Completion. Any non-conforming Work will be corrected by the Subcontractor and its responsible subcontractors under Section 5.22. Subcontractor shall diligently complete its Work shown on the final punch list and notify Contractor when Subcontractor's Work is ready for final inspection. The Contractor will schedule and monitor the progress of all final punch list Work and conduct inspections to determine whether Subcontractor has achieved Final Completion.

**5.27 Early Occupancy.** The Contractor reserves the right for Contractor, Concessionaire, or Authority to occupy or utilize any portion of the Work at any time before Final Completion, and such occupancy or use will not constitute acceptance of any part of the Work.

**5.28 Close-Out.** After Substantial Completion but before Final Completion, the Subcontractor will transmit to the Contractor all required as-built drawings and specifications, operation and maintenance manuals, references, warranties, attic stock, keying schedule, and other items required by the Contract Documents.

## 6. CONTRACTOR

**6.1 Information and Documents.** The Contractor will provide information regarding requirements for the Project, including the Construction Documents and available

surveys and other information describing the Project site (including Schedule M of the Prime Contract) to the extent received from Concessionaire or Authority and applicable to the Work.

**6.2 Contractor's Representative.** The Contractor's designated representative is **Chandrasekar Venkatraman**.

**6.3 Excluded Approvals.** The Contractor or Authority, as applicable, is responsible for obtaining the Excluded Approvals (Exhibit F).

**6.4 Timeliness.** Information or services under the Contractor's control will be timely furnished to the Subcontractor by the Contractor to avoid delay in design and the orderly progress of the Work in accordance with the Interim Project Schedule.

**6.5 Separate Contractors.** The Contractor will endeavor to require its Separate Contractors to name the Subcontractor as an additional insured under their commercial general liability policies, and to waive subrogation rights against the Subcontractor under its commercial general liability policy and applicable property insurance. The Subcontractor likewise agrees to name each Separate Contractor as an additional insured under the Subcontractor's commercial general liability policy, and to waive subrogation rights against the Separate Contractors under the commercial general liability policy. The Subcontractor will coordinate the Work with the work and services of Separate Contractors and will accommodate the work and services of the Separate Contractors to effect smooth and efficient workflow and integrated work product. Separate Contractors will remain responsible and liable for all safety violations arising from their respective work.

## 7. **COMPENSATION**

**7.1 Contract Price.** The Subcontractor's Contract Price for providing all Work in strict accordance with the Contract Document is the lump sum amount of **that stated in Exhibit C** and constitutes full and complete compensation to Subcontractor for the Work. The lump sum Contract Price covers all Subcontractor's Direct Costs, General Conditions Costs, and Overhead and Profit, as defined in Article 9. The breakdown of the Contract Price is set forth in Exhibit C. The Contract Price is only subject to increases and decreases as a result of approved Change Orders in accordance with Article 10.

## 8. **CONTRACT TIME AND SCHEDULING**

**8.1 Contract Time.** Subcontractor must achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time, time being of the essence.

**8.2 Scheduling.** Overall scheduling will be based on critical path or network precedence methodologies coordinating all major components of the Work including long lead item schedules and Contractor's occupancy requirements projecting milestone dates for Substantial Completion and Final Completion. The Subcontractor will participate and cooperate with the Contractor in the development of schedules and other efforts to achieve timely completion of the Work as established in the Project Schedule set forth in Exhibit E.

**8.2.1 Monthly Project Schedules.** The Contractor will create Monthly Project

Schedule Updates incorporating activities and schedule updates of the various contractors on the Project as necessary to reflect the status of construction and projected milestone dates including Substantial Completion. The Subcontractor will provide information in an agreed upon format, and as requested by the Contractor, for the scheduling of times and sequences of operations required for its Work in coordination with the Monthly Project Schedule Updates.

8.2.2 Interim Project Schedules. The Contractor, with the assistance of the Subcontractor and Separate Contractors, will also create Interim Project Schedules that will provide a 3-week look ahead for the performance of upcoming Project work and document all Project work performed during the prior 3-week period. The Subcontractor will continuously monitor the Monthly Project Schedule Update and Interim Project Schedule so as to understand and accommodate the timing, phasing, and sequencing of operations of its Work and the work of Separate Contractors. The Interim Project Schedule is to be used as a working tool to evaluate any schedule slippages and collaborate on methods for improving labor efficiency.

**8.3 Prosecution of the Work.** Subcontractor will commence the Work after execution of this Subcontract and as directed by Contractor in a written notice to proceed. Subcontractor will diligently prosecute and complete its Work pursuant to the most current Interim Project Schedule. The Subcontractor will coordinate its Work with the work of Separate Contractors being performed on the Project so as not to delay, impede, obstruct, hinder or interfere with the commencement, progress, or completion of the whole or any part of any work being performed on the Project, and in accordance with the Contract Time. Contractor will determine the normal working hours for the Work and overtime shall be subject to Contractor's prior written approval.

8.3.1 Schedule Slippage. The Subcontractor will notify the Contractor within three (3) business days of any delays to its Work or other slippage in the Project Schedule as a result of its Work and must submit a detailed recovery plan for evaluation and approval by the Contractor. All costs associated with the recovery will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor subject to Section 8.4.

8.3.2 Acceleration. The Contractor may direct the Subcontractor to work overtime. If the Subcontractor is in compliance with the Project Schedule, the Subcontractor may submit a request for a Change Order for the actual additional wages paid, if any, per Article 10.

**8.4 Permitted Delays.** If the Subcontractor is delayed in the commencement, prosecution or completion of the Work by (i) any Uncontrollable Circumstance; (ii) Design Changes; (iii) Authority-Directed Changes in the Work or changes directed by the Contractor that were not specified, illustrated or reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents; (iv) a Change in Law; (v) Unknown Site Conditions; and/or (vi) unknown Environmental Conditions, and to the extent that the delay impacts the critical path of the Project Schedule extending the Substantial Completion Date, then the Subcontractor may be entitled to an extension of the Contract Time for the same period of time that the Substantial Completion Date was delayed provided that the delay was not caused, in whole or in part, by any fault, neglect, act or omission of the Subcontractor or those for whom it is responsible, and subject to the provisions in Article

10. Notwithstanding the above, the Subcontractor will not be entitled to any extension of Contract Time or an adjustment in Contract Price under Article 10 unless the Subcontractor (1) notifies the Contractor in writing of the cause or causes of the delay within three (3) business days of the commencement of the delay; and (2) demonstrates that it could not have anticipated or

avoided the delay and has used all available means to minimize the consequences of the delay, including application of available schedule float.

**8.5 Delays Caused by Subcontractor.** If the progress of the Work or the Project is delayed by any fault or neglect, or act or failure to act by the Subcontractor or any of its employees, consultants, subcontractors or suppliers, and the delay causes any additional cost, expense, liability or damage to the Contractor (including legal fees and disbursements incurred by the Contractor, whether incurred in defending claims arising from the delay or in seeking reimbursement and indemnity from the Subcontractor or its surety, if any), or any damages (including any liquidated damage) or additional costs or expenses for which the Contractor may or will become liable, then the Subcontractor and its surety (if any) will compensate the Contractor for, and indemnify it against, all such costs, expenses, damages and liability.

8.5.1 Liquidated Damages. The Contractor and Subcontractor acknowledge and agree that if Subcontractor fails to achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time of October 28, 2022, the Contractor will suffer damages that are both extremely difficult and impracticable to ascertain. Therefore, Contractor and Subcontractor agree that, in the event Subcontractor fails to achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time and if as a result of that delay the Substantial Completion Date is extended, Subcontractor will pay to Contractor as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, the amount of **\$1,500** per calendar day until such time that Substantial Completion is achieved. Payment of liquidated damages represents a reasonable estimate of fair compensation for the losses that reasonably may be anticipated. Contractor and Subcontractor acknowledge and agree that this liquidated damages provision will be Contractor's only remedy for delay damages caused by Subcontractor's failure to achieve Substantial Completion within its Contract Time. Nothing contained in this Section 8.5.1 will preclude the Contractor from recovery for actual damages caused by reasons other than the Subcontractor's failure to timely achieve Substantial Completion within its Contract Time including, but not limited to, claims for actual losses incurred due to breach of contract, negligence, defective work, injury to persons or property or third party claims. Subcontractor acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages amount is a reasonable amount for the Contractor's consequential damages due to delay under the circumstances and existing at the time of the Effective Date of this Subcontract.

## 9. COST OF THE WORK

**9.1 General.** This Article 9 addresses allowable costs when Subcontractor is compensated for Change Order work on a cost reimbursable basis.

**9.2 Direct Costs.** The term "**Direct Costs**" means all costs from those categories of Subcontractor's own labor set forth in Section 9.2.1, subcontractor costs in accordance with the requirements of their written subcontracts, material, equipment rentals, appurtenances, and those miscellaneous costs set forth in Section 9.2.2, that are necessarily incurred by the Subcontractor for the proper performance of the Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

### 9.2.1 Direct Labor.

9.2.1.1 All labor performed by Subcontractor's employees at hourly rates that do not exceed the agreed maximum billing rates shown for that classification in Exhibit C.

9.2.1.2 All labor performed by workers directly employed by the Subcontractor to perform Work on-site as documented by weekly certified payroll reports.

9.2.2 Miscellaneous Costs.

9.2.2.1 Sales, use, gross receipt, or similar taxes imposed by a Governmental Agency that are related to the Work.

9.2.2.2 That portion of required Subcontractor insurance coverage and bond premiums that can be directly attributed to the Subcontract.

9.2.2.3 Fees and assessments for permits, licenses and inspections that Subcontractor is required to pay under the Contract Documents.

9.2.2.4 Fees of laboratories for tests required by the Contract Documents.

9.2.2.5 Royalties and license fees paid for the use of a particular design, process or product required by the Contract Documents.

9.2.2.6 Costs of removal and disposal of debris from the site and recycle costs not offset by recycle fees or rebates.

9.2.2.7 Cost of document reproduction necessary for proper execution of the Work.

9.2.2.8 Expenses for Subcontractor's personnel incurred while traveling in discharge of duties connected with the Work.

9.2.2.9 Costs associated with safety and protection of person and property required under this Subcontract.

**9.3 General Conditions Costs.** General Conditions Costs consist of the following items of cost:

9.3.1 Labor for Subcontractor's project management, superintending, accounting, engineering, detailing, drafting, planning and scheduling, purchasing, estimating, review and processing of Change Orders, accounting, IT, and data processing for payroll, payables and receivables, whether performed at the site or off-site offices, but only for that portion of their time required for the Work at no more than the agreed maximum billing rates shown for that classification in Exhibit C;

9.3.2 All costs related to on-site temporary office facilities including, but not limited to, temporary office furniture and equipment desk and computers (inclusive of all software, applications, systems, and support), devices, servers, printers, copiers, plotters, cell phones, facsimile transmissions and long-distance telephone calls, postage and parcel delivery charges, telephone service at the site, digital cameras, etc., plus any costs for transportation, installation, minor repairs and replacements, dismantling, and removal thereof.

**9.4 Overhead and Profit.** The following items of cost are covered by Subcontract's Overhead and Profit:

9.4.1 Salaries and other compensation of the Subcontractor's personnel stationed at the Subcontractor's principal office or offices other than the site office to the extent not covered by Sections 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.1;

9.4.2 Costs of small tools, consumables, pick-up trucks for Subcontractor personnel staffing the Project and other Project-related "general requirements" costs approved by Contractor;

9.4.3 All costs associated with repairing or correcting damaged or non-conforming Work executed by the Subcontractor or its subcontractors or suppliers provided damage was not caused by a Separate Contractor;

9.4.4 All costs and expenses associated with Subcontractor's principal office, capital expenses, including interest on the Subcontractor's capital employed for the Work;

9.4.5 Costs due to the negligence or failure of the Subcontractor, its subcontractors and suppliers or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them for whose acts any of them may be liable to fulfill a specific responsibility under the Contract Documents;

9.4.6 All other costs and expenses incurred in the performance of the Work under the Contract Documents not covered under the definition of Direct Costs or General Conditions Costs.

## 10. **CHANGES IN THE WORK**

**10.1 Change Orders.** All agreed changes in the Work will only be authorized by a Contractor-executed Change Order and performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents. A Change Order signed by the Subcontractor indicates the Subcontractor's agreement to changes in its Contract Price, Contract Time or other contract terms and that the adjustments in the Change Order fully and completely resolve any claim by Subcontractor regarding compensation or time arising from or related to the subject of the Change Order.

**10.2 Allowed Adjustments.** The Contract Price and/or Contract Time may only be adjusted through written Change Order under one of the following circumstances:

10.2.1 Additional time or resources directed by Contractor due to an Uncontrollable Circumstance;

10.2.2 Design Changes;

10.2.3 An Authority-Directed Change in the scope of the Work or changes directed by the Contractor that were not specified, illustrated or reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents;

10.2.4 Acceleration of the Work to the extent an adjustment is directed under Section 8.3.2 and not necessary to mitigate delays caused by the negligence or contractual breach by Subcontractor;

10.2.5 Extra Work required due to Unknown Site Conditions or unknown Environmental Conditions;

10.2.6 Extra Work required due to Change of Law;

10.2.7 To the extent that Contractor receives proceeds from builder's risk insurance attributable to damage or loss to Subcontractor's Work, the Contract Price will be increased by the allocable amount of such proceeds;

**10.3 Contractor Initiated Changes.** The Subcontractor must submit a rough order of magnitude of the change to the Contractor within three (3) business days of receipt of the scope of a proposed change order and a complete cost proposal, including any change in Contract Time under Section 8.4, within eight (8) business days of receipt.

**10.4 Subcontractor Initiated Changes.** The Subcontractor must give the Contractor written notice of a requested Change Order within five (5) business days of discovery of the facts or circumstances giving rise to the proposed change order, with contractual justification and back-up required by Sections 8.4 and 10.6 or otherwise reasonably requested by Contractor.

**10.5 Submission.** All claims for additional compensation to the Subcontractor will be based on the billable rates set forth in Exhibit C and presented in writing to the Contractor and approved by the Contractor before the expense is incurred unless Contractor directs the Subcontractor to proceed under an Interim Work Directive.

**10.6 Pricing.** Methods used for determining adjustments to the Contract Price include: (i) mutual acceptance of a lump sum adjustment properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation of the Direct Costs, General Conditions Costs, and Overhead and Profit, if any, as set forth in Section 10.6.1; (ii) Work performed on a time and material basis plus Overhead and Profit, if any, as set forth in Section 10.6.1; or (iii) unit costs agreed upon by Contractor and Subcontractor. If the additional Work is performed on a time and material basis, the Subcontractor will keep and present an itemized accounting for the Work performed based on daily time tickets executed by the Contractor, material and equipment invoices, and other supporting data substantiating the amount of the Change Order. All time and material costs will be limited to Direct Costs and General Conditions Costs, and the adjustment to the Contract Price will be broken down by Direct Costs, General Conditions Costs, Overhead and Profit.

10.6.1 Overhead and Profit. Adjustments to Subcontractor's Overhead and Profit on additive and deductive Change Orders will be limited to those percentages set forth below. The Subcontractor's Overhead and Profit will be calculated as a percentage of the subtotal of Direct

Costs and General Conditions Costs associated with the Change Order.

**10%** for Subcontractor on its direct subcontractors and suppliers

**10%** for Subcontractor on self-performed trade work

**10%** maximum mark-up by Subcontractor's direct subcontractors on their changed work

10.6.2 Payment and Performance Bonds. If Subcontractor is required to provide payment and performance bonds, then all Subcontractor proposals for any and all potential change orders will include payment and performance bond costs at a premium not to exceed 100% of the Subcontractor's Direct Costs and General Conditions costs for Work.

10.6.3 Bond Riders. The following mentioned will be added to both payment and performance bonds as two separate bond riders (one for the payment another for the performance bond):

- 1) Rialto Water Services ("RWS, LLC")  
437 North Riverside Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376
- 2) Rialto Utility Authority, a California joint powers authority, ("RUA")  
335 West Rialto Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376
- 3) Union Bank, N.A.  
350 California Street, 11th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94104

**10.7 Deductive Changes**. The amount of credit for deductive Change Orders resulting in a net decrease to the Contract Price will be the actual net decrease based on the decrease of the Direct Costs pursuant to one of the pricing methods set forth in Section 10.6 plus a decrease in the Overhead and Profit per Section 10.6.1. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a proposed change, the Change Order will be determined on the sum of the net increase or decrease. There will not be a decrease in General Conditions Costs for deductive Change Orders unless the Subcontractor's Contract Time is reduced as a result of the change.

**10.8 Continued Performance**. No Work will be allowed to lag pending the adjustment through Change Order, but will be promptly executed as directed, even if a dispute arises.

**10.9 Failure to Reach Agreement**. Provided the requested change meets one of the conditions in Section 10.2, if the Contractor and Subcontractor cannot agree on the value of the proposed change order, or if the Contractor fails to approve or disapprove of the proposed change within 10 business days, the Subcontractor will proceed with the Work promptly upon receipt of a written Interim Work Directive from the Contractor and will perform the Work on a

time and material basis per Section 10.6. If the Work is performed under an Interim Work Directive, the Subcontractor must submit all required data under Section 10.6 within 10 Days of completion of the Work covered by the Interim Work Directive in order to perfect its claim. Failure of the Subcontractor to provide the Contractor with notice of its claim and to submit the written claim within 10 Days of completion of the directed Work constitutes an agreement on the part of the Subcontractor that it will not be paid for the directed Work. No claim is allowed after the Work in question has been performed unless a written Change Order has been executed or timely written notice of claim has been made by the Subcontractor. Subcontractor will not be entitled to claim or to bring suit for damages, whether for loss of Profits or otherwise, on account of an omission of any item or portion of Work covered by the executed Change Order.

**10.10 Allowances.** Any allowance items included in the Contract Price set forth in Exhibit C are included in the Contract Price. When the allowance item is capable of firm pricing, the Subcontractor will submit a request for Change Order under Section 10.4 to adjust the Contract Price by the difference between the firm price and the amount of the allowance item.

**10.11 Omitted Work.** If the Subcontractor omits Work that is included in the Contract Documents, the Contractor will have the right to withhold from payments due or to become due to the Subcontractor an amount which, in the Contractor's opinion, is equal to the value of Work that was omitted until the Work is performed.

**10.12 Contract Time Impacts and Extended Costs.** The Subcontractor will not reserve a right to assert impact costs, extended job site costs, extended Overhead, constructive acceleration and/or actual acceleration beyond what is allowable under Article 8 and claimed in a proposed change order under Article 10. No claims will be allowed for impact, extended Overhead costs, constructive acceleration and/or actual acceleration due to a multiplicity of changes and/or clarifications. Nothing contained in this Section will be construed as restricting the rights and remedies of Subcontractor in violation of Civil Code section 2782. If this provision is determined to conflict with Civil Code section 2782, this provision will be reformed to provide the greatest protection to the Contractor, Concessionaire, Authority and City under Applicable Law.

**10.13 Surety.** All changes, additions or omissions in the Work ordered in writing by the Contractor are part of the Work and will be performed and furnished in strict accordance with all of the terms and provisions of this Subcontract and the other Contract Documents. The Subcontractor will keep its surety, if any, informed of all modifications to this Subcontract.

The obligations of Subcontractor's surety are not to be reduced, waived or adversely affected by the issuance of Change Orders even if the Contractor fails to inform the surety of the Change Order(s) and the Contractor will not be required to obtain consent of any surety to any Subcontract modifications.

## 11. PAYMENTS

**11.1 Progress Payments.** The Contractor will make monthly progress payments on all undisputed Work within 45 days after approval of Subcontractor's certified application for payment that was properly submitted pursuant to the Contract Documents. Each application for payment will include a completed AIA G702 cover sheet, AIA G703 schedule of values or similar forms approved by Contractor, statutory conditional waivers and release of claims (see Exhibit I)

for all amounts included in the application for payment, and all other reasonably requested back-up.

11.1.1 Schedule of Values. The schedule of values will allocate the entire Direct Costs among the various portions of the Work except that the Subcontractor's General Conditions Costs, Overhead and Profit will be carried on separate line items. A draft schedule of values must be submitted to the Contractor by the 20th day of each month in order to be included in the monthly billing cycle.

11.1.2 Evaluation of Application for Payment. Subcontractor will submit each application for payment to the Contractor by the 20<sup>th</sup> day of each month for review and approval. The approval of an application for payment is subject to results of subsequent tests and inspections, to correction of minor deviations from the Contract Documents prior to Final Completion, and to specific qualifications expressed by the Contractor. The Contractor is entitled to rely on the accuracy and completeness of the information furnished by the Subcontractor and approval will not be deemed to represent that any examination, audit, or arithmetic verification of the documentation submitted with the Subcontractor's application for payment has been made or that Contractor has verified that the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents.

11.1.3 Retention. The Contractor will withhold ten percent (5%) retention on the entire amount of the monthly application for payment. Retention will be withheld until the Project achieves Final Completion.

11.1.4 Change Orders. Applications for payment may include requests for payment on account of properly authorized changes in the Work.

11.1.5 Stored Materials. Stored materials may be included in the application for payment provided the materials are properly stored in accordance with Section 5.14.

11.1.6 Stop Payment Notices and Claims. By submitting an application for payment, the Subcontractor warrants that all Work included in the application for payment has been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents and that title to all Work covered by an application for payment will pass to the Authority no later than the time of payment and to the best of the Subcontractor's knowledge, information, and belief, will pass to the Authority free and clear of all stop payment notices, claims, security interests, or encumbrances. Subcontractor will provide executed statutory conditional waivers and release of claims (see Exhibit I) for all amounts included in the application for payment.

11.1.7 Subcontractor Payment to Tier Subcontractors and Suppliers. Subcontractor will pay amounts due to its subcontractors, consultants and suppliers no later than three (3) business days after receipt of payment from Contractor.

11.1.8 Contractor Payment to Tier Subcontractors and Suppliers. The Contractor will not have an obligation to directly pay any of Subcontractor's tier subcontractors, consultants or suppliers for Work performed unless required by Applicable Law. However, if the Contractor is aware that a stop payment notice has been given or has reason to believe that the Subcontractor

is not paying its subcontractors and suppliers, the Contractor may make payment of sums due to Subcontractor through joint check or pay those subcontractors and suppliers directly and withhold those payments from Subcontractor.

**11.2 Final Payment.** Upon Substantial Completion, the Subcontractor will submit a final payment application. If items remain to be completed at that time, then the Subcontractor in conjunction with the Contractor will create a punch list pursuant to Section 5.26. The Contractor will continue to withhold the five percent (5%) retention until Final Completion of the Project, including completion of all punch list items. Upon Final Completion of the Project, final payment of the retention, if unencumbered, will be paid to the Subcontractor within three (3) business days following Contractor's receipt of final payment.

**11.2.1 Contract Price Reduction.** Upon Final Completion of the Project, the Contractor may reduce the Contract Price to reflect costs charged to the Subcontractor, back-charges, or payments withheld pursuant to the Contract Documents.

**11.2.2 Evidence.** Before issuance of final payment, Contractor may request satisfactory evidence that (i) all payrolls, materials bills and other indebtedness connected with the Work have been paid or otherwise satisfied; (ii) insurance required by the Contract Documents will remain in force after final payment and will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 Days prior written notice has been given to the Contractor; (iii) the Subcontractor knows of no substantial reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents; (iv) the surety, if any, has consented to final payment; (v) Project commissioning has occurred and the Contractor has received all close-out documents required under Section 5.28 and as required by the Contract Documents; and (vi) other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as statutory unconditional releases and waivers of claims (see Exhibit I), security interests or encumbrances arising out of this Subcontract have been received. If any of Subcontractor's tier subcontractors refuse to furnish a release or waiver required by the Contractor, the Subcontractor will furnish a bond to indemnify the Contractor against stop payment notices under Section 11.2.3, provided that the tier subcontractor's work is Work for which the Subcontractor has been paid by the Contractor.

**11.2.3 Stop Payment Notice.** If any claim or stop payment notice is made or filed against the City, Authority, Concessionaire, Contractor, Contractor's payment bond, or the Project funds by any person claiming that the Subcontractor or any of its subcontractors or suppliers has failed to make payment for any labor, services, materials, equipment, taxes or other items or obligations furnished or incurred for or in connection with the Work, or if at any time there is evidence of nonpayment or of any claim or stop payment notice for which, if established, the Contractor or its payment bond might become liable and that is chargeable to the Subcontractor, the Contractor may, in its discretion, allow the Subcontractor to file a bond in an amount equal to 125% of the claim stated in the stop payment notice pursuant to Applicable Law and the Contractor will release the funds to the Subcontractor. If the Contractor does not permit the Subcontractor to post a bond, the Contractor will have the right to retain from any payment then due or thereafter to become due an amount that it deems sufficient to (1) satisfy, discharge and/or defend against any claim or stop payment notice action that may be brought or judgment, which may be recovered; (2) make good any nonpayment, damage, failure or default; or (3) compensate the Contractor for the claim. The Subcontractor will indemnify and hold each Indemnified Party harmless against any and all losses, liability, damages, costs and expenses, including legal fees and disbursements, which

may be sustained or incurred by any or all of them in connection with the Subcontractor's failure to timely and properly make payments to its subcontractors and suppliers. The Contractor will have the right to withhold from Subcontractor a reasonable amount for the foregoing purposes. If the amount is insufficient to cover the amount of the claim, the Subcontractor will be liable for the difference and will make payment to the Contractor upon 30 Days written notice.

**11.3 Payment Not Acceptance of Work.** Approval of an application for payment (final or otherwise) or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Contractor, Concessionaire, or Authority will not be used as conclusive evidence that the Work was properly performed or constitute acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

**11.4 Payments Withheld.** In addition to the Subcontractor's retention under Section 11.1.3, the Contractor may withhold payments due to the Subcontractor as may be necessary to cover (i) claims to the extent described in Section 11.2.3; (ii) defective Work not remedied; (iii) failure of Subcontractor to make proper payments to its subcontractors, consultants or suppliers; (iv) completion of the Subcontract if there exists a reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for the balance then unpaid; (v) damage to a Separate Contractor or third party caused by Subcontractor; (vi) amounts that may be due to the Contractor for claims against Subcontractor; (vii) failure to provide Contractor with timely updates under Section 8.2.1 and 8.2.2; (viii) clean- up of Subcontractor's work area; (ix) failure of the Subcontractor to comply with requirements of the Contract Documents; (x) disputed amounts in the application for payment; and (xi) fines or penalties assessed against the Contractor as a result of the acts or omissions of Subcontractor or those for whom it is responsible.

**11.5 Waiver of Claims.** Acceptance of final payment by the Subcontractor will constitute a waiver of claims by Subcontractor and its subcontractors and suppliers except for those previously made in writing and identified by the Subcontractor as unsettled at the time of final application for payment.

12. **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.**

**12.1 Regulated Substances.** If Regulated Substances or materials (of a type legally requiring employer to notify its employees) are being used or stored on the Project site by the Subcontractor, its subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed or retained by them, the Subcontractor will immediately provide written notice of the chemical composition to the Contractor in sufficient time to permit compliance with the law by the Contractor and Separate Contractors at the Project site. If the Subcontractor encounters a material reasonably believed to be a Regulated Substance on site, the Subcontractor will immediately stop Work in the affected area and report the condition to the Contractor in writing. Work will resume in the affected area once the Regulated Substance is rendered harmless or removed, as determined by a licensed laboratory retained by the Contractor.

**12.2 Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Subcontractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all loss, injury, claims, actions, proceedings, liability, damages, fines, penalties, cost and expenses, including legal fees and disbursements: (i) caused by the negligent mishandling by Subcontractor or its subcontractors and suppliers of any Regulated Substances to the extent the materials or substances were brought onto the Project site by the Subcontractor, its tier subcontractors or material suppliers; (ii) to the extent that Subcontractor was aware of an Environmental Condition and expressly accepted remediation as part of its Work under this Subcontract and then negligently performs such remediation services; or (iii) to the extent that the Subcontractor, or any of its employees, subcontractors or suppliers, exacerbates a pre-existing Environmental Condition, or renders the pre-existing Environmental Condition more difficult or more expensive to investigate or remediate after obtaining actual knowledge as to the nature, location and extent of the pre-existing Environmental Condition; or (iv) to the extent that the Subcontractor or any of its subcontractors takes action to disturb the pre-existing Environmental Condition after discovery of such condition, and in taking such action fails to exercise reasonable care consistent with Prudent Industry Practices and in accordance with Applicable Law. Defense obligations are set forth in Section 14.3.

13. **INSURANCE AND BONDS**

**13.1 Required Insurance.** The Subcontractor agrees that it will maintain insurance, and will cause its subcontractors and consultants to maintain such insurance, and abide by the Contractor's insurance requirements, as specified in Exhibit G and Schedule R.9 of the Prime Contract. This Section 13.1 will survive the completion or earlier termination of this Agreement.

**13.2 Waiver of Subrogation.** Subcontractor waives all rights against Contractor, City, Authority, Concessionaire, and Separate Contractors and its own subcontractors for loss or damage to the extent reimbursed by any property or equipment insurance applicable to the Work, except such rights as Subcontractor may have to the proceeds of the insurance. If any applicable

policies of insurance referred to in this Section require an endorsement or consent of the insurance company to provide for continued coverage where there is a waiver of subrogation, the owners of those policies will cause them to be endorsed or obtain consent.

**13.3 Builder's Risk.** The Concessionaire will be providing commercially reasonable builder's risk insurance for the Project on a replacement cost basis. This insurance will cover the interests of City, Authority, Contractor, Subcontractor and tier subcontractors in the Project. If there is a covered loss affecting the Work, Contractor will pay Subcontractor its just shares of insurance proceeds received by Contractor, and Subcontractor by appropriate written agreements will require its tier subcontractors to make payments to their subcontractors in similar manner. Contractor shall provide the builder's risk insurance and shall add the City of Rialto and Rialto Water Services, LLC as additional insured.

**13.4 Option for Subcontractor Bonds.** If Contractor notifies Subcontractor in writing any time prior to the notice to proceed with the Work that Contractor will require Subcontractor to provide payment and performance bonds, then Subcontractor will furnish a payment and a performance bond to the Contractor, each in the amount requested by Contractor, within 10 business days of Contractor's notice. The Contract Price will be adjusted by Change Order for the amount of the bond premium based on the percentage shown in Section 10.6.2. The surety supplying the bonds must be an admitted surety insurer, as defined in Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120, authorized to do business as a surety in the State of California, and be listed in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff, Bureau of Government Financial Operations, U.S. Treasury Department except that the surety must have no less than a A-IX rating by A.M. Best. All bonds shall be in the form acceptable to Contractor. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of such agent's authority to act. Failure to furnish the required payment and performance bonds to the Contractor within the 10 business day time period constitutes a default under this Subcontract and the Contractor will have all of the rights and remedies provided under this Subcontract and afforded by law.

**13.4.1 Payment of Subcontractors.** Without limiting the responsibilities of Subcontractor and its surety (if any) under the terms of this Subcontract, Subcontractor and its surety (if any) agree to promptly pay all lawful claims of the Subcontractor's tier subcontractors, material men, laborers, persons, firms or corporations for labor or services performed or materials, supplies, machinery equipment, rentals, fuels, oils, tools, appliances, insurance and other items furnished, used, or consumed in connection with the prosecution of the Work including Change Orders, and will indemnify and save harmless the Indemnified Parties from and against all liability, loss, damage and expense, including interest, costs and attorneys' fees, which the Indemnified Party may sustain by reason of Subcontractor's or its surety's failure to do so.

## 14. INDEMNIFICATION

**14.1 Subcontractor's Performance.** To the fullest extent permitted by law and public policy of the State of California, but subject to Section 14.2, Subcontractor will indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties and each of them, from and against any and all claims, demands, causes of action, damages, costs, expenses, actual attorneys' fees, losses

or liabilities, in law or equity, of every kind and nature whatsoever arising out of or in any way relating to (i) this Subcontract; (ii) actual or alleged acts or omissions by Subcontractor or any of its tier subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, employees, or persons for whom it is responsible, regardless of whether the acts or omissions are negligent; or (iii) the Work, including, but not limited to claims for:

14.1.1 Personal injury, including bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death to any persons, employees or agents of Subcontractor, any Indemnified Party, or any Separate Contractor, and/or damage to property of anyone (including loss of use) other than to the Work, caused or alleged to be caused in whole, or in part, by any actual or allegedly negligent act or omission of Subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by Subcontractor or anyone for whose acts Subcontractor may be liable regardless of whether the personal injury or property damage is caused in part by an Indemnified Party.

14.1.2 Penalties, fees and costs imposed on account of the violation of any Applicable Law, including CalOSHA violations, orders, citations, rules, regulations, standards, ordinances or statutes, caused by the act or omission of the Subcontractor or those for whom it is liable.

14.1.3 Failure to obtain necessary licenses for performance of the Work and infringement of any Intellectual Property rights (including copyright or patent) that are brought against Contractor, City, Authority or Concessionaire arising out of the Work.

14.1.4 Project claims or stop payment notices for labor performed or materials used or furnished to be used for the Work, including all incidental or consequential damages resulting to an Indemnified Party from stop payment notices provided Subcontractor received payment for the Work at issue.

14.1.5 Any vicarious liability, whether real or alleged, of Indemnified Parties, arising or alleged to arise from any negligent acts, errors or omissions of Subcontractor or any of its tier subcontractors or consultants.

14.1.6 Failure of Subcontractor to comply with the insurance provisions set forth in Article 13 and Schedule R.9 of the Prime Contract.

14.1.7 Claims by third parties, including Separate Contractors, alleging or arising, in whole or in part, out of actual or alleged acts or omissions by Subcontractor, any of its subcontractors or suppliers (regardless of tier), and/or any of its or their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, partners, affiliates, subsidiaries, parents, successors and assigns (including without limitation, claims regarding alleged or actual delays, failure to cooperate or coordinate, damage to work performed by others, interferences, disruption, etc.).

14.1.8 Any violation or infraction by Subcontractor of any Applicable Law, order, citation, rule, regulation, standard, ordinance or statute in any way relating to the occupational health or safety of employees including, but not limited to, the use of Contractor's or others' equipment, hoists, elevators, or scaffolds.

14.1.9 Indemnification for Regulated Substances and Environmental Conditions pursuant to Section 12.2.

The specific listing in Subsections 14.1.1 through 14.1.9 will not in any way limit Subcontractor's agreement to indemnify any Indemnified Party for all acts and omissions of the Subcontractor and anyone for whom Subcontractor is responsible in the performance of the Work and other obligations under this Subcontract including the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Subcontractor under the Workers' Compensation Acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts. The obligation to defend and indemnify will apply even if Subcontractor is not actively involved in the events that give rise to the claims for which a defense or indemnity is sought.

**14.2 Exceptions.** The defense and indemnification provisions in this Article 14 will extend to claims occurring after this Subcontract is terminated as well as while it is in force. Such provisions apply regardless of any passive negligence of any Indemnified Party. Subcontractor, however, will not be obligated under this Subcontract to indemnify an Indemnified Party for claims arising from that Indemnified Party's sole or active negligence or willful misconduct. Subcontractor will not be required to provide a defense or to indemnify Contractor to the extent of Contractor's own active negligence, provided that Subcontractor will continue to indemnify Contractor and provide a defense to the extent and in proportion to the degree that the Contractor is not actively negligent. Nothing herein will be construed to impose any obligation in conflict with the provisions of Civil Code section 2782, 2782.05, and/or Insurance Code section 11580.04. In the event of a conflict, the provision conflicting with Civil Code section 2782, 2782.05, and/or Insurance Code section 11580.04 will be reformed to provide the greatest protection to the Indemnified Parties allowed under the law.

**14.3 Duty to Defend.** The Subcontractor will:

14.3.1 At Subcontractor's own cost, expense and risk, defend all claims as required in Section 14.1 that may be brought or instituted by third persons including, but not limited to, Governmental Agencies or employees of Subcontractor, against the Indemnified Parties;

14.3.2 Pay and satisfy any judgment or decree that may be rendered against the Indemnified Parties arising out of a claim covered by Section 14.1; and/or

14.3.3 Reimburse the Indemnified Parties for any and all legal expense incurred by any of them in connection with the claim or in enforcing the indemnity granted in this section.

The duty to defend will apply, and Subcontractor will be required to furnish a defense, notwithstanding that there has not yet been an adjudication or finding of liability on the part of the Subcontractor or any Indemnified Party, or as to whether an exception to provide a defense or indemnity may apply.

**14.4 Survival.** This Article 14 will survive Final Completion of the Project or termination of this Subcontract.

15. **WARRANTY AND GUARANTEES**

**15.1 Warranty.** Subcontractor expressly warrants that all Work will be of appropriate quality, free from defects, and conforming to the Contract Documents and Applicable Laws. Subcontractor's warranty excludes damage due to improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear under normal usage. Subcontractor will procure all tier subcontractor and manufacturer express warranties required under the Contract Documents on Contractor's behalf and will transmit the warranties to the Contractor as part of its close-out documentation. This provision will survive Final Completion of the Project or termination of this Subcontract.

**15.2 Correction of Nonconforming Work.** For a period of one (1) year commencing from Substantial Completion or the date of repair, whichever is later, and for longer periods specified in the Contract Documents for certain equipment manufacturers or suppliers, the Subcontractor will provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to promptly repair or replace any and all deficient, defective or non-conforming Work, provided that the Work was properly maintained and used, together with any other Work that is damaged during repair or replacement, without expense to the Contractor (including any additional re-inspection fees). If the Contractor's operations or use are impaired by the defective or deficient Work or its correction, the Subcontractor shall use such overtime labor and timesaving procedures as the Contractor may require at the Subcontractor's expense. Establishment of the one (1) year period for correction of Work relates only to the Subcontractor's express warranty on workmanship and specific obligation to correct defective or non-conforming Work, and has no relationship to statute of limitations periods for legal claims arising from this Subcontract.

15.2.1 The Subcontractor shall provide on-site troubleshooting services within five (5) days after receipt of notice in writing from Contractor of a problem with the Work. Contractor is hereby authorized to repair any defective or non-conforming Work, and the Subcontractor and its surety (if any) shall be liable for the cost thereof, if 10 days after giving of such notice to the Subcontractor, the Subcontractor has failed to make or undertake the repairs with due diligence. In case of emergency, where, in the opinion of Contractor, delay could cause serious loss or damage, repairs may be made without notice being sent to the Subcontractor, and the expense in connection therewith shall be charged to the Contractor, and its surety (if any) shall be liable for the cost thereof.

15.2.2 Also, as part of the close-out documentation for Substantial Completion, the Subcontractor shall execute and submit a completed "Warranty Form" in the format included in Exhibit J, for the Work, and any portion of the Work possessed. The Warranty Form shall be submitted prior to Substantial Completion or within five (5) days of the occupancy or use of a portion of the Project, whichever is applicable.

15.2.3 Prior to the expiration of the work correction period, Contractor reserves the right to hold a meeting and require the attendance of the Subcontractor. The purpose of the meeting is to review warranties, bonds, and maintenance requirements, and determine required repair or replacement of defective items.

**15.3 Updated Information.** The Subcontractor shall direct all of its equipment suppliers and/or manufacturers to promptly provide to it and to Contractor any and all information concerning product defects or other problems and shall promptly forward to Contractor any such information received, whether before, during, or after the warranty period.

## 16. DOCUMENT RETENTION & EXAMINATION

**16.1 Records.** The Subcontractor will keep full and detailed accounts and exercise controls as may be necessary for proper financial management under this Subcontract. The Contractor and Concessionaire will have the right during normal business hours to audit and copy the Subcontractor's documents related to this Project including, but not limited to, records, books, estimates, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts and invoices for materials, supplies and equipment, temporary facilities, etc., contracts, purchase orders, vouchers, memorandums, Change Orders and all substantiating documentation, certified payroll, and bid documents in order to evaluate accuracy and completeness of Subcontractor's billing. Should the audit disclose a material discrepancy from the payment applications or requirements of the Contract Documents, then in addition to repaying Contractor all sums due and owing, Subcontractor will pay 8% annual interest computed monthly from the date of the overpayment. Subcontractor agrees to remit payment of all monies due and owing no later than 30 Days after receipt of notice or, at Contractor election, Contractor may deduct the sums against any monies due to Subcontractor. The Subcontractor will preserve all Project records for a period of at least 10 years after final payment or termination, or for such longer period as may be required by law. The Subcontractor will incorporate Article 16 auditing provisions into all its subcontracts for the Project and require its subcontractors to keep detailed and accurate accounting records for their portion of the Work for a period of at least 10 years.

## 17. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

**17.1 General. "Disputes"** are disputes, claims, or other matters in question between the Subcontractor and the Contractor arising out of or connected to this Project, including breach of contract. All Disputes will be resolved as provided in this Article 17, which article will survive Final Completion of the Project or termination of this Subcontract.

**17.2 Notice and Informal Resolution.** Either party may initiate the dispute resolution procedures stated in this Article by providing the other party with written notice of a potential Dispute which specifies in reasonable detail the basis of the Dispute and the remedy sought. The Subcontractor must give notice of a potential Dispute to the Contractor within 14 Days following the occurrence of the event or condition or circumstance giving rise to the potential Dispute or else all claims related to the Dispute are waived. Under no circumstances will a claim be made if it is barred by applicable statutes of limitation or repose. The authorized representatives of the parties will meet within seven (7) Days of receipt of a notice of potential Dispute and make good faith efforts to resolve it.

**17.3 Senior Executive Meeting.** If the authorized representatives of the parties are unable to resolve the Dispute, either party may request a meeting of senior executives of each party for the purpose of resolving the Dispute. Each party's senior executive will review the

Dispute in detail and then meet face-to-face to discuss and use good faith efforts to resolve the matter (“**Senior Executive Meeting**”). The Senior Executive Meeting will occur no later than 14 Days after the request made by a party for the meeting, unless the parties agree upon a longer period of time.

The parties will promptly designate a senior executive for purposes of this section. Any party may, if necessary, designate by notice a different senior executive at any time during the course of the Project. The Senior Executive Meeting will be for the express purposes of (a) exchanging and reviewing all pertinent non-privileged documents and information relating to the matters and issues in the Dispute; (b) freely and candidly discussing each party’s position; and (c) reaching agreement upon a reasonable, compromise resolution of the Dispute. If a negotiated settlement is reached, the terms of the settlement will be recorded in a written Change Order (prior to Final Completion) or a written settlement agreement (after Final Completion) signed by the parties.

**17.4 Binding Arbitration.** If the senior executives cannot resolve the Dispute as set forth above, the matter must be resolved through arbitration in accordance with the following arbitration procedures:

17.4.1 Joinder. The Prime Contract requires binding arbitration of disputes arising under it that are not informally resolved. Each of Contractor and Subcontractor consent to the joinder of any other parties, including Concessionaire, Authority or City, to the arbitration if the Disputes under this Subcontract and claims of other parties arise from the same, substantially the same, or interrelated facts, issues or incidents, or where separate arbitration of disputes creates risk of inconsistent awards or results. The Subcontractor has no right to join in proceedings between the Contractor and the Concessionaire unless the Contractor consents to the joinder.

17.4.2 Location. The arbitration shall take place at Los Angeles, California, or at such other location as the Contractor and Subcontractor may agree, unless the Dispute is being arbitrated as a part of a larger arbitration under the Prime Contract, in which case the arbitration of the Dispute will be at the location of the arbitration proceeding under the Prime Contract. The arbitration of the Dispute will be in accordance with the terms of this Section 17.4 and the Arbitration Rules.

17.4.3 Arbitration Notice. Upon the occurrence of a Dispute, and failure of the parties to resolve the dispute through the informal processes described above, either party may initiate the arbitration process by giving written notice to the other parties (“Arbitration Notice”) or as set forth in the Arbitration Rules.

17.4.4 Appointment of Arbitrator. Within 30 days of the Arbitration Notice, the Contractor and Subcontractor will agree upon the appointment of a single mutually approved arbitrator. The arbitrator shall be a retired judge from the California Superior Court or a retired judge or magistrate judge from the United States District Court for the Southern District of California. Such retired judge may be, but is not required to be, affiliated with a private dispute resolution service such as the American Arbitration Association or JAMS. No party to the proceeding may propose a retired judge who previously served in a judicial post in San Bernardino County, California. If the Contractor and Subcontractor are the only parties to the

arbitration and are unable to agree upon a single arbitrator within the 30-day period, then the Contractor and Subcontractor will each designate an arbitrator, and the arbitrators so designated by the Contractor and Subcontractor will, within 15 additional days, agree upon a third independent arbitrator. If the Dispute is being resolved under joinder to an arbitration under the Prime Contract, then the arbitrator(s) will be the arbitrator(s) selected pursuant to the Prime Contract. The parties shall mutually cooperate to retain the arbitrator(s) upon terms and conditions mutually satisfactory to the parties as soon as practicable after selection of the arbitrator(s).

17.4.5 Fees. The fees of the arbitrator(s) will be split equally among the parties unless the arbitrator(s) award(s) fees to the prevailing party as set forth in Section 17.4.7.

17.4.6 Discovery. For a period of 90 days following the appointment of the arbitrator(s) (or such longer period as the parties may mutually agree or the arbitrator(s) may direct), the parties to the arbitration will have the right to engage in discovery relevant to the matters in dispute pursuant to the discovery rules of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

17.4.7 Arbitration Rules. The arbitrator(s) will decide disputes pursuant to the Arbitration Rules in force at the time of the arbitration. The arbitrator(s) will be required to make a final determination, not subject to appeal, within 120 days from the designation of the arbitrator(s), and the parties to the arbitration will be bound by the terms of the final determination. The determination by the arbitrator(s) will be made in writing and will contain written findings of fact, and may be specifically enforced by a court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitrator(s) will determine a fair and equitable allocation of the reasonable expenses of the parties involved in the arbitration that are incurred in connection with the resolution of any dispute hereunder. Each party to the arbitration will bear its own attorney's fees, unless the arbitrator(s) determines that the nature of the action or defense of the losing party was frivolous, in which event the arbitrator will determine a fair and equitable attorney's fee to be paid by the losing party or parties to the prevailing party or parties.

17.4.8 Independence. The arbitrator(s) will retain independence of all parties to the arbitration, and no party shall engage or attempt to engage the services of the arbitrator(s) for any other purpose without prior written notice to the other parties.

**17.5 Continuation of Work.** Subcontractor must diligently continue to prosecute its Work, including Work that is disputed between Contractor and Subcontractor, and Contractor must continue to make all undisputed payments to Subcontractor, regardless of the existence of a Dispute or the pendency of dispute resolution proceedings between Subcontractor and Contractor.

**17.6 Pass-through to Subcontractors.** The Subcontractor will cause the provisions of this Article 17 to be incorporated in the subcontracts with subcontractors of any tier.

## 18. TERMINATION

**18.1 Contractor for Cause.** The Contractor may terminate this Subcontract upon not less than seven (7) Days written notice and an additional seven (7) Days to commence curing if the Subcontractor is in material breach of any term or provision of this Subcontract. The notice

will set forth the reason for termination and the effective date of termination after the period to cure. If the Contractor terminates this Subcontract for cause, the Subcontractor will not be entitled to any further payments until Final Completion of the Project. The Subcontractor will be entitled to payment for Work rendered through the effective date of termination upon Final Completion of the Project, less any amounts the Contractor expended for others to perform the Work set forth in this Subcontract or paid under other contracts as a result of the Subcontractor's breach. Nothing stated in this paragraph will prevent the Contractor from pursuing and recovering any damages allowed by law from Subcontractor arising out of the breach of this Subcontract. If a duly appointed arbitrator deems that termination of the Subcontractor was wrongful or otherwise improper, the termination will be deemed a termination for convenience under Section 18.2.

**18.2 Termination By Contractor For Convenience.** The Contractor may terminate this Subcontract for convenience upon seven (7) Days written notice at any time. The notice will state the extent and effective date of termination. The Subcontractor will be entitled to receive

(i) payment for all Work properly completed through the effective date of termination; (ii) the reasonable cost incurred by Subcontractor in securing and protecting the Work in progress against loss, damage, or deterioration; and (iii) no more than two (2) weeks of demobilization costs, plus any cancellation charges of suppliers, and other special costs approved by Contractor in advance. Subcontractor will not be entitled to receive compensation for the portion of the Work not performed or any lost profits. All disputes over termination will be resolved under Article 17.

**18.3 Termination by Subcontractor for Cause.** The Subcontractor may terminate this Subcontract upon 15 Days written notice and an additional 15 Days opportunity to cure, if the Contractor fails to make payment to the Subcontractor in accordance with this Subcontract or if the Project is suspended and all labor is ceased for more than 60 days provided that the suspension was not caused or due to any fault or neglect of the Subcontractor or those for whom it is responsible. The Subcontractor will be compensated for Work performed through the effective date of termination.

## 19. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

**19.1 Governing Law.** This Subcontract will be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to the principles of the conflict of laws. Both parties agree that any enforcement of a judgment or alternative dispute award will be filed with the appropriate court of law in San Bernardino County.

**19.2 Notice.** Any notice required to be given by this Subcontract will be in writing and deemed effective upon: (a) the date of personal delivery, if received by the addressee before 5:00 p.m. local time on a business day; (b) three (3) business days after being sent via registered or certified mail with a return receipt requested; or (c) one (1) business day after being sent by overnight commercial courier providing next-business-day delivery. Notices will be addressed to the following respective parties:

**Contractor:**

Chandrasekar Venkatraman  
Veolia Water West Operating Services,  
Inc.  
437 N Riverside Ave Rialto, CA  
92376

**Subcontractor:**

**19.3 Effective Date.** The Effective Date set forth above is the date as to which all Contract Documents have reference for purposes of coordination of their meaning and effect. Any Work commenced and any payments made pursuant to an award or letter of intent prior to the execution hereof will be deemed to have been done and paid after the Effective Date and governed by the terms of the Contract Documents.

**19.4 Survival.** The warranty, liability, indemnity, insurance, audit, and ownership of Work Product/Intellectual Property provisions of this Subcontract, along with the provisions of this Article 19, shall survive its termination or final settlement. The provisions of this Subcontract relating to bonds, termination and settlement of disputes and claims shall survive its termination, but not its final settlement.

**19.5 Remedies.** The remedies reserved for Contractor herein shall be cumulative and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity.

**19.6 Severability.** The terms and conditions of this Subcontract will be interpreted in accordance with their plain meaning, and not strictly for or against either party. Any rule of construction or interpretation to the contrary will be of no force or effect with respect to this Subcontract. If a duly appointed arbitrator finds any term or provision of this Subcontract to be void or unenforceable for any reason, such term or provision will be deemed severed, and the remainder of the Subcontract will remain in full force and effect according to its terms and provisions, to the maximum extent permitted by law.

**19.7 Commencement of Statute of Limitations.** Causes of action between the parties to this Subcontract pertaining to acts or failures to act will be deemed to have accrued and the applicable statutes of limitations will commence to run not later than either the date of Substantial Completion for the Project, or the date of a recorded notice of completion, whichever is later.

**19.8 Waiver.** No action or failure to act by the Contractor or Subcontractor waives any right or duty afforded them under this Subcontract, nor will such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach of this Subcontract, unless specifically agreed to in writing.

**19.9 Assignment of Contract.** The Contractor and Subcontractor, respectively, bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to this Subcontract and to the partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives of the other party with respect to all covenants of this Subcontract. The Subcontractor may not assign this Subcontract without the written consent of the Contractor, and any unconsented assignment is

void. This Subcontract may be assigned, without the consent of Subcontractor, to the Concessionaire or an assignee or designee of the Concessionaire including the City, Authority or an assignee or designee of the Secured Parties if the Prime Contract is terminated, contingent upon the Contractor, Concessionaire, or such assignee or designee providing written notice to Subcontractor that the Concessionaire or such assignee or designee is taking this Subcontract by assignment.

**19.10 Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure.** During the performance of the Work, and for 10 years after Final Completion, Subcontractor shall not release information regarding the Work, except for information that is in the public domain, to any person. Noncompliance by the Subcontractor or others under the control or direction of the Subcontractor with this obligation shall be sufficient cause for Contractor immediately to terminate this Subcontract for cause without prior written notice, and shall entitle Contractor to injunctive and other relief from a court of competent jurisdiction. In addition, Subcontractor agrees to comply with any more restrictive confidentiality requirements imposed by Concessionaire in the Prime Contract. Subcontractor acknowledges that certain information disclosed by Subcontractor and in possession of Contractor, Concessionaire, Authority or City may be subject to disclosure under the Public Records Act (California Government Code Section 6250 et seq.).

**19.11 Modifications.** All modifications to the terms and conditions set forth in this Subcontract must be in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

**19.12 Counterparts.** This Subcontract may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, and all of which when taken together will constitute one instrument.

**19.13 Section Headings.** The section headings contained in this Subcontract are for reference purposes only and will not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Subcontract.

**19.14 Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence with respect to each and every provision of the Contract Documents.

**19.15 Legal Citations.** Legal citations to statutory requirements are included in the Subcontract and the General Conditions to the Subcontract for convenience and an omission of any statutory requirement will not relieve the Subcontractor or its subcontractors from compliance with the law.

**19.16 State Licensing Requirements.** CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE LICENSED AND REGULATED BY THE CONTRACTORS' STATE LICENSE BOARD WHICH HAS JURISDICTION TO INVESTIGATE COMPLAINTS AGAINST CONTRACTORS IF A COMPLAINT REGARDING A PATENT ACT OR OMISSION IS FILED WITHIN FOUR (4) YEARS OF THE DATE OF THE ALLEGED VIOLATION. A COMPLAINT REGARDING A LATENT ACT OR OMISSION PERTAINING TO STRUCTURAL DEFECTS MUST BE FILED WITHIN 10 YEARS OF THE DATE OF THE ALLEGED VIOLATION. ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING A CONTRACTOR MAY BE REFERRED TO THE REGISTRAR, CONTRACTORS' STATE LICENSE BOARD, P.O. BOX 26000, SACRAMENTO, CA 95826.

**19.17 Entire Agreement.** The Subcontract and Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the Contractor and the Subcontractor and supersede any and all contemporaneous or prior oral and written negotiations, representations, or agreements by the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Subcontract.

This Subcontract is entered into as of the Effective Date first written above.

**Contractor**  
**Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc.**

**Subcontractor**  
**[NAME]**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Subcontractor License No. \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A**  
**DEFINITIONS**

**1. DEFINED TERMS**

**1.1 “Applicable Law”** means any federal, State, local (or other political subdivision) constitution, statute, law, rule, code, regulation, consent decree, consent order, consent agreement, permit, Governmental Approval, any determination or order entered, promulgated or approved by any Governmental Agency having jurisdiction, any common law or principle of common law applicable to, as the case may be, any of the Work, Project, parties, activities, requirements or obligations of the parties under the Subcontract.

**1.2 “Arbitration Rules”** means California Code of Civil Procedure, section 1280 et seq., as may be amended by the California State Legislature.

**1.3 “Authority”** means the Rialto Utility Authority, a California joint powers authority.

**1.4 “Authority-Directed Change”** means changes to the Project scope illustrated in the Construction Documents.

**1.5 “Change of Law” means any of the following events occurring after the Effective Date:**

1.5.1 the adoption, modification or repeal, or change in interpretation or application, of any Applicable Law; or

1.5.2 the modification, change in interpretation or application, or imposition of any material conditions, restrictions or limitations in any Governmental Approval, which imposes limitations, additional costs or burdens with respect to Subcontractor’s obligations under this Subcontract.

**1.6 “Change Order”** is a mutually agreed written order amending the Contract Time, Contract Price or other contract terms. All Change Orders will be executed by the Subcontractor and Contractor.

**1.7 “City”** means the City of Rialto, California.

**1.8 “Construction Documents”** means the permitted plans, specifications, calculations (if required) and other technical documents and reports describing the Work and listed in Exhibit B as the Construction Documents.

**1.9 “Contract Documents”** are those documents set forth in Article 3 of the Subcontract and all subsequent contract modifications issued after execution of the Subcontract such as Change Orders.

**1.10 “Contractor”** means Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc.

**1.11 “Contract Price”** is the lump sum price set forth in Section 7.1 of the Subcontract for completing all Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents, subject to adjustments through approved Change Order.

**1.12 “Contract Time”** is the period of time allotted under the Project Schedule set forth in Exhibit E for the Subcontractor to achieve Substantial Completion.

**1.13** The word **“delay”** means any and every delay, obstruction, hindrance, interference, loss of productivity, or inefficiency of any kind.

**1.14 “Design Change”** means any change in the Construction Documents that materially affects Subcontractor’s performance of the Work.

**1.15 “Direct Costs”** is defined in Section 9.2 of the Subcontract.

**1.16 “Effective Date”** means the date agreed upon by the Subcontractor and Contractor for the effectiveness of the Subcontract, which is set forth on page 1 of the Subcontract.

**1.17 “Environmental Condition”** means the presence of any Regulated Substance on or at the Project site or any other location included in the sewage collection system or water delivery system, including the presence in surface water, groundwater, soils, or subsurface strata, or the migration of such a Regulated Substance from the Project site.

**1.18 “Excluded Approvals”** means those permits and approvals listed in Exhibit F.

**1.19 “Final Completion”** occurs on the date when Subcontractor has completed all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents; all final punch list items have been completed and accepted by the Contractor; the Project has been commissioned in accordance with the written testing and commissioning procedures; all close-out documentation required under the Construction Documents have been transmitted to the Contractor; a certificate of occupancy, if applicable, has been issued by the Governmental Agency having jurisdiction over construction of the Project; and confirmation of achievement of Final Completion from the Independent Engineer (if required) has been received.

**1.20 “Financing Party”** means any Person that provides debt or equity financing to Concessionaire, including conduit issuers, financial institutions, bondholders, financial insurers, and hedge providers, or any agent or trustee acting on behalf of such Person (including the bond trustee acting on behalf of the bondholders), or that is from time to time a party to, or has rights under, any Financing Document.

**1.21 “Financing Document”** means any loan agreement, trust agreement, credit agreement, continuing disclosure undertaking, tax agreement, pledge agreement, security agreement or other financing agreement or arrangement that Concessionaire may enter into in connection with the Concessionaire financing or additional Concessionaire financing (whether by means of loans, financial insurance, letters of credit, guarantees, or any other means), any

bond documents, the trust agreement or the depositary agreement and any hedging agreement and, in each case, the security agreements execute in connection therewith.

**1.22 “General Conditions”** means the general conditions attached to this Subcontract as Exhibit H. The Subcontractor will have those obligations described of subcontractors in the General Conditions to the extent applicable to the scope of this Subcontract.

**1.23 “General Conditions Costs”** means those costs described in Section 9.3 of the Subcontract.

**1.24 “Governmental Agency”** means any legislative, executive, judicial, or administrative department, board, commission, court, agency or other instrumentality of the Federal, State or local government, including a joint powers agency formed by two (2) or more of the foregoing.

**1.25 “Governmental Approval”** means any permit, license, approval, consent or other authorization which is required under Applicable Law for the Work or for the performance of any of the obligations under this Subcontract.

**1.26 “Indemnified Party”** includes Contractor, Concessionaire, City, Authority, Trustee and each Financing Party (including Secured Parties) and their respective officers, agents, directors, partners, members, employees, affiliates, parents and subsidiaries.

**1.27 “Independent Engineer”** means any independent third party engineer appointed pursuant to the Prime Contract to fill the role of Independent Engineer under the Prime Contract.

**1.28 “Intellectual Property”** means any patents, copyrights, trade secrets, licensed software, proprietary technology or systems, or other intellectual property right owned or licensed in accordance with Applicable Law.

**1.29 “Interim Project Schedule”** is a detailed work plan created by the Contractor to provide a three-week look ahead of upcoming work by Project contractors as well as documentation of Project work completed three weeks prior.

**1.30 “Interim Work Directive”** means a written directive issued by the Contractor authorizing the Subcontractor to proceed with a modification to the scope of Work. The Interim Work Directive is not a Change Order and will only be assembled and issued when there is not adequate time to process a Change Order prior to proceeding with revisions to the scope of the Work or where there is disagreement as to whether an item is included scope. The Subcontractor is responsible for providing rough order of magnitude pricing to the Contractor for use in assembling the Interim Work Directive.

**1.31 “Monthly Project Schedule Updates”** is a monthly schedule created by the Contractor incorporating the activities and schedule updates of the contractors on the Project.

**1.32 “Overhead and Profit”** is the amount included in the Contract Price for all costs associated with those categories of items set forth in Section 9.4 of the Subcontract and all profit

associated with performance of the Work, as well as the percentage set forth in Section 10.6.1 as the mark-up for any Change Order Work.

**1.33 “Permitted Delay”** means a delay qualifying for an extension of the date for Substantial Completion under Section 8.4 of the Subcontract.

**1.34 “Person”** means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, firm, association, Governmental Agency or any other entity whether acting in an individual, fiduciary or other capacity.

**1.35 “Prime Contract”** means the Operations and Maintenance Subcontract made as of November 29, 2012 between Concessionaire and Contractor and the executed Final Work Authorization for the Project.

**1.36 “Project”** means the project described by the Construction Documents set forth in Exhibit B.

**1.37 “Project Schedule”** means the schedule included in the Subcontract as Exhibit E, as adjusted per the Subcontract.

**1.38 “Prudent Industry Practices”** means those methods, techniques, standards and practices which, at the time they are employed and in light of the circumstances at the time, are generally accepted as reasonably prudent in the wastewater treatment and collection or drinking water distribution industry or recycled water delivery industry as practiced in the Western United States and particularly in California for water and wastewater facilities of a similar size and used for similar purpose as the Project. Prudent Industry Practices is not necessarily defined as the optimal methods, techniques, standards or practices to the exclusion of others, but rather to refer to a range of methods, techniques, standards and practices that are reasonable under the circumstances.

**1.39 “Record Documents”** are described in Section 5.23 of the Subcontract.

**1.40 “Regulated Substances”** means any pollutant, contaminant, substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, toxic substance, toxic pollutant, solid waste, municipal waste, industrial waste, or hazardous waste, petroleum or petroleum-derived substance, asbestos, or polychlorinated biphenyls, that is defined as such in, is subject to regulation under, or may form the basis for any requirement for investigation or remediation under, any Applicable Law.

**1.41 “Secured Parties”** means the bond trustee, in its capacity as trustee under the bond indenture; the bondholders and any other agents acting on behalf of the bondholders under the bond documents, including any depository bank, collateral agent and the Trustee; and the holders of any water authority parity debt or wastewater authority parity debt and any other agents acting on behalf of such holders, including any depository bank, collateral agent or trustee.

**1.42 “Separate Contractors”** means, as applicable, another subcontractor of Contractor, a separate contractor of the Authority, City, Concessionaire, or any subcontractors of any of the foregoing to the extent they are doing work on or adjacent to the Project site.

**1.43** “**Subcontractor**” is defined on page 1 of the Subcontract.

**1.44** “**Substantial Completion**” means the date when (1) the Project is sufficiently complete according to the Construction Documents, Contract Documents and the written testing and commissioning procedures to allow the Contractor to utilize the Project for its intended purpose and for the Contractor to begin training staff in the Project’s operation; (2) the Independent Engineer (if required) and Governmental Agency with jurisdiction has provided all necessary sign-offs and approvals for the use or occupancy of the Project.

**1.45** “**Substantial Completion Date**” is the date shown in the approved Project Schedule as the milestone for Substantial Completion.

**1.46** “**Trustee**” means Union Bank, N.A., as trustee under that certain Trust Agreement, dated as of November 29, 2012, by and among Rialto Water Services, LLC, Rialto Utility Authority, City of Rialto and the Trustee, and its successors and assigns thereunder.

**1.47** “**Uncontrollable Circumstance**” means any act, event, condition or circumstance beyond the reasonable control of the Subcontractor, its tier subcontractors or anyone performing a portion of the Work on Subcontractor’s behalf or at Subcontractor’s direction under this Subcontract which prevents, delays or otherwise adversely affects the ability of the Subcontractor to perform its Work. Such acts, events, conditions or circumstances include, but are not limited to, Change of Law; labor disputes such as strikes, lockouts that cannot be resolved by Subcontractor through use of a dual gate, or other labor disturbances; earthquake, flood, hurricanes, or other natural disaster and acts of God; war, terrorism, or civil insurrection; any failure or delay in obtaining any Governmental Approval beyond Subcontractor’s or its tier subcontractors’ control and that was not due to any negligent act or omission in their respective performance of the Work; any failure, delay or interference by a third party (other than City, Authority, Concessionaire or Contractor); or issuance of a temporary restraining order or other form of injunction that prohibits prosecution of a material portion of Subcontractor’s obligations under this Subcontract.

**1.48** “**Unknown Site Conditions**” means the discovery of (i) historical, archaeological or cultural finds; (ii) rare, endangered or threatened species; (iii) Regulated Substances; (iv) underground obstructions or underground utilities; (v) geotechnical or soils issues; or (vi) unknown features or conditions with respect to the Project site which were either unknown by Subcontractor or could not have been discovered by a reasonably prudent California state licensed contractor through diligent review of all documentation disclosed relevant to the Project and Subcontractor’s site investigation performed prior to the Effective Date.

**1.49** “**Work**” or “**construction work**” means all labor, materials, services, equipment, supplies, tools, and appurtenances necessary for the proper completion of the construction work described in Exhibit B, and all of Subcontractor’s obligations under this Subcontract.

**EXHIBIT B**  
**CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS**

Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project Plans and Specifications are included as attachments to this Request for Proposal.

**EXHIBIT C**

**CONTRACT PRICE BREAKDOWN; BILLING RATES**

Please see attached Contractor proposal for price breakdown.

## EXHIBIT D

### SCOPE OF WORK

Please find the referenced project Drawings, City of Rialto Standard Specifications and associated documents herein.

The Work consists of but not limited to potholing for locating utilities, the installation of approximately 5,200LF of new 15-inch sewer trunk line, installation of fourteen (14) manholes, and paving restoration within the project limits. The project is being executed ahead of the City Engineering Department's planned paving restoration project.

The project scope includes, but is not limited to the following:

1. Potholing existing utilities.
2. Purchase and Installation of approximately 5,200 LF of 15-inch PVC sanitary sewer pipe within project limits.
3. Purchase and Installation of 48-inch and 60-inch sewer manholes, complete, per Contract Documents.
4. Dewatering.
5. Sheeting, shoring, and bracing.
6. Subcontractor shall complete and submit a post construction CCTV of the new sewer main, complete.
7. Subcontractor shall be responsible for installing and maintaining permanent pavement (hot mix) during and after the work is complete .
8. Restoration and repair of existing pavement systems, and surface improvements affected by the Work, and incidentals for complete and usable sewer system.
9. Replacement of traffic loops and restoration of striping, bike lanes, cross walks, and RRPM's within the project limits.
10. Subcontractor shall be responsible for preparing and obtaining approvals on engineered Traffic Control Plans, implementing traffic control throughout the duration of the work.
11. Subcontractor shall be responsible for obtaining no fee encroachment permit from the City of Rialto.
12. Subcontractor shall be responsible for coordinating sequence of work and schedule with Veolia Project Management.
13. Subcontractor shall be responsible to field fit pipes and appurtenances as required.
14. Subcontractor shall achieve minimum 90% compaction of the temporary pavement up to 1 ft below the surface.
15. Subcontractor shall be responsible for pressure testing.
16. Subcontractor shall engage the services of a Geotechnical consultant to provide compaction testing of all backfill and pavement. Subcontractor shall notify Veolia at least 48 hours in advance of any paving activity.

Except as specifically noted otherwise, provide and pay for:

1. Insurance and bonds.
2. Labor, materials, and equipment.

3. Tools, equipment, and machinery required for construction.
4. Utilities required for construction.
5. Temporary facilities including: traffic control, dewatering, sheeting, shoring, and bracing; bypass pumping, worker sanitary facilities, and dust control measures.
6. Other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work.

See attached Bid Schedule, Specifications, and Plans.

## **EXHIBIT E**

### **PROJECT SCHEDULE**

Bidder shall provide a project schedule which shall reflect the progress that the contractor can make to the best of the contractor's ability. The project has to be completed no later than September 30, 2026.

#### **Project Schedule Requirement: Minimizing Disruption to Morgan Elementary School**

To minimize disruption to the educational environment and ensure the safety of students, parents and staff, the Contractor is mandated to complete these specific construction activities—including but not limited to trenching, pipe laying, backfilling, and temporary surface restoration—entirely within the duration of the Morgan Elementary School summer recess.

The period for active construction near the school campus is strictly defined as June 8, 2026, through August 7, 2026.

The Contractor's proposed project schedule must demonstrate a detailed, achievable plan that confines all major disruptive work to this 45-day window. The schedule must account for potential delays (e.g., weather, unforeseen site conditions) and include contingency measures to guarantee adherence to the August 7, 2026, completion deadline for all underground work. Failure to complete this critical phase within the specified timeframe will result in significant penalties and may lead to the suspension of work until the next school holiday period. The project's overall completion timeline will be heavily weighted on the successful, timely execution of this summer construction phase.

## **EXHIBIT F**

### **EXCLUDED APPROVALS**

#### **1. Excluded Approvals**

The Subcontractor is not required to obtain the following permits and approvals:

**1.1** Any notification, approval, certification, environmental assessment, finding of no significant impact, or environmental impact report or equivalent required under the National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. §4321 et seq. and CEQA, and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

**1.2** Any regulatory permits for the operation of the water or wastewater treatment facility, as applicable; or

**1.3** Any City zoning or land use approvals.

## EXHIBIT G

### INSURANCE

**1. General.** Subcontractor will procure and maintain all insurance required by this Exhibit with limits in accordance with Schedule R.9 to the Prime Contract with companies satisfactory to Contractor and Concessionaire. Certificates evidencing such insurance and, upon request of either Contractor or Concessionaire, copies of the insurance policies and endorsements will be promptly delivered to Contractor. The policies will provide that there will be no cancellation or material modification of coverage without 30 days (except for 10 days for non-payment of premiums) prior written notice to Contractor and Concessionaire. Evidence that the required insurance is currently in force is a condition precedent to Contractor's obligation to pay the Subcontractor.

**2. Types of Required Insurance.** Subcontractor will maintain the following coverages:

**2.1 Workers Compensation; Employer's Liability.** Workers compensation insurance and occupational disease insurance as required by law and employer's liability insurance with statutory minimum limits, covering all work places involved in this Subcontract. If applicable, Subcontractor will furnish a certificate of permission to self-insure under the workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance statutes of California. The workers compensation policy will be endorsed to include coverage for USL&H benefits if Subcontractor's employees work in or about navigable waterways.

2.1.1 Subcontractor and its consultants and subcontractors each waive any and all rights of recovery against Contractor, City, Authority, and Concessionaire for all losses or damages pertaining to the insurance required under this Section 2.1, if such loss or damage is covered by any other insurance policy in force (whether or not described in this Subcontract) or required to be in force at the time of the loss or damage.

**2.2 Commercial General Liability.** Commercial general liability insurance written on the occurrence basis on ISO form CG 00 01 12 04 or an equivalent form, with limits of not less than [\$1,000,000] per occurrence and in the annual project aggregate. Modified Occurrence form is not acceptable. The insurance will cover all operations of Subcontractor, including but not limited to: (i) premises, operations and mobile equipment liability; (ii) completed operations and products liability; (iii) contractual liability coverage including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract; (iv) explosion, collapse, and underground property damage; (v) broad form property damage liability; and (vi) personal injury and advertising liability.

**2.3 Automobile.** Commercial automobile liability insurance coverage with limits not less than [\$1,000,000] per accident for bodily injury and property damage combined. Coverage will be written on ISO form CA 00 01, CA 00 05, CA 00 12, CA 00 20, or an equivalent form and will apply to any auto including owned, hired, and non-owned autos.

**2.4 Excess/Umbrella Liability.** Excess or umbrella liability coverage will apply over the employer's liability, commercial general liability and automobile liability policies required

above and will be at least as broad as the underlying coverage, including but not limited to completed operations and contractual liability, with limits per occurrence and annual project aggregate as follows:

2.4.1 If Subcontractor's scope includes any of the following items of Work, Subcontractor's insurance limits will be [\$9,000,000]:

- installation of pipe, mains, services and meters;
- demolition, excavation and foundations;
- masonry or concrete (other than for projects involving only exterior/interior renovation);
- steel and welding;
- hoisting and scaffolding;
- painting (tanks) and sandblasting;
- roofing and waterproofing;
- carpentry (other than for projects involving only exterior/interior renovation);
- electrical (other than for projects involving only exterior/interior renovation);
- HVAC, plumbing or mechanical (other than for projects involving only exterior/interior renovation);
- use of hazardous equipment including cranes and boom trucks;
- installation of large equipment such as boilers, pumps, HVAC units, etc.
- if the scope of Work is related to plant or distribution systems.

2.4.2 if Subcontractor's scope does not include any of the items listed in Section 2.4.1 above, insurance limits will be [\$4,000,000].

**2.5** Property Insurance/Contractor's Equipment. Subcontractor will insure its own property and equipment (owned, rented or borrowed) including but not limited to tools, materials, supplies, equipment, and temporary structures, including their contents except for such contents as are to be included in and remain a part of the permanent construction.

**3.** Subcontractor will require each of its subcontractors to procure and maintain during the life of the Project the same insurance coverages meeting the same requirements as those specified above for Subcontractor. Subcontractor will not allow any subcontractor to provide work in connection with the Project until that party has procured and provided evidence of the insurance specified herein.

**4.** City, Authority, Concessionaire, Contractor, Secured Parties and Separate Contractors as notified by the Concessionaire, and each of their respective officers, directors, employees and affiliates will be named as additional insured parties under the commercial general liability, automobile liability and umbrella/excess liability insurance policies with respect to the Work. The additional insured endorsement on the commercial general liability policy will include both "ongoing operations" and liability arising from "your work/completed operations" (the

equivalent of ISO additional insured endorsement CG20-10-11-85).

- 5.** Certificates of insurance will be provided/updated annually until one year after Substantial Completion.
- 6.** All insurance coverage (except workers compensation) to be maintained and furnished by Subcontractor will be primary and non-contributory with respect to any insurance maintained by any additional insured.
- 7.** Each policy of liability insurance will include a waiver of subrogation in favor of all additional insured parties and will be endorsed to recite the name of the Project and the location of the Project site. If the Subcontractor's liability policies do not contain the standard ISO separation of insureds condition, or a substantially similar clause, they will be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.
- 8.** Insurance coverage will be maintained by insurance companies that have a rating of at least A-VII in the most recent edition of A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide and are otherwise satisfactory to the Contractor and Concessionaire. The Contractor and Concessionaire have the right to periodically review Subcontractor's insurance policies and coverages and require changes to such policies to the extent that said insurance is relevant to this Subcontract. Any additional premiums or other associated costs for such changes will be at the Contractor's expense unless the policy fails to comply with the requirements of this Exhibit, in which case the Subcontractor will bear such costs.
- 9.** The Subcontractor will be responsible for any and all deductibles under all policies without adjustment to the Contract Price.
- 10.** If the policies of insurance referred to in this Exhibit require an endorsement or consent of the insurance company to provide for continued coverage where there is a waiver of subrogation, the owners of such policies will cause them to be so endorsed or obtain such consent.
- 11.** Failure to maintain the required insurance is a material breach of contract. Also, if Subcontractor fails to maintain the insurance as set forth herein, Contractor will have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase said insurance at Subcontractor's expense.
- 12.** By requiring insurance herein, Contractor does not represent that coverage and limits will necessarily be adequate to protect Subcontractor and such coverage and limits will not be deemed as a limitation on Subcontractor's liability under the indemnities granted in this contract.
- 13.** Insurance form C G 20 12 will also be completed at the City's request which shall include the following additional insured:
  - 1) Rialto Water Services ("RWS, LLC")  
437 North Riverside Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376
  - 2) Rialto Utility Authority, a California joint powers authority, ("RUA")

335 West Rialto Avenue  
Rialto CA 92376

3) Union Bank, N.A.  
350 California Street, 11th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94104

## **EXHIBIT H**

### **SUBCONTRACTOR GENERAL CONDITIONS (SCHEDULE R.6 OF PRIME CONTRACT)**

The Subcontractor General Conditions (Schedule R.6 of the Prime Contract) are attached to this Exhibit H for convenience and are part of the Contract Documents.

**EXHIBIT I**  
**WAIVER & RELEASE FORMS**

See attached.

**CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON PROGRESS PAYMENT**  
(CA CIVIL CODE §8132)

**NOTICE: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES THE CLAIMANT'S LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT. A PERSON SHOULD NOT RELY ON THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS SATISFIED THAT THE CLAIMANT HAS RECEIVED PAYMENT.**

**Identifying Information:**

Name of Claimant: \_\_\_\_\_  
Customer: \_\_\_\_\_  
Job Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner: \_\_\_\_\_  
Through Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Conditional Waiver and Release**

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job through the Through Date of this document. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. This document is effective only on the claimant's receipt of payment from the financial institution on which the following check is drawn:

Maker of Check: \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount of Check:     \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Check Payable to: \_\_\_\_\_

**Exceptions**

This document does not affect any of the following:

- (1) Retentions;
- (2) Extras for which the claimant has not received payment;
- (3) The following progress payments for which the claimant has previously given a conditional waiver and release but has not received payment:

Date(s) of waiver and release: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount(s) of unpaid progress payment(s):     \$ \_\_\_\_\_

- (4) Contract rights, including:
  - (A) a right based on rescission, abandonment, or breach of contract; and
  - (B) the right to recover compensation for work not compensated by the payment.

**SIGNATURE**

Claimant's  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Claimant's Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON PROGRESS PAYMENT**  
(CA CIVIL CODE §8134)

**NOTICE TO CLAIMANT: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES AND RELEASES LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. THIS DOCUMENT IS ENFORCEABLE AGAINST YOU IF YOU SIGN IT, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM.**

**Identifying Information:**

Name of Claimant:

Name of Customer:

Job Location:

Owner:

Through Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Unconditional Waiver and Release**

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job through the Through Date of this document. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. The claimant has received the following progress payment:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Exceptions**

This document does not affect any of the following:

- (1) Retentions;
- (2) Extras for which the claimant has not received payment;
- (3) Contract rights, including:
  - (A) a right based on rescission, abandonment, or breach of contract, and
  - (B) the right to recover compensation for work not compensated by the payment.

**SIGNATURE**

Claimant's  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Claimant's  
Title:

Date of  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON FINAL PAYMENT**  
(CA CIVIL CODE §8136)

**NOTICE: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES THE CLAIMANT’S LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT. A PERSON SHOULD NOT RELY ON THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS SATISFIED THAT THE CLAIMANT HAS RECEIVED PAYMENT.**

**Identifying Information:**

Name of Claimant:

Name of Customer:

Job Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Owner:

**Conditional Waiver and Release**

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. This document is effective only on the claimant’s receipt of payment from the financial institution on which the following check is drawn:

Maker of Check:

\_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Check: \$

Check Payable to: \_\_\_\_\_

**Exceptions**

This document does not affect any of the following:

Disputed claims for extras in the amount of: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**SIGNATURE**

Claimant’s  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Claimant’s Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON FINAL PAYMENT**

(CA CIVIL CODE §8138)

**NOTICE TO CLAIMANT: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES AND RELEASES LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. THIS DOCUMENT IS ENFORCEABLE AGAINST YOU IF YOU SIGN IT, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM.**

**Identifying Information:**

Name of Claimant:

Name of Customer:

Job Location:

Owner:

**Unconditional Waiver and Release**

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. The claimant has been paid in full.

**Exceptions**

This document does not affect any of the following:

Disputed claims for extras in the amount of: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**SIGNATURE**

Claimant's  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Claimant's  
Title:

Date of  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT J**  
**WARRANTY FORM**

Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project

Rialto, California

We hereby guarantee the Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project that we have constructed for a period of one year from \_\_\_\_\_ (Date) \_\_\_\_\_, which is the date of Substantial Completion of the Project or within such a longer period of time as may be prescribed by Applicable Law or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee or extended warranty required by the Contract Documents.

The following are excluded from the provisions of this warranty:

We agree that if any of the equipment should fail due to any reason other than improper maintenance or improper operation, if any pipe or appurtenances should develop leakage, or if any settlement of fill or backfill occurs, or should any portion of the Work fail to fulfill any of the requirements of the Contract Documents, we will, within five (5) days after receipt of written notice of such defects, provide on-site troubleshooting services, and within 10 days after receipt of written notice, commence to repair or replace the same together with any other work which may be damaged or displaced in so doing.

In the event of our failure to comply with the above mentioned conditions or should the exigencies of the case require repairs or replacements to be made before we can be notified or respond to notification, we do hereby authorize Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc. to proceed to have the defect repaired and made good at our expense, and we will pay the cost therefore upon demand. We acknowledge and agree that Rialto Water Services, LLC has an express right to enforce this warranty or to proceed to have the defect repaired and made good at our sole expense should Veolia Water West Operating Services, Inc. fail to timely do so.

**The warranty provided herein shall not be in lieu of, but shall be in addition to, any warranties or other obligations otherwise imposed by the Contract Documents and by Applicable Law.**

Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**SCHEDULE R.6  
SUBCONTRACTOR GENERAL CONDITIONS  
O&M Subcontract**



## **SUBCONTRACTOR GENERAL CONDITIONS**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. WORKERS AND WORKERS COMPENSATION .....	1
<b>1.1 Strict Discipline and Good Order</b> .....	1
<b>1.2 Removal of Persons</b> .....	1
<b>1.3 Insurance Certification</b> .....	1
2. CONSTRUCTION RELATED WORK .....	1
<b>2.1 Employment Standards</b> .....	1
<b>2.2 Equipment and Machinery Procurement</b> .....	2
3. WORKERS RIGHTS AND LABOR NEUTRALITY .....	2
<b>3.1 Right to Organize</b> .....	2
<b>3.2 Labor Organization Representation</b> .....	2
<b>3.3 Collective Bargaining</b> .....	2
4. PREVAILING RATES OF WAGES.....	3
<b>4.1 Applicability of Laws</b> .....	3
<b>4.2 Subcontractor Compliance</b> .....	3
<b>4.3 Penalty for Paying Less Than Prevailing Wage</b> .....	3
<b>4.4 Monitoring Tier Subcontractor Compliance</b> .....	4
<b>4.5 Penalty for Exceeding Maximum Hour Limits</b> .....	4
<b>4.6 Posting of Rates</b> .....	4
<b>4.7 Notice Regarding Complaints</b> .....	4
<b>4.8 Copy of Certain Labor Code Provisions</b> .....	4
5. EMPLOYMENT OF APPRENTICES .....	12
<b>5.1 Applicability of Laws</b> .....	12
6. PAYROLL RECORDS.....	12
<b>6.1 Maintenance</b> .....	12
<b>6.2 Submission and Availability</b> .....	12
<b>6.3 Forms</b> .....	13
<b>6.4 Privacy</b> .....	13
<b>6.5 Compliance</b> .....	13
7. REMOVAL, RELOCATION, OR PROTECTION OF EXISTING UTILITIES. ....	13
<b>7.1 Responsibility</b> .....	13
8. INSPECTION FEES FOR PERMANENT UTILITIES.....	13
<b>8.1 Fees</b> .....	13

9.	SOILS INVESTIGATIONS .....	14
	<b>9.1 Examination of Site</b> .....	14
10.	TRENCHING, SHORING AND UNKNOWN SITE CONDITIONS .....	14
	<b>10.1 Labor Code Compliance</b> .....	14
	<b>10.2 Excavations Deeper than 4'-0"</b> .....	14
	<b>10.3 Unknown Site Conditions or Environmental Conditions</b> .....	15
	<b>10.4 Adjustment</b> .....	15
	<b>10.5 Dispute</b> .....	15
11.	SURVEYING .....	15
	<b>11.1 Field Engineering</b> .....	15
12.	DEMOLITION .....	15
	<b>12.1 Demolition Plan</b> .....	15
	<b>12.2 Permits and Fees</b> .....	17
13.	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS.....	17
	<b>13.1 Water Control</b> .....	17
	<b>13.2 Pollution Control</b> .....	17
	<b>13.3 Erosion Control</b> .....	17
	<b>13.4 Traffic Control</b> .....	18
	<b>13.5 Air Pollution Control</b> .....	18
	<b>13.6 Fire Protection Control</b> .....	19
14.	SAFETY .....	19
	<b>14.1 OSHA</b> .....	19
	<b>14.2 Health and Safety Plan</b> .....	19
	<b>14.3 Signs</b> .....	19
	<b>14.4 Weekly Safety Meetings</b> .....	19
	<b>14.5 Material Safety Data Sheets ("MSDS")</b> .....	19
	<b>14.6 Safety Walks</b> .....	19
15.	PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY .....	20
	<b>15.1 Safety and Protection</b> .....	20
	<b>15.2 Requirements</b> .....	20
	<b>15.3 Field Offices</b> .....	20
	<b>15.4 Temporary Protection</b> .....	20
	<b>15.5 Damages to Materials and Equipment</b> .....	21
	<b>15.6 Precautionary Measures</b> .....	21
	<b>15.7 Investigation and Reporting</b> .....	21

16.	TEMPORARY FACILITIES.....	21
	<b>16.1 Temporary Electricity .....</b>	<b>21</b>
	<b>16.2 Temporary Communications .....</b>	<b>21</b>
	<b>16.3 Temporary Water .....</b>	<b>21</b>
	<b>16.4 Temporary Fences .....</b>	<b>21</b>
	<b>16.5 Temporary Sanitary Facilities .....</b>	<b>21</b>
	<b>16.6 Temporary Barriers and Enclosures .....</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>16.7 Construction Equipment and Aids.....</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>16.8 Removal of Temporary Facilities and Equipment.....</b>	<b>22</b>
17.	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL.....	22
	<b>17.1 Testing and Inspection.....</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>17.2 Permits, Licenses, and Certificates.....</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>17.3 Quality Control Plan.....</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>17.4 Manufacturer’s Field Services.....</b>	<b>23</b>
	<b>17.5 Quality Control Reports.....</b>	<b>23</b>
	<b>17.6 Test and Inspection Logs.....</b>	<b>24</b>
18.	LAWS AND REGULATIONS.....	24
	<b>18.1 Notices .....</b>	<b>24</b>
	<b>18.2 Americans with Disabilities.....</b>	<b>24</b>
19.	NOTICE OF THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS .....	24
	<b>19.1 Third-Party Claims.....</b>	<b>24</b>
20.	DRUG FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION. ....	25
	<b>20.1 Subcontractor’s Certification .....</b>	<b>25</b>
21.	NONDISCRIMINATION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY .....	25
	<b>21.1 Non-Discrimination Policy .....</b>	<b>25</b>
22.	OWNERSHIP OF DESIGN DOCUMENTS.....	26
	<b>22.1 Non-Exclusive, Irrevocable License .....</b>	<b>26</b>
	<b>22.2 Statutory Copyright.....</b>	<b>27</b>
23.	TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS/REPRESENTATIONS. ....	27
	<b>23.1 Employees.....</b>	<b>27</b>
	<b>23.2 Contract Price. ....</b>	<b>27</b>
	<b>23.3 Gratuities. ....</b>	<b>27</b>

24. COMMUNICATIONS. ....28

**24.1 Inquiries.**.....28

**24.2 Correspondence.**.....28

25. CLEAN UP AND RECYCLING .....28

**25.1 Material Recycling**.....28

**25.2 Cleaning Up**.....28

**SCHEDULE R.6  
SUBCONTRACTOR GENERAL CONDITIONS  
O&M Subcontract**

**1. WORKERS AND WORKERS COMPENSATION**

**1.1 Strict Discipline and Good Order.** At all times, Subcontractor will enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees. Subcontractor will not employ any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the construction work assigned on the Project.

**1.2 Removal of Persons.** The Concessionaire or Contractor can request removal of any person in the employ of the Subcontractor whom Concessionaire or Contractor believes incompetent, improper, disruptive, or a hindrance to Subcontractor's performance of its work. If the person is dismissed, he or she will not be re-employed to perform any portion of the work required under the Contract Documents without written approval of the Concessionaire and Contractor.

**1.3 Insurance Certification.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors and vendors are required to secure the payment of compensation of their respective employees in accordance with Labor Code section 3700. Before commencing any construction work on the Project, Subcontractor and each of its tier subcontractors and vendors will sign and file a certification with the Contractor and Concessionaire under Labor Code section 1861 stating the following:

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the construction work on the Project.

**2. CONSTRUCTION RELATED WORK**

**2.1 Employment Standards.** Subcontractor and all tier subcontractors performing material construction work for the Project, including delivery to the job site of major construction materials, shall:

2.1.1 Be bound by and signatory to a collective bargaining agreement with a labor organization whose jurisdiction covers the type of work to be performed, who is an "Approved Building Trades Department Contractor or Subcontractor," and whose collective bargaining agreement or other applicable documentation provides a mechanism for the expeditious resolution of jurisdictional disputes. For purposes of this section, "Approved Building Trades Department Contractor or Subcontractor" means a contractor or tier subcontractor who is signatory to a labor organization that is either currently affiliated with, or previously affiliated with as of January 1, 2001, the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO; and

2.1.2 Observe area standards for wages and other terms and conditions of employment, including fringe benefits.

**2.2 Equipment and Machinery Procurement.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will seek to have a “best value” policy with respect to procurement of significant equipment or machinery (including fabrication) utilized in the Project. This best value approach will consider the quality assurance of union-built equipment and machinery.

### **3. WORKERS RIGHTS AND LABOR NEUTRALITY**

**3.1 Right to Organize.** The Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will honor the right of every worker to organize into a union of his or her choosing and remain neutral in any organizing efforts to ensure the exercise by employees and workers of their rights under Section 7 of the National Labor Relations Act, as well as to avoid picketing and other economic action against the employer. The Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors, as employers, will comply with the following policies:

3.1.1 Recognize that national labor law guarantees employees the right to form or select any labor organization to act as their exclusive representative for the purpose of collective bargaining with their employer;

3.1.2 Refrain from any action or statement that will directly or indirectly state or imply any opposition by the Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors, as employers, to the selection by any workers or employees of a collective bargaining agreement, or preference for or opposition to any particular union as a bargaining agent;

3.1.3 Provide access to workers and employees and union representatives to its non-public areas of the Project jobsites during non-working hours and on such other terms as the Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors, as employers, and the union representatives may reasonably agree for the purpose of organizing efforts; and

3.1.4 Upon request by union representatives, furnish a complete list of Subcontractor’s and its tier subcontractors’ employees and update that list periodically, as required by Applicable Law.

**3.2 Labor Organization Representation.** If a labor organization files a representation petition with the National Labor Relations Board seeking to represent employees of either the Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors at the Project site, the Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will work in good faith to resolve any issues or other possible legal defects in the petition and set an election date that is within 30 days of the filing of the petition. If the employees freely vote by secret ballot to select a labor organization as their exclusive bargaining representative, the Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will promptly recognize the labor organization and agree to meet for purposes of collective bargaining.

**3.3 Collective Bargaining.** If a labor organization is elected as the exclusive bargaining representative per Section 3.2, the Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will be available for bargaining for no less than 15 weekdays in the first 120 calendar days after the certification of the representative issues by the National Labor Relations Board. If an agreement is not reached within the first 120 days after the certification has been issued, the Subcontractor

and its tier subcontractors agree to engage in mediation using the services of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

#### **4. PREVAILING RATES OF WAGES**

**4.1 Applicability of Laws.** Pursuant to Government Code section 5956.8, the Project is subject to California State prevailing wages. Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will comply with any applicable California prevailing wage laws commencing with Section 1720 of Part 7 of Division 2 of the Labor Code. The Subcontractor acknowledges and agrees that it has performed its own investigation as to the applicability of California prevailing wage laws under Government Code section 5956.8 and commencing with Labor Code section 1720 et seq., and that the following provisions only include a summary of the requirements for prevailing wages under the California Labor Code. Prior to the start of construction, Subcontractor will acknowledge in writing, and cause each of its tier subcontractors to acknowledge in writing, that the final pricing includes full compensation for all labor in compliance with California Labor Code and that no additional compensation will be owed to Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors in the event that Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors are required to pay higher wages or incur additional costs related to compliance.

**4.2 Subcontractor Compliance.** The Subcontractor is aware of the requirements of Labor Code sections 1720 et seq. and 1770 et seq., as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, section 16000 et seq. (“Prevailing Wage Laws”), which require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the performance of other requirements on certain “public works” and “maintenance” projects. Although the Project is being performed pursuant to a public private partnership under Government Code section 5956, et seq., Subcontractor acknowledges that it must fully comply with the Prevailing Wage Laws with respect to the Project. The Subcontractor will obtain a copy of the prevailing rates of per diem wages before commencement of Project construction from the website of the Division of Labor Statistics and Research of the Department of Industrial Relations located at [http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/statistics\\_research.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/statistics_research.html). Subcontractor will make copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform construction work on the Project to interested parties upon request, and will post copies at the Subcontractor’s principal place of business and at the Project site office. Subcontractor will defend, indemnify and hold the Contractor, Concessionaire, City and the Authority, and their respective elected officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless from any claims, liabilities, costs, penalties or interest arising out of labor union disputes for failure by Subcontractor or any of its tier subcontractors to comply or allegedly fail to comply with the Prevailing Wage Laws.

**4.3 Penalty for Paying Less Than Prevailing Wage.** Under Labor Code section 1775, the Subcontractor and each of its tier subcontractors will forfeit as a penalty not more than two hundred dollars (\$200) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the stipulated prevailing wage rate for any construction work done by Subcontractor, or by its tier subcontractor, in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code. The difference between the stipulated prevailing wage rate and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof, for which each worker was paid less than the stipulated prevailing wage rate, will be paid to each worker by the Subcontractor or its tier subcontractor.

**4.4 Monitoring Tier Subcontractor Compliance.** The Subcontractor will monitor the payment of the specified general prevailing rate of per diem wages by its tier subcontractors to their respective employees by periodic review of the certified payroll records of its tier subcontractors. Upon becoming aware of the failure of any of its tier subcontractors to pay its workers the specified prevailing wage rate, the Subcontractor will diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify the failure including, but not limited to, requesting that the Contractor retain sufficient funds due the tier subcontractor for construction work performed on the Project. As part of its application for final payment, the Subcontractor will cause each of its tier subcontractors to provide an affidavit signed under penalty of perjury that the tier subcontractor has paid the specified general prevailing rate of per diem wages to its employees and any amounts due under Section 1813.

**4.5 Penalty for Exceeding Maximum Hour Limits.** The Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will, as a penalty to the state or political division on whose behalf the Prime Contract is made, forfeit twenty-five dollars (\$25) for each worker employed in the execution of the construction work for each calendar day that the worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any one (1) calendar day and 40 hours in any one (1) calendar week in violation of the provisions of Section 1813. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 1810 to 1814, inclusive, of the Labor Code, or any stipulation inserted in the Contract Documents, work performed by employees of contractors in excess of eight (8) hours per day, and 40 hours during any one (1) week, will be permitted upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

**4.6 Posting of Rates.** Contractor will post, at appropriate conspicuous points at the Project site(s), a schedule showing all determined general prevailing wage rates and all authorized deductions, if any, from unpaid wages actually earned.

**4.7 Notice Regarding Complaints.** The Division of Labor Standards Enforcement will notify the Subcontractor within 15 days of receipt of a complaint of the failure of any of its tier subcontractors to pay workers the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

**4.8 Copy of Certain Labor Code Provisions.**

**Section 1771.** Except for public works projects of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or less, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the public work is performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work fixed as provided in this chapter, shall be paid to all workers employed on public works.

This section is applicable only to work performed under contract, and is not applicable to work carried out by a public agency with its own forces. This section is applicable to contracts let for maintenance work.

## Section 1775

(a) (1) The contractor and any subcontractor under the contractor shall, as a penalty to the state or political subdivision on whose behalf the contract is made or awarded, forfeit not more than two hundred dollars (\$200) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing wage rates as determined by the director for the work or craft in which the worker is employed for any public work done under the contract by the contractor or, except as provided in subdivision (b), by any subcontractor under the contractor.

(2) (A) The amount of the penalty shall be determined by the Labor Commissioner based on consideration of both of the following:

(i) Whether the failure of the contractor or subcontractor to pay the correct rate of per diem wages was a good faith mistake and, if so, the error was promptly and voluntarily corrected when brought to the attention of the contractor or subcontractor.

(ii) Whether the contractor or subcontractor has a prior record of failing to meet its prevailing wage obligations.

(B) (i) The penalty may not be less than forty dollars (\$40) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing wage rate, unless the failure of the contractor or subcontractor to pay the correct rate of per diem wages was a good faith mistake and, if so, the error was promptly and voluntarily corrected when brought to the attention of the contractor or subcontractor.

(ii) The penalty may not be less than eighty dollars (\$80) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing wage rate, if the contractor or subcontractor has been assessed penalties within the previous three years for failing to meet its prevailing wage obligations on a separate contract, unless those penalties were subsequently withdrawn or overturned.

(iii) The penalty may not be less than one hundred twenty dollars (\$120) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing wage rate, if the Labor Commissioner determines that the violation was willful, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 1777.1.

(C) If the amount due under this section is collected from the contractor or subcontractor, any outstanding wage claim under Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 1720) of Part 7 of Division 2 against that contractor or subcontractor shall be satisfied before applying that amount to the penalty imposed on that contractor or subcontractor pursuant to this section.

(D) The determination of the Labor Commissioner as to the amount of the penalty shall be reviewable only for abuse of discretion.

(E) The difference between the prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the contractor or subcontractor, and the

body awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the contract a stipulation that this section will be complied with.

(b) If a worker employed by a subcontractor on a public works project is not paid the general prevailing rate of per diem wages by the subcontractor, the prime contractor of the project is not liable for any penalties under subdivision (a) unless the prime contractor had knowledge of that failure of the subcontractor to pay the specified prevailing rate of wages to those workers or unless the prime contractor fails to comply with all of the following requirements:

(1) The contract executed between the contractor and the subcontractor for the performance of work on the public works project shall include a copy of the provisions of this section and Sections 1771, 1776, 1777.5, 1813, and 1815.

(2) The contractor shall monitor the payment of the specified general prevailing rate of per diem wages by the subcontractor to the employees, by periodic review of the certified payroll records of the subcontractor.

(3) Upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay his or her workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, the contractor shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify the failure, including, but not limited to, retaining sufficient funds due the subcontractor for work performed on the public works project.

(4) Prior to making final payment to the subcontractor for work performed on the public works project, the contractor shall obtain an affidavit signed under penalty of perjury from the subcontractor that the subcontractor has paid the specified general prevailing rate of per diem wages to his or her employees on the public works project and any amounts due pursuant to Section 1813.

(c) The Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall notify the contractor on a public works project within 15 days of the receipt by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of a complaint of the failure of a subcontractor on that public works project to pay workers the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

### **Section 1776**

(a) Each contractor and subcontractor shall keep accurate payroll records, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by him or her in connection with the public work. Each payroll record shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalty of perjury, stating both of the following:

(1) The information contained in the payroll record is true and correct.

(2) The employer has complied with the requirements of Sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project.

(b) The payroll records enumerated under subdivision (a) shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the contractor on the following basis:

(1) A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to the employee or his or her authorized representative on request.

(2) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to a representative of the body awarding the contract, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, and the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the Department of Industrial Relations.

(3) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available upon request by the public for inspection or for copies thereof. However, a request by the public shall be made through either the body awarding the contract, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been provided pursuant to paragraph (2), the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the costs of preparation by the contractor, subcontractors, and the entity through which the request was made. The public may not be given access to the records at the principal office of the contractor.

(c) The certified payroll records shall be on forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or shall contain the same information as the forms provided by the division. The payroll records may consist of printouts of payroll data that are maintained as computer records, if the printouts contain the same information as the forms provided by the division and the printouts are verified in the manner specified in subdivision (a).

(d) A contractor or subcontractor shall file a certified copy of the records enumerated in subdivision (a) with the entity that requested the records within 10 days after receipt of a written request.

(e) Except as provided in subdivision (f), any copy of records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by the awarding body, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of the contractor awarded the contract or the subcontractor performing the contract shall not be marked or obliterated. Any copy of records made available for inspection by, or furnished to, a joint labor-management committee established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation Act of 1978 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 175a) shall be marked or obliterated only to prevent disclosure of an individual's name and social security number. A joint labor management committee may maintain an action in a court of competent jurisdiction against an employer who fails to comply with Section 1774. The court may award restitution to an employee for unpaid wages and may award the joint labor management committee reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred in maintaining the action. An action under this subdivision may not be based on the employer's misclassification of the craft of a worker on its certified payroll records. Nothing in this subdivision limits any other available remedies for a violation of this chapter.

(f) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, agencies that are included in the Joint Enforcement Strike Force on the Underground Economy established pursuant to Section 329 of the Unemployment Insurance Code and other law enforcement agencies investigating violations of law shall, upon request, be provided unredacted copies of certified payroll records. Any copies of records or certified payroll made available for inspection and furnished upon request to the public by an agency included in the Joint Enforcement Strike Force on the Underground Economy or to a law enforcement agency investigating a violation of law shall be marked or redacted to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number.

(2) An employer shall not be liable for damages in a civil action for any reasonable act or omission taken in good faith in compliance with this subdivision.

(g) The contractor shall inform the body awarding the contract of the location of the records enumerated under subdivision (a), including the street address, city, and county, and shall, within five working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.

(h) The contractor or subcontractor has 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of a written notice requesting the records enumerated in subdivision (a). In the event that the contractor or subcontractor fails to comply within the 10-day period, he or she shall, as a penalty to the state or political subdivision on whose behalf the contract is made or awarded, forfeit one hundred dollars (\$100) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due. A contractor is not subject to a penalty assessment pursuant to this section due to the failure of a subcontractor to comply with this section.

(i) The body awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the contract stipulations to effectuate this section.

(j) The director shall adopt rules consistent with the California Public Records Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 6250) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code) and the Information Practices Act of 1977 (Title 1.8 (commencing with Section 1798) of Part 4 of Division 3 of the Civil Code) governing the release of these records, including the establishment of reasonable fees to be charged for reproducing copies of records required by this section.

### **Section 1777.5**

(a) Nothing in this chapter shall prevent the employment of properly registered apprentices upon public works.

(b) Every apprentice employed upon public works shall be paid the prevailing rate of per diem wages for apprentices in the trade to which he or she is registered and shall be employed only at the work of the craft or trade to which he or she is registered.

(c) Only apprentices, as defined in Section 3077, who are in training under apprenticeship standards that have been approved by the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards and who are parties to written apprentice agreements under Chapter 4 (commencing

with Section 3070) of Division 3 are eligible to be employed at the apprentice wage rate on public works. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with either of the following:

(1) The apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which he or she is training.

(2) The rules and regulations of the California Apprenticeship Council.

(d) When the contractor to whom the contract is awarded by the state or any political subdivision, in performing any of the work under the contract, employs workers in any apprenticeable craft or trade, the contractor shall employ apprentices in at least the ratio set forth in this section and may apply to any apprenticeship program in the craft or trade that can provide apprentices to the site of the public work for a certificate approving the contractor under the apprenticeship standards for the employment and training of apprentices in the area or industry affected. However, the decision of the apprenticeship program to approve or deny a certificate shall be subject to review by the Administrator of Apprenticeship. The apprenticeship program or programs, upon approving the contractor, shall arrange for the dispatch of apprentices to the contractor. A contractor covered by an apprenticeship program's standards shall not be required to submit any additional application in order to include additional public works contracts under that program.

“Apprenticeable craft or trade,” as used in this section, means a craft or trade determined as an apprenticeable occupation in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the California Apprenticeship Council. As used in this section, “contractor” includes any subcontractor under a contractor who performs any public works not excluded by subdivision (o).

(e) Prior to commencing work on a contract for public works, every contractor shall submit contract award information to an applicable apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the site of the public work. The information submitted shall include an estimate of journeyman hours to be performed under the contract, the number of apprentices proposed to be employed, and the approximate dates the apprentices would be employed. A copy of this information shall also be submitted to the awarding body if requested by the awarding body.

Within 60 days after concluding work on the contract, each contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the awarding body, if requested, and to the apprenticeship program a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed on the contract. The information under this subdivision shall be public. The apprenticeship programs shall retain this information for 12 months.

(f) The apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the area of the site of the public work shall ensure equal employment and affirmative action in apprenticeship for women and minorities.

(g) The ratio of work performed by apprentices to journeymen employed in a particular craft or trade on the public work may be no higher than the ratio stipulated in the apprenticeship standards under which the apprenticeship program operates where the contractor

agrees to be bound by those standards, but, except as otherwise provided in this section, in no case shall the ratio be less than one hour of apprentice work for every five hours of journeyman work.

(h) This ratio of apprentice work to journeyman work shall apply during any day or portion of a day when any journeyman is employed at the jobsite and shall be computed on the basis of the hours worked during the day by journeymen so employed. Any work performed by a journeyman in excess of eight hours per day or 40 hours per week shall not be used to calculate the ratio. The contractor shall employ apprentices for the number of hours computed as above before the end of the contract or, in the case of a subcontractor, before the end of the subcontract. However, the contractor shall endeavor, to the greatest extent possible, to employ apprentices during the same time period that the journeymen in the same craft or trade are employed at the jobsite. Where an hourly apprenticeship ratio is not feasible for a particular craft or trade, the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, upon application of an apprenticeship program, may order a minimum ratio of not less than one apprentice for each five journeymen in a craft or trade classification.

(i) A contractor covered by this section that has agreed to be covered by an apprenticeship program's standards upon the issuance of the approval certificate, or that has been previously approved for an apprenticeship program in the craft or trade, shall employ the number of apprentices or the ratio of apprentices to journeymen stipulated in the applicable apprenticeship standards, but in no event less than the 1-to-5 ratio required by subdivision (g).

(j) Upon proper showing by a contractor that he or she employs apprentices in a particular craft or trade in the state on all of his or her contracts on an annual average of not less than one hour of apprentice work for every five hours of labor performed by journeymen, the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards may grant a certificate exempting the contractor from the 1-to-5 hourly ratio, as set forth in this section for that craft or trade.

(k) An apprenticeship program has the discretion to grant to a participating contractor or contractor association a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting the contractor from the 1-to-5 ratio set forth in this section when it finds that any one of the following conditions is met:

(1) Unemployment for the previous three-month period in the area exceeds an average of 15 percent.

(2) The number of apprentices in training in the area exceeds a ratio of 1 to 5.

(3) There is a showing that the apprenticeable craft or trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either on a statewide basis or on a local basis.

(4) Assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under a public works contract would create a condition that would jeopardize his or her life or the life, safety, or property of fellow employees or the public at large, or the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.

(l) When an exemption is granted pursuant to subdivision (k) to an organization that represents contractors in a specific trade from the 1-to-5 ratio on a local or statewide basis, the member contractors shall not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local joint apprenticeship committees, if they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.

(m)(1) A contractor to whom a contract is awarded, who, in performing any of the work under the contract, employs journeymen or apprentices in any apprenticeable craft or trade shall contribute to the California Apprenticeship Council the same amount that the director determines is the prevailing amount of apprenticeship training contributions in the area of the public works site. A contractor may take as a credit for payments to the council any amounts paid by the contractor to an approved apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the site of the public works project. The contractor may add the amount of the contributions in computing his or her bid for the contract.

(2) At the conclusion of the 2002-03 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the California Apprenticeship Council shall distribute training contributions received by the council under this subdivision, less the expenses of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards for administering this subdivision, by making grants to approved apprenticeship programs for the purpose of training apprentices. The funds shall be distributed as follows:

(A) If there is an approved multiemployer apprenticeship program serving the same craft or trade and geographic area for which the training contributions were made to the council, a grant to that program shall be made.

(B) If there are two or more approved multiemployer apprenticeship programs serving the same craft or trade and geographic area for which the training contributions were made to the council, the grant shall be divided among those programs based on the number of apprentices registered in each program.

(C) All training contributions not distributed under subparagraphs (A) and (B) shall be used to defray the future expenses of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

(3) All training contributions received pursuant to this subdivision shall be deposited in the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund, which is hereby created in the State Treasury. Upon appropriation by the Legislature, all money in the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund shall be used for the purpose of carrying out this subdivision and to pay the expenses of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

(n) The body awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the contract stipulations to effectuate this section. The stipulations shall fix the responsibility of compliance with this section for all apprenticeable occupations with the prime contractor.

(o) This section does not apply to contracts of general contractors or to contracts of specialty contractors not bidding for work through a general or prime contractor when the contracts of general contractors or those specialty contractors involve less than thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000).

(p) All decisions of an apprenticeship program under this section are subject to Section 3081.

**Section 1813.** The contractor or subcontractor shall, as a penalty to the state or political subdivision on whose behalf the contract is made or awarded, forfeit twenty-five dollars (\$25) for each worker employed in the execution of the contract by the respective contractor or subcontractor for each calendar day during which the worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any one calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of this article. In awarding any contract for public work, the awarding body shall cause to be inserted in the contract a stipulation to this effect. The awarding body shall take cognizance of all violations of this article committed in the course of the execution of the contract, and shall report them to the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.

**Section 1815.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 1810 to 1814, inclusive, of this code, and notwithstanding any stipulation inserted in any contract pursuant to the requirements of said sections, work performed by employees of contractors in excess of 8 hours per day, and 40 hours during any one week, shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 1/2 times the basic rate of pay.

## **5. EMPLOYMENT OF APPRENTICES**

**5.1 Applicability of Laws.** The Subcontractor's attention is directed to the provisions of Sections 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 of the Labor Code concerning employment of apprentices by the Subcontractor or any of its tier subcontractors. The Subcontractor will obtain a certificate of apprenticeship before employing any apprentice pursuant to Sections 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 of the Labor Code. Information relative to apprenticeship standards, wage schedules, and other requirements may be obtained from the Director of Industrial Relations, the Administrator of Apprenticeships, or from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, and its branch offices.

## **6. PAYROLL RECORDS**

**6.1 Maintenance.** Pursuant to Labor Code section 1776, the Subcontractor and each of its tier subcontractors will maintain weekly certified payroll records showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours paid each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker or other employee performing labor in connection with construction work at the Project. Subcontractor will certify under penalty of perjury that records maintained and submitted by Subcontractor are true and accurate and that the employer has complied with the requirements of Labor Code sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any construction work performed on the Project. Subcontractor will also require its tier subcontractor(s) to certify weekly payroll records under penalty of perjury.

**6.2 Submission and Availability.** The payroll records will be certified and submitted by the Subcontractor on a monthly basis with its application for payment or at other times that may be designated by the Contractor. The Subcontractor will also provide the following:

6.2.1 A certified copy of the employee's payroll records will be made available for inspection or furnished to the employee or his or her authorized representative on request.

6.2.2 A certified copy of all payroll records described will be made available for inspection or furnished upon request of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement ("DLSE"), the Division of Apprenticeship Standards ("DAS"), or the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR").

**6.3 Forms.** The certified payroll records will be on forms provided by the DLSE of the DIR or will contain the same information as the forms provided by the DLSE.

**6.4 Privacy.** Any copy of records made available for inspection and furnished upon request to the public will be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of the Subcontractor or any of its tier subcontractors will not be marked or obliterated.

**6.5 Compliance.** In the event of noncompliance with the requirements of this Article 6, the Subcontractor will have 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice specifying any item or actions necessary to ensure compliance with this Article. If non-compliance is evident after the 10-day period, the Subcontractor will, as a penalty, forfeit one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day, or portion thereof, for each worker until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the DAS or the DLSE, the penalties will be withheld from progress payments due.

## **7. REMOVAL, RELOCATION, OR PROTECTION OF EXISTING UTILITIES.**

**7.1 Responsibility.** Unless specifically required in Subcontractor's scope of work, Contractor will be responsible for the timely removal, relocation, or protection of existing main or trunk-line utility facilities located on the Project site. If Subcontractor discovers utility facilities not identified in the Construction Documents, it will immediately notify the Contractor in writing and the Contractor will notify the utility company. If, however, removal, relocation or protection of existing main or trunk-line facilities is required by Subcontractor's scope of work, subcontractor may be reasonably compensated for the cost of locating or repairing damage to utilities that are not identified in the Construction Documents provided that the damage was not caused due to the negligence of the Subcontractor. Under no circumstance will Subcontractor be entitled to additional compensation if the removal, relocation or protection of the existing utilities was included in its scope of work and the presence of such utilities at the Project site can be inferred from other aboveground, visible facilities, such as buildings, meter and junction boxes, or on or adjacent to the Project site.

## **8. INSPECTION FEES FOR PERMANENT UTILITIES.**

**8.1 Fees.** All governmental inspection fees and other municipal charges for permanent utilities including, but not limited to, sewer, electrical, phone, gas, water, and irrigation will be Contractor's responsibility.

## 9. SOILS INVESTIGATIONS

**9.1 Examination of Site.** Subcontractor acknowledges that any soils investigation report (including any borings) was prepared for purposes of design only and Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors are required to examine the site before submitting a bid and must make whatever tests they deem appropriate to determine the underground condition of the soil.

## 10. TRENCHING, SHORING AND UNKNOWN SITE CONDITIONS

**10.1 Labor Code Compliance.** Subcontractor will comply with Labor Code sections 6500, 6705, and 6707, and Public Contract Code section 7104 regarding trenching and shoring.

### 10.1.1 Permit Requirements for Trenches 5'-0" or More in Depth.

Subcontractor agrees to comply in full with section 6500 of the Labor Code and to provide the required permits prior to the initiation of any work, method, operation or process that involves: (i) construction of trenches or excavations that are 5'-0" or deeper and into which a person is required to descend; (ii) the construction of any building, structure, falsework, or scaffolding more than three (3) stories high or the equivalent height; (iii) the demolition of any building, structure, falsework, or scaffold more than three (3) stories high or the equivalent height; or (iv) the underground use of diesel engines in work in mines and tunnels.

**10.1.1.1 Detailed Plans for Trenches 5'-0" or More in Depth.** In compliance with Labor Code section 6705, the Subcontractor will submit to Contractor, and Contractor will submit to the Concessionaire, in advance of excavation, a detailed plan showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping or other provisions to be made for worker protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation of any trench or trenches 5'-0" or more in depth. If the plan varies from shoring system standards, the plan will be prepared by a registered civil or structural engineer. The plan will not be less effective than the shoring, bracing, sloping, or other provisions of the Construction Safety Orders, as defined in the California Code of Regulations.

**10.1.1.2 Separate Bid Items for Sheet piling, Shoring, etc.** To the extent the construction work involves construction of a pipeline, sewer, sewage disposal system, boring and jacking pits, or similar trenches or open excavations, which are 5'-0" or deeper, Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will comply with all Applicable Laws, regulations, and codes, and all bids will contain, as a bid item, adequate sheet piling, shoring, and bracing, or equivalent method, for the protection of life or limb pursuant to Labor Code section 6707, which will conform to applicable safety orders. Nothing in this Article 10 will be construed to impose tort liability on the Contractor, Authority, City, Concessionaire or any of their respective employees.

**10.2 Excavations Deeper than 4'-0".** If Subcontractor's work involves digging trenches or other excavation that extend deeper than 4'-0" below the surface, Subcontractor will promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, notify the Contractor, in writing, of any:

10.2.1 Material that the Subcontractor believes may be hazardous waste, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of Applicable Law.

10.2.2 Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated in the Contract Documents or otherwise disclosed to Subcontractor as pre-existing Environmental Conditions.

10.2.3 Unknown Site Conditions.

**10.3 Unknown Site Conditions or Environmental Conditions.** The Contractor in conjunction with the Concessionaire and Authority will promptly investigate the conditions, and to the extent the conditions result in an adjustment to the Contractor's compensation or schedule under the Prime Contract, Contractor will be obligated to adjust Subcontractor's compensation or schedule to the extent applicable to Subcontractor's work.

**10.4 Adjustment.** If the physical conditions at the site are not Unknown Site Conditions or unknown Environmental Conditions and no change in terms of the Prime Contract is made due to such site conditions, the Contractor will notify the Subcontractor in writing, stating the reasons. Also, Subcontractor will not be entitled to an adjustment in compensation or schedule regarding claimed Unknown Site Conditions (whether above or below grade) or unknown Environmental Condition if:

10.4.1 Subcontractor knew of the existence of the conditions, or could have reasonably discovered the existence of the condition through diligent review of all disclosed documentation relating to the Project, at the time Subcontractor or any of its tier subcontractors submitted a bid for the Project, and did not qualify its contract price for such conditions; or

10.4.2 Subcontractor or any of its tier subcontractor should have known of the existence of the conditions as a result of having complied with the requirements of the Contract Documents; or

10.4.3 Subcontractor, or any of its tier subcontractor, was required to give written notice of the Unknown Site Conditions or unknown Environmental Condition under the Contract Documents, and failed to do so within the time required.

**10.5 Dispute.** In the event of a dispute, the Subcontractor and its tier subcontractor(s) will not be excused from the Substantial Completion Date for the Project and will proceed with all construction work to be performed under the Contract Documents. Disputes between the parties will be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution provisions set forth in the Subcontract.

## **11. SURVEYING**

**11.1 Field Engineering.** If specified in its scope of Work, Subcontractor or one of its tier subcontractors will employ a California State licensed civil engineer or land surveyor to provide field engineering services to establish benchmarks and line and grade for horizontal and vertical control.

## **12. DEMOLITION**

**12.1 Demolition Plan.** Prior to commencing any required demolition work, Subcontractor will submit to Contractor, and Contractor will submit to the Concessionaire, a

demolition plan for review and approval. Under no circumstances can demolition interrupt operations of the existing water and wastewater facilities without \_\_\_ days written notice to Contractor and Contractor's prior approval. The Subcontractor's demolition plan will address, at a minimum, the following:

12.1.1 Identify areas that will require demolition and provide a schedule for those demolition activities that are coordinated with the operations and the approved project schedule;

12.1.2 Inventory materials and equipment that will be salvaged during demolition and whether the salvaged materials and equipment will be reused, recycled, or sold at fair market value on Concessionaire's behalf;

12.1.3 Document procedures for protecting the existing structures and/or materials, equipment and components that are remaining, as well as protection plans for adjacent property and persons that comply with the requirements in Article 15.

12.1.4 Document procedures for proper ventilation, noise, and dust control during demolition operations and clean-up after demolition is completed.

12.1.5 Document procedures for required disruption of any utility service as a result of demolition activities and a record of any utilities that are capped during the process. Any required shut-off or interruption of service must be approved in writing by Concessionaire and notice must be provided by Contractor in writing to affected utility customers at least \_\_\_ calendar days in advance of any disruption in service, which requires Subcontractor to notify Contractor at least five (5) more calendar days beforehand, and all necessary water, emergency power, etc., must be in place prior to shut-off or disruption.

12.1.6 Document procedures to ensure that fire protection and fire life safety equipment remain operable during demolition.

12.1.7 Provide for all required temporary sheeting, shoring, bracing or other structural support necessary to ensure stability of the existing structure or adjacent properties and prevent movement, settlement or collapse during demolition operations. All required temporary structural support will be designed by a California licensed structural or civil engineer and will comply with any trenching and shoring requirements in Article 10.

12.1.8 Document procedures to deal with encountering Environmental Conditions and Unknown Site Conditions.

12.1.9 Document procedures for hauling away and disposal of any demolished materials and equipment. The procedures should include, among other things, requirements for refrigerant recovery under the Environmental Protection Agency, a list of all required hauling permits, requirements for hauling and disposing of hazardous waste, volatile organic compounds or any other substance that is regulated by Health and Safety Code, the South Coast Air Quality Management District or any other governmental agency that regulates the proper hauling and disposal of certain materials and substances.

12.1.10 Document procedures to ensure that removal and replacement of equipment will not void any existing warranties.

12.1.11 Require a survey of existing conditions and video or photographic documentation before commencement of the demolition activity to demonstrate existing conditions of adjacent areas or property.

**12.2 Permits and Fees.** Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will secure all required hauling permits. The cost for all permits and dumping fees is included in Subcontractor's Contract Price, subject to any approved Change Orders for Unknown Site Conditions or unknown Environmental Conditions in accordance with Article 10.

### **13. ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS**

**13.1 Water Control.** During construction, Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will maintain all trenches and excavated areas free from water accumulation and will provide the necessary barriers to protect the improvements at the Project site from ponding, running water and soil erosion. Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will provide for increased drainage of stormwater and any water that may be applied or discharged on the site during performance of the construction work. All drainage facilities will be adequate to prevent damage to the construction work, Project site, and adjacent property. Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will construct dikes, if necessary, to divert any increased runoff from entering adjacent property (except in natural channels), to protect the Project site and the construction work, and to direct water to drainage channels or conduits. Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will provide ponding as necessary to prevent downstream flooding.

**13.2 Pollution Control.** Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will provide a plan that meets the requirements of California Stormwater Best Management Practices (Stormwater Quality Task Force, 1993) to prevent the pollution of drains and watercourses by sanitary wastes, sediment, debris, and other substances and/or soil erosion during construction operations.

13.2.1 No sanitary wastes will be permitted to enter any drain or watercourse other than sanitary sewers. No sediment, debris, or other substance will be permitted to enter sanitary sewers without authorization of the receiving sanitary sewer service, and all possible best management practices will be taken to prevent materials from entering into any drain or watercourse.

13.2.2 In the event that dewatering of excavations is required, Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will obtain the necessary permits from local governmental authorities for discharge of the dewatering effluent. Subcontractor will be responsible for assuring that water quality of the discharge meets the appropriate permit requirements prior to any discharge.

**13.3 Erosion Control.** Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will provide an erosion control plan that is consistent with Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan ("SWPPP") requirements to prevent soil erosion at the Project site and adjacent property resulting from construction operations. Effective measures will be initiated before commencement of clearing, grading, excavation, or other operations that will disturb the natural protection.

13.3.1 Erosion and sedimentation control practices will include installation of silt fences, straw wattle, soil stabilization, revegetation, and runoff control to limit increases in sediment in stormwater runoff, including but not limited to, detention basins, straw bales, silt fences, check dams, geo-fabrics, drainage swales, and sandbag dikes.

13.3.2 The construction work will be scheduled to expose areas subject to erosion for the shortest possible time, and natural vegetation will be preserved to the greatest extent practicable. Temporary storage and construction buildings will be located, and construction traffic routed, to minimize erosion. Temporary fast-growing vegetation or other suitable ground cover will be provided as necessary to control runoff.

**13.4 Traffic Control.** Unless specifically required in Subcontractor's scope of Work, Contractor will provide a traffic control plan in accordance with the California Department of Transportation Traffic Manual as part of its site logistics plan. Contractor will submit its traffic control plan to the Concessionaire and the appropriate agency for approval before commencement of the construction work. Subcontractor will comply with the approved traffic plan.

13.4.1 Traffic control will include signs, warning lights, reflectors, barriers, and other necessary safety devices and measures, including sufficient flagmen to direct vehicular traffic through the construction areas. No material or equipment will be stored or parked where it will interfere with the free and safe passage of public traffic. Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will remove all equipment and other obstructions from the public right-of-way at the end of each day's work, and at other times when construction operations are suspended for any reason.

13.4.2 All traffic associated with construction operations, including without limitation delivery and mail trucks, will enter Contractor's access gate and road. Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will provide signs directing construction and delivery traffic to this gate and will take all necessary steps to minimize inconvenience to the general public throughout the construction process. No driveways or private roads will be blocked without notifying the property owner, and access must be restored during all non-working hours.

13.4.3 Safe access must be maintained for pedestrian traffic throughout any public work area at all times.

13.4.4 At least one lane of traffic in each direction on all roads used during a Project must be kept open at all times unless prior approval is provided by any affected agency. No roads will be blocked or made inaccessible, due to Subcontractor's or its tier subcontractors' construction work, without prior written consent of the affected agencies in the form of an encroachment permit. Under no circumstances will the Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors block or obstruct fire lanes at any time.

**13.5 Air Pollution Control.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will comply with all applicable air pollution control rules, regulations, ordinances and statutes. All containers of paint, thinner, curing compound, solvent or liquid asphalt will be labeled to indicate that the contents fully comply with the applicable material requirements. Dust control will be provided for all demolition operations and Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will provide dust control as required for their respective operations.

**13.6 Fire Protection Control.** Subcontractor will provide fire watch and be responsible for all fire prevention in connection with its scope of Work. Open fires will not be permitted on or around the Project site.

13.6.1 The Subcontractor will make chemical fire extinguishers available at the location where the Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors perform any torch cutting or welding operations. Subcontractor will provide the Contractor with notice prior to undertaking any torch cutting and welding operations. Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors, if performing cutting or welding operations, will undertake all appropriate safety measures including but not limited to a fire watch, fire extinguishers, and fire blankets and will be responsible for any damage caused by its operations.

## **14. SAFETY**

**14.1 OSHA.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will maintain emergency first aid treatment for their employees which complies with the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.), and California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Industrial Relations Division 1, Department of Industrial Relations, Chapter 4.

**14.2 Health and Safety Plan.** Employers on a construction project are responsible for the health and safety for their workers as regulated by municipal, State, and Federal acts and regulations. If Contractor does not provide Subcontractor with a safety plan, Subcontractor will prepare and submit a safety plan that complies with OSHA regulations regarding health and safety of workers to Contractor before commencement of any construction work. Regardless of the safety program, Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors are obligated to comply with all Applicable Laws, regulations, and codes concerning safety applicable to the construction work and to the safety standards established under Applicable Laws during the progress of the Project.

**14.3 Signs.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the construction work, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards, promulgating safety regulations, and notifying owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities.

**14.4 Weekly Safety Meetings.** Subcontractor will hold weekly meetings with its tier subcontractors to review tier subcontractor compliance with the health and safety program.

**14.5 Material Safety Data Sheets (“MSDS”).** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors must comply with all requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard (Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, as amended). Subcontractor will, at a minimum (i) keep all MSDS on file electronically at the Project site, with regularly updated lists of the MSDS copied to Contractor; (ii) cause all tier subcontractors and employees to clearly label all hazardous compounds as to content with appropriate warnings noted and the name and address of the manufacturer listed; and (iii) ensure that all tier subcontractors and employees using hazardous compounds are trained in protective handling and are knowledgeable about the potential hazards.

**14.6 Safety Walks.** Subcontractor will conduct daily jobsite inspections to verify that the construction work is being performed in a safe and workmanlike manner and in accordance

with the health and safety program. Subcontractor will provide written notice to its tier subcontractors demanding immediate correction of any known safety violation.

## **15. PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY**

**15.1 Safety and Protection.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will be responsible for providing a safe place for the performance of the construction work and for the physical conditions and safety of areas affected by the Project. Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will take all necessary precautions to provide for the safety and protection of all persons who may come in contact with the Project and for all property within or adjacent to the Project site including adequate precautions to protect existing sidewalks, curbs, pavements, utilities, and other adjoining property and structures. Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will repair any damage caused by their operations at their own respective expense and will provide protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:

15.1.1 Employees and other persons at the Project site;

15.1.2 Equipment, materials, and vehicles stored at the sites or off-site if under the care, custody, or control of the Subcontractor or its tier subcontractor;

15.1.3 Existing structures, property and the work of other separate contractors performing separate work on behalf of the Authority, Concessionaire or Contractor (other than Subcontractor).

**15.2 Requirements.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will:

15.2.1 Enclose the working area with a substantial barricade, and arrange construction work to cause minimal inconvenience and danger to the public;

15.2.2 Provide substantial barricades around any shrubs or trees indicated to be preserved;

15.2.3 Ensure that existing facilities, fences and other structures are all adequately protected and that, upon completion of all construction work, all facilities that may have been damaged are restored to a condition acceptable to the Contractor, Concessionaire and the Authority;

15.2.4 Preserve and protect from injury all buildings, pole lines and all direction, warning, and mileage signs that have been placed within the right-of-way.

**15.3 Field Offices.** All Subcontractor field offices will be constructed of fire resistant materials. The Subcontractor will coordinate with Contractor regarding site logistics, storage and field offices as Project site conditions permit. Construction details of the Subcontractor's or its tier subcontractor's field office(s) and their location on the site will be subject to the approval of the Contractor and Concessionaire, which will not be unreasonably withheld, and will contain adequate fire protection equipment. Field office relocation, if required, will be at the Subcontractor's expense.

**15.4 Temporary Protection.** Subcontractor will provide barricades (lighted, if required), fences, and protection necessary for general safety as related to its scope of work.

Subcontractor will notify the Contractor 48 hours prior to removing any safety installation. Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors who damage or remove safety or protective work during the performance of their respective construction work will be responsible for the immediate restoration of the safety or protective installations to ensure continuous compliance with all applicable safety regulations and any safety requirements per OSHA regulations.

**15.5 Damages to Materials and Equipment.** Subcontractor is responsible to notify the Contractor of any damage to material or equipment during the Project and will immediately repair or restore the damage to the satisfaction of the Contractor and Concessionaire.

**15.6 Precautionary Measures.** These precautionary measures will apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours.

**15.7 Investigation and Reporting.** If damage to persons or property occurs as a result of construction work during the Project, Subcontractor will be responsible for proper investigation and documentation, including video or photography, to adequately memorialize and make a record of what transpired. The Contractor and Concessionaire will be entitled to inspect and copy any documentation, video, or photographs.

## **16. TEMPORARY FACILITIES**

**16.1 Temporary Electricity.** Unless specifically required in Subcontractor's scope of work, Contractor will provide, maintain, and pay for temporary electrical power at the Project site for construction purposes and trailers. In certain situations, permanent power may be available through Authority, but Subcontractor must provide all necessary wiring and appurtenances for connection to Authority's facilities system. Contractor will meter all connections to determine usage rates. For smaller loads, such as test equipment, work area lighting, and small hand tools, Subcontractor may use existing electrical circuits following approval in writing by Contractor.

**16.2 Temporary Communications.** Subcontractor will provide, maintain, and pay for all applicable communications and data service connections for its field offices, including all installation and connection charges.

**16.3 Temporary Water.** Subcontractor will provide, maintain, and pay for all required potable water required for construction field personnel as well as water required for and in connection with its construction operations such as dust control. Unnecessary waste of water will not be permitted. Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors must use special hydrant wrenches for opening and closing fire hydrants in lieu of pipe wrenches.

**16.4 Temporary Fences.** Subcontractor will provide all necessary temporary fencing and gates required for the Project site. Temporary fencing will be subject to restrictions in the use permit. Subcontractor will maintain all fences through Final Completion of the construction work. Gates are to remain closed and locked during off-hours.

**16.5 Temporary Sanitary Facilities.** Unless specifically required in Subcontractor's scope of work, Contractor will provide and maintain all required temporary toilets for use of all construction personnel and field labor through Final Completion of the construction work.

Location of temporary sanitary facilities must be approved by Contractor prior to delivery. Contractor will provide at least one (1) temporary toilet facility for every 20 persons. Unless otherwise permitted, Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will cause all construction personnel (including field labor) to use temporary sanitary facilities rather than the Authority's facilities. All temporary sanitary facilities will comply with the Department of Health standards.

**16.6 Temporary Barriers and Enclosures.** Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will provide barriers to prevent unauthorized entry to construction areas, to allow for safe use of the Project site, and to protect existing facilities and adjacent properties from damage from construction operations.

**16.7 Construction Equipment and Aids.** Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will furnish, install, maintain, and operate all construction equipment required by the performance of the construction work. Construction aids include elevators and hoists, cranes, temporary enclosures, swing staging, scaffolding and temporary stairs. When sandblasting, spray painting, spraying of insulation, or other activities inconveniencing or dangerous to property or the health of construction personnel or the public are in progress, Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will enclose the area of activity to contain the dust, over-spray, or other hazard.

**16.8 Removal of Temporary Facilities and Equipment.** Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors will remove all temporary utilities, equipment, facilities, and materials before final inspection of the Project and clean and repair any damage caused by installation or use of temporary work restoring Authority's existing facilities to their original conditions.

## **17. QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL**

**17.1 Testing and Inspection.** Materials and equipment to be furnished under the Contract Documents are subject to testing and inspection.

**17.2 Permits, Licenses, and Certificates.** Subcontractor will submit to Contractor record copies of the all permits, licenses, certifications, inspection reports, releases, jurisdictional settlements, notices, receipts for fee payments, judgments, and other similar documentation demonstrating compliance with standards and regulations bearing on performance of the construction work.

**17.3 Quality Control Plan.** Subcontractor will assist Contractor to prepare and submit to the Concessionaire for approval a plan that describes the procedures and methods Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will utilize to control the quality of the construction work. The Quality Control Plan must be approved before the start of construction and will reflect any testing and inspection requirements. Contractor may require revisions of the Quality Control Plan that are necessary to ensure the specified quality of the construction work. Contractor and Subcontractor will assign appropriate site personnel to oversee quality control. At a minimum, the Quality Control Plan will provide information regarding the following:

17.3.1 Quality control supervision and document control;

17.3.2 Identification of personnel for required training and qualification activities;

17.3.3 Procedures for testing and inspections that identify individual inspection or testing points and acceptance criteria, and include provisions for recording results and the responsible inspection/test personnel;

17.3.4 Procedures for identifying what applicable technical and quality requirements will be required of vendors supplying materials, parts and services to ensure compliance with the approved Construction Documents;

17.3.5 Procedures for receiving, inspecting and accepting materials and equipment. The procedures will include, at a minimum, examination of the physical condition for compliance with the approved Construction Documents, purchase order and/or subcontract agreement, and identifying and processing any non-conforming goods;

17.3.6 Provisions for identifying and timely remedying non-conforming or defective construction work;

17.3.7 Documentation control to maintain records of the activities included in the Quality Control Plan. All documentation will be submitted to Contractor for submission to Concessionaire as part of the close-out documentation for the Project and therefore must be logically organized and indexed for reference.

**17.4 Manufacturer's Field Services.** To the extent required, Subcontractor will engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect field-assembled components and equipment installation, including service connections. All manufacturers' field service reports must be in writing and included as part of the records turned over to Contractor during close-out.

**17.5 Quality Control Reports.** Subcontractor will keep daily Quality Control Reports throughout the duration of the construction process certifying that the relevant areas of the construction work have been inspected. The Quality Control Reports will be prepared, signed and dated by the Subcontractor's personnel identified as the supervisor in the Quality Control Plan and will include, at a minimum, the following information:

17.5.1 Identification of the material, equipment or component that was inspected and indicate, if applicable, if the submittals have been reviewed and approved;

17.5.2 Indicate that all materials and/or equipment that have not been installed have been properly stored and protected;

17.5.3 Indicate that the construction work has been coordinated by Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors, that all required preliminary work has been inspected by the Quality Control personnel and was properly performed, and that the area is ready to receive subsequent construction work. If the construction work is not acceptable, provide a written description of any re-work required in the area inspected with an explanation of the cause of the re-work (including which tier subcontractors are involved), any cost involved in the required re-work, and the expected completion date of the required re-work;

17.5.4 Results of any off-site testing or quality control work and any required further actions;

17.5.5 Other necessary information including, directions received, quality control problem areas, deviations from the Quality Control Plan, construction deficiencies encountered, Quality Control meetings held, acknowledgement that as-built drawings or building information models have been updated (if applicable), corrective direction given by Quality Control personnel, and corrective action taken by Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors.

**17.6 Test and Inspection Logs.** Subcontractor will maintain an on-site inspection log that is accessible by the Contractor, Concessionaire, Authority, independent engineer, testing agency, special inspector, and any governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Project. Subcontractor will timely provide information necessary for Subcontractor to maintain the log with respect to Subcontractor’s scope of work. The log will document all tests and inspections performed on the Project during construction. The record of tests will include the following information:

17.6.1 Request for Inspection;

17.6.2 Date test or inspection was conducted;

17.6.3 Identity of testing agency or special inspector;

17.6.4 Description of the construction work tested or inspected;

17.6.5 Identification of any drawings or applicable details on the approved Construction Documents or submittals that were used during testing and inspection;

17.6.6 Date that the test or inspection was concluded and the date that the results were transmitted to Contractor.

## **18. LAWS AND REGULATIONS**

**18.1 Notices.** Subcontractor will give all notices and comply with all Applicable Laws, ordinances, rules and regulations bearing on conduct of its construction work. If Subcontractor observes that the Construction Documents are at variance with any laws, ordinances, etc., Subcontractor will promptly notify the Contractor, in writing, and any necessary changes will be made. If Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors perform any construction work knowing it to be contrary to Applicable Law and without notice to the Contractor, Subcontractor will bear all costs associated with any required corrections or repairs.

**18.2 Americans with Disabilities.** Subcontractor will be responsible for familiarity with the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”) (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) in relation to requirements related to the construction work.

## **19. NOTICE OF THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS**

**19.1 Third-Party Claims.** Contractor will provide Subcontractor with timely notification of the receipt of any third-party claim relating to the Subcontractor’s work.

Subcontractor will provide Contractor with timely notification of the receipt of any third-party claims relating to the Subcontractor's work.

## **20. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION.**

**20.1 Subcontractor's Certification.** Subcontractor certifies, and will cause its tier subcontractors to certify, that it has complied with Government Code section 8355 relating to a drug-free workplace and will address these requirements in its health and safety program. Subcontractor will submit a certificate under penalty of perjury stating that Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will:

20.1.1 Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the person's or organization's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of the prohibition;

20.1.2 Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about: (i) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; (ii) the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; (iii) any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and (iv) the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations;

20.1.3 Subcontractor will require that each employee, as well as tier subcontractors and each of their respective employees, performing construction work on the Project be given a copy of the statement required by Section 20.1.1 and that the employee agrees to abide by the terms of the statement as a condition of employment.

## **21. NONDISCRIMINATION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

**21.1 Non-Discrimination Policy.** Pursuant to Labor Code section 1735 and other applicable provisions of law, Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, political affiliation, marital status, or disability in the performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents. Subcontractor will take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated during employment or training without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, political affiliation, marital status, or disability and will comply with the following requirements:

21.1.1 During the performance of the Contract Documents, Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will not deny benefits to any person on the basis of religion, color, ethnic group identification, sex, age, physical or mental disability, nor will they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, age (over 40) or sex. Subcontractor will ensure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of discrimination.

21.1.2 Subcontractor will comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code section 12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Admin. Code, Tit. 2, sections 7285.0 et seq.), and the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code sections 11135-11139.5).

21.1.3 Subcontractor will permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as the Department requires to ascertain compliance with this clause.

21.1.4 Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors will give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have collective bargaining or other agreements.

21.1.5 Subcontractor will include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts.

## **22. OWNERSHIP OF DESIGN DOCUMENTS**

**22.1 Non-Exclusive, Irrevocable License.** Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors and consultants each assign or grant to Contractor and Concessionaire a non-exclusive, irrevocable license with respect to all Intellectual Property that is required to complete the design and construction of the Project or otherwise required for Contractor to perform its services under the Prime Contract including any Intellectual Property regarding the operation and management of the Project facility. With respect to Intellectual Property that is licensed by Subcontractor or an affiliate of Subcontractor from any design professional, tier subcontractor or other person or entity, or any Intellectual Property that is owned by Subcontractor, an affiliate of Subcontractor or any of Subcontractor's tier subcontractors or consultants, Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors and consultants each assign or grant to Contractor a non-exclusive, irrevocable license for the additional purpose of completing the design and construction of the Project, but only to the extent that such license is required in order to properly design and construct the Project facility in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Prime Contract.

22.1.1 Exceptions. The following exceptions apply:

22.1.1.1 Nothing contained in Section 22.1 limits the rights, title and interest of the Subcontractor, or any of its design professional or their design consultants, or any design-build tier subcontractor, or vendor to continue to use their respective general design details that each of them uses or has used on multiple projects, or new standard design details that were or may be developed during design of the Project.

22.1.1.2 If Subcontractor is providing design-build services and Subcontractor is terminated rather than assigned to Concessionaire before completion of its services and Concessionaire or Contractor uses incomplete design documents for further work or services connected with the Project, then Concessionaire and Contractor will each release the Subcontractor from claims and causes of action arising from further development of the design-build documents. However, the design professional who was responsible for the design-build

documents will remain liable to Contractor, Concessionaire and Authority for the information contained therein prior to the termination date, and other design professionals retained by the Contractor, Concessionaire and/or Authority to complete the Project will be entitled to rely on the accuracy of the information reflected in those design-build documents. Concessionaire and Contractor, as applicable, will indemnify and hold the Subcontractor and its designers harmless from claims and causes of action arising out of future use of the design-build documents but only to the extent that the claims or causes of action arise from the further development of the design-build documents after the termination date and provided that the error and omission was not present in the design-build documents prepared by the Subcontractor or its designers or caused by the negligent performance of the design-build services for the Project.

**22.2 Statutory Copyright.** All copies made under this license will bear the statutory copyright notice, if any, shown on the Intellectual Property. Submittal or distribution to meet official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in connection with the Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the copyright or other reserved rights and interests.

## **23. TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS/REPRESENTATIONS.**

**23.1 Employees.** Subcontractor warrants that Subcontractor has not employed or retained any company or person other than a bona fide employee working solely for subcontractor, to solicit or secure this Subcontract and that has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Subcontractor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Subcontract.

**23.2 Contract Price.** Subcontractor warrants that the prices for the services sold Contractor hereunder are not less favorable than those currently extended to any other customer of Subcontractor for the same or similar services in similar quantities. Subcontractor further warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of the Subcontract. The Subcontractor agrees that the original Contract Price and any additions thereto may be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which Contractor or Concessionaire determines the Contract Price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs.

**23.3 Gratuities.** The Subcontractor represents and warrants that in connection with its performance of this Subcontract, it has not or will not, directly or indirectly, pay, give, offer, promise to pay or give, or authorize the payment or giving of any money, gift, or things of value to any governmental official, political party, or candidate for political office; or to any person who knowingly will give all or a portion of the money, gift, or thing of value to any such official in its official capacity. Breach of this representation or warranty will be considered a default under the terms of this Subcontract and will, in addition to any other remedies, entitle Contractor to recover all amounts paid to Subcontractor under this Subcontract.

## **24. COMMUNICATIONS.**

**24.1 Inquiries.** All inquiries the Subcontractor may have concerning this Subcontract will be made to Contractor and not directly to the Concessionaire.

**24.2 Correspondence.** All of Subcontractor's written correspondence or communication regarding this Subcontract will include Contractor's Subcontract Number and Work description, and shall be mailed or delivered to Contractor's designated representative.

## **25. CLEAN UP AND RECYCLING**

**25.1 Material Recycling.** Subcontractor will endeavor to reduce the amount of waste material generated during construction. Construction waste that is unavoidably generated will be segregated into recyclable and non-recyclable materials. Recyclable materials will preferably be reused during construction, but if reuse is not practical, will be recycled rather than being transported to a landfill.

**25.2 Cleaning Up.** Subcontractor will keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by the work of Subcontractor or its tier subcontractors. At completion of the construction work, Subcontractor and its tier subcontractors are responsible for removing their waste materials, rubbish, construction tools and equipment, machinery and surplus materials from and about the Project site. If Subcontractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the Concessionaire or Contractor may do so and the cost associated with the clean-up will be at Subcontractor's sole expense.

**SCHEDULE R.9  
SUBCONTRACTOR AND CONSULTANTS INSURANCE  
REQUIREMENTS  
O&M Subcontract**



## **SUBCONTRACTOR INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

The attached exhibit contains the insurance coverage limits and requirements for subcontractors engaged by Concessionaire (other than Contractor) and Contractor as required by Section 21.2.

Vendor/Contractor/Trade	Coverage:	Commercial General Liability	Auto Liability	Workers Compensation	Umbrella or Excess Liability	Professional Liability or Errors and Omissions	Pollution Liability	Property***	Comprehensive Crime or Fidelity Bond
				Workers Compensation	Employers Liability				
<b>Service and Maintenance:</b>									
Carpentry		1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	4,000,000			
Electrical		1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	4,000,000			
HVAC/Plumbing/Mechanical		1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	4,000,000			
Minimum \$5,000,000 Excess over primary limits required for Exterior/Interior Renovations - Short Term in nature where work is done in existing buildings or structures having a value of \$100,000 or less and the use of hazardous equipment or large scale items listed above are not evident.									
<b>III. \$2,000,000 COMBINED LIABILITY LIMIT APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:</b>									
<b>A.</b>	Landscaping (not related to construction project); maintenance	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	1,000,000			
	Janitorial	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	1,000,000			
	Food Service including vending machines, coffee companies, etc.	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	1,000,000			
<b>B.</b>	ALL OTHER SERVICES REQUIRING ENTRY OR DELIVERY TO OR FROM COMPANY PROPERTIES.	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	1,000,000			
<b>IV. OTHER CONSULTATIVE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>									
<b>A.</b>	<b>Attorney-at-law</b>	Defer to Corporate and Regional Counsel to construct appropriate agreement. Minimum insurance requirement waived.							
<b>B.</b>	Architects, Design Engineers, or IT Software Design	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000		
Engineering, architectural, surveying and inspection services including design and/or on-site services. Also applies to software design. Primary software exposure will be insured by Media Errors and Omissions or Media Professional Liability insurance.									

Vendor/Contractor/Trade	Coverage:	Commercial General Liability	Auto Liability	Workers Compensation Workers Compensation	Employers Liability	Umbrella or Excess Liability	Professional Liability or Errors and Omissions	Pollution Liability	Property***	Comprehensive Crime or Fidelity Bond
	<b>C</b>	ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTORS OR CONSULTANTS.	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		
	Surveying (not part of Construction work), mapping, hydraulic modeling, or work with no plans for construction. All other consultation services.									
<b>V.</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE AND DELIVERY SERVICES</b>									
<b>A.</b>	Transportation *	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	4,000,000		5,000,000		
	* Including Chemical Suppliers, Fuels, Fuel Oil, Aggregates and other Hazardous substances.									
	* Higher limits should also be considered depending upon materials and transportation vehicle size. Additional coverage language will be required under the Auto Liability including: "The supplier will maintain in full force and effect public liability insurance in the amount required by 49 CFR - Part 387.9 Subpart A (see minimum levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carrier of Property - DOT). Copy of the Auto Liability Policy's Form MCS-90 shall be submitted with supplier's certificate of insurance."									
<b>B.</b>	Transportation **	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	4,000,000		1,000,000		
	** Includes all other motor transportation carriers including Bio-Solid Waste residuals carriers.									
	** Additional coverage language will be required under the Auto Liability including: "The supplier will maintain in full force and effect public liability insurance in the amount required by 49 CFR - Part 387.9 Subpart A (see minimum levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carrier of Property - DOT). Copy of the Auto Liability Policy's Form MCS-90 shall be submitted with supplier's certificate of insurance."									
<b>C</b>	Transportation ***	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	4,000,000			1,000,000***	
	*** Property, Transit or Inland Marine insurance will be required for suppliers delivering or transporting Company property including furnishing and equipment. Warehouse Legal Liability will be required where Company's properties will be off Company site(s) in Supplier's care, custody and control for temporary storage. Minimum Property insurance limits required shall be at least equal to the cost to replace new total of all property damaged or destroyed.									

Vendor/Contractor/Trade	Coverage:	Commercial General Liability	Auto Liability	Workers Compensation		Umbrella or Excess Liability	Professional Liability or Errors and Omissions	Pollution Liability	Property***	Comprehensive Crime or Fidelity Bond
				Workers Compensation	Employers Liability					
<b>D</b>	Transportation, Collection Agency and Other Services which carry or possess Company properties ****	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	1,000,000				1,000,000****
		****Comprehensive Crime or Fidelity Bond will be required for Messenger, Collection Agency or any other service which will have the Company, Company customers, or Company's financial service provider's money or securities. Money means currency, coins, bank notes, travelers check, registered checks and money orders. Securities means negotiable and non-negotiable instruments or contracts representing either money or other property including evidence of debt issued in connection with debit, credit or charge cards. Bond limit shall be equivalent of Company assets in vendor's possession or \$1,000,000, whichever is greater.								
<b>E</b>	Transportation *****	1,000,000	1,000,000	Statutory	1,000,000	4,000,000				
		***** Minimum liability requirements applicable to Federal Express, DHL, UPS and other global delivery service organization.								
<b>VI. EQUIPMENT AND OTHER PRODUCT PARTS AND SUPPLIES</b>										
<b>A</b>	Manufacturers of equipment and other product parts and supplies	1,000,000				4,000,000				
		Manufacturers providing new or replacement equipment or parts shall provide evidence of its Products Liability coverage included under its primary Commercial General Liability with Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance limit. <i>SEE III.B. for additional insurance requirements if manufacturer delivers goods to Company premises.</i>								
<b>B</b>	Retailer or distributor of equipment and other product parts and supplies	1,000,000								
		Retailers or distributors of new or replacement equipment and parts shall provide evidence the above Manufacturers' insurance. Evidence shall be demonstrated by a Certificate from the Manufacturer to the retailer/distributor and that it is an Additional Insured or that Manufacturer has Vendors Broad Form coverage under it's CGL and Umbrella or Excess. <i>SEE III.B. for additional insurance requirements if vendor delivers goods to Company premises.</i>								

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**ADDITIONAL INSURED –  
STATE OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS – PERMITS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

State Or Political Subdivision:

SAMPLE

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

**Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an insured any state or political subdivision shown in the Schedule, subject to the following provisions:

1. This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit.
2. This insurance does not apply to:
  - a. "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state or municipality; or
  - b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".



TO: Bidding Contractors

Subject: Bid Addendum #1 - Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project

Date: February 24, 2026

Prospective Bidders for the aforementioned project are hereby advised that the Bidding Documents have been modified as detailed below. Bidders are required to acknowledge the receipt of Addendum #1 in the designated space within the Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement document, and submit it along with their bid package.

**ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE**

The Engineer's Estimate for the Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project is **Five Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$5,500,000.00)**. This figure is provided for reference only and does not constitute a guarantee of the cost of the work.

**BID DUE DATE CLARIFICATION**

The Notice Inviting Bids states that bids are due Thursday, March 20, 2026, by 11:00am. March 20th is a Friday. The bids are due Friday, March 20, 2026, by 11:00am.

**BID SCHEDULE AND ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**

The Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement form has been updated with Bid Item Numbers and an additional line item for paving, per City Standards.

**BID SCHEDULE AND ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**

**BID TO: VEOLIA WATER WEST OPERATING SERVICES, INC.**

**BID FROM:** \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned Bidder proposes and agree, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with the Veolia in the form included in the contract Documents to perform the Work as specified or indicated in said Contract Documents entitled:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

This Bid will remain open for the period stated in the Notice Inviting Bids, unless otherwise required by law. Bidder will enter into an Agreement within the time and in the manner required in the Contract Documents, and will furnish the insurance certificates, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Warranty Bond, and all Permits required by the Contract Documents.

Bidder has examined copies of all the Contract Documents, including the following Addenda, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, the Work, the site, the locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements

(federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations), and the conditions affecting cost, progress, or performance of the Work, and has made such independent investigations as Bidder deems necessary.

In conformance with the current statutory requirements of the California Labor Code Section 1860, et seq., the undersigned confirms the following as its certification:

I am aware of the provision of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation, or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, before commencing the performance of the Work of this Contract.

To all the foregoing, and including all Bid Schedule(s), List of Subcontractors, Non-Collusion Declaration, Bidder's General Information, and Bid Bond contained in these Bid Forms, said Bidder further agrees to complete the Work required under the Contract Documents within the Contract Time stipulated in said Contract Documents, and to accept in full payment therefore the Contract Price based on the Lump Sum or Unit Bid Price(s) named in the aforementioned Bid Schedule(s)

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

## BID SCHEDULE

### Schedule of Prices for Construction of the: SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT

The bid schedule and addenda acknowledgement form shall be attached to and included within the Contract Documents.

<b>Bid Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Total Price</b>
1	Mobilization	1	LS		
2	Bonds & Insurance	1	LS		
3	Traffic Controls Plans and approval *Includes Class 3 road closed barricades*	1	LS		
4	Water Pollution/Erosion Control	1	LS		
5	Potholing to Locate Utilities and Services	1	LS		
6	Installation of approx 5,200LF of 15-inch PVC SDR26 pipe and pipe materials	5,200	LF		
7	Installation of 48-inch manhole, per plan	14	EA		
8	Pressure Testing	1	LS		
9	Post CCTV video, in PACP format	1	EA		
10	Install permanent hot mix paving and maintain throughout Work (trench repair Standard Plan SC-231)	5,200	LF		
11	Grind and Overlay on Street, per City Standard SC-231	1	LS		
12	Traffic Striping, Signage and Markings (in-kind)	1	LS		
13	All other work as required by plans and City's standard specifications	1	LS		
14	Demobilization	1	LS		
15	Closeout documentation, transmission of redline drawings	1	LS		
	<b>Total construction costs (US \$)</b> <b>Total of Bid Items 1-15</b>				

**BID SCHEDULE**

**(Continued)**

<b>TOTAL OF ALL ITEMS OF THE BID SCHEDULE (BID ITEMS 1-15):</b>	
\$	
	(Price in figures)
	(Price in words)

Schedule of Prices for Construction of the:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

**SPECIAL NOTE:**

In the event of any "missing" bid items or scope of work not otherwise included or identified in the Bid Schedule, but indicated or required by the Plans and Specifications, the Contractor shall prosecute the work as required by the Plans and Specifications, and payment for any "missing" bid items or scope of work shall be included in the various bid items of work, and no additional payment will be allowed therefore.



Name of Bidder or Firm



TO: Bidding Contractors

Subject: Bid Addendum #2 - Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project

Date: March 10, 2026

Prospective Bidders for the aforementioned project are hereby advised that the Bidding Documents have been modified and or clarified as detailed below. Bidders are required to acknowledge the receipt of Addendum #2 in the designated space within the updated Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement document, and submit it along with their bid package.

#### **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

The following are a list of questions (with answers) that have been received to date on this project:

1. Q: If available, please provide the geotechnical report for this project. - [A: There is no geotechnical report for this project.](#)
2. Q: Page BF-3 from the Notice Inviting Bids states, “subcontractor shall complete all work on/before September 30, 2026.” Please provide the anticipated start date for this project. [A: The anticipated start date for this project is May 2026. This will enable the subcontractor to work from south to north along Sycamore Avenue, passing by the Morgan Elementary School work area during the summer school break, as detailed in the Special Conditions within the Request for Proposal. The period for active construction near the school campus is strictly defined as June 8, 2026 through August 7, 2026.](#)
3. Q: Addendum no. 1 removed the item “Provide and install approx. 8-inch PVC (DR-14) force main pipe and pipe materials”. Based upon this, please confirm only the downstream end of the proposed sewer line will be connected.  
[A: BID SCHEDULE AND ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM](#)

The previous Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement form issued with Addenda #1 - erroneously removed the Bid Item #7 - Provide and install approx 8-inch PVC (DR14) force main pipe and pipe materials. This Bid Item is included in the project scope of work and a new Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement Form to be used for bidding has been included with this issuance of Addenda #2.

4. Q: Plan sheet 1 General Sewer note 7 states, "All compaction shall be performed as shown on City of Rialto Standard no. 110". Please provide the referenced standard.

A: See clarification below.

5. Q: Bid item no. 11 description is "Grind and Overlay on Street, per City Standard SC-231". This standard notes, "Longitudinal pavement repair shall be minimum 12' to lane line or ½ street as directed by City Engineer and may require overlay or slurry seal." Please specify the limits of the required grind and overlay (min 12' to lane line or ½ street) and confirm slurry seal is not required.

A: The revised Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement form has been revised to include two bid options. Bid Option 1 is for Trench Repair Tee Cut only. Bid Option 2 is for a full lane grind and overlay.

6. Q: City Standard SC-231 General Note 13 states, asphalt thickness shall be 1" thicker than the existing asphalt. Please provide the thickness of the existing asphalt concrete pavement.

A: Please see clarification below.

7. Q: City Standard SC-231 General Note 10 states, longitudinal trenches shall be based with hot asphalt mix...paved with a self propelled paving machine machine...paving width shall be a minimum of 10'. Please confirm trench repair is trench width + 2' minimum for T-patches, not a minimum width of 10'.

A: Please see clarification below.

8. Q: Section 13.4.4 from the Subcontractor General Conditions notes, "At least one lane of traffic in each direction on all roads used during a project must be kept open at all times unless prior approval is provided by any affected agency." Please confirm flagging with only one lane around construction activities during working hours is acceptable.

A: Where practical, some flagging for traffic control may be acceptable but a complete traffic control strategy and associated plans shall be prepared and submitted to the City



for engineering approval. Traveling detour plans will be considered, but access to immediate / local residents and emergency services shall be maintained at all times.

9. Q: Please confirm whether this contract is lump sum or unit price based upon the Bid Schedule. A: This is a lump sum contract.
10. Q: Please clarify if all materials and compaction testing costs are the responsibility of the subcontractor. A: Yes, all materials and compaction testing costs are the responsibility of the subcontractor.
11. Q: Please further define the work to be completed during the 45 day window from June 8, 2026 to August 7, 2026 to minimize disruption to Morgan Elementary School. Would this involve the work between Cascade Drive and Walnut Avenue only or would the limitations extend further north and south on Sycamore Avenue? A: The work within the school zone is defined between Cascade Drive and Walnut Avenue. This would include the underground work and paving restoration.
12. Q: For the 8" DR14 Force Main... Will you accept the DI fittings with just P-401 lining? Or would it be preferred to be fusion bonded epoxy in & out? A: DI fittings for the force main shall be ceramic / epoxy lined and coated (both in and out).

#### **CLARIFICATION ON TRENCHING, COMPACTION AND STREET RESTORATION**

Any Trenching, Compaction and Street Restoration requirements shall be per Standard No. SC-231 (Trench Work; Sheets 1 & 2) as follows:

- a) Nominal trench width shall be 42-inches; 15.3 inch (min) pipe OD plus 24-inches (12-inches per side).
- b) Nominal T-cut width shall be 66-inches; trench width plus 24-inches (12-inches per side).
- c) The existing road section may be taken as 4-inches AC over 8-inches Class II Base. Restored AC thickness shall be 5-inches.
- d) Grind and overlay width shall be 12-feet, with limits being determined after the trench section has been restored. Slurry seal is not required.
- e) AC, Base and upper 12-inches of sub-grade (under Base) shall be compacted to 95% RC. The remaining trench section shall be compacted to 90% RC.

**BID SCHEDULE AND ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**

**BID TO: VEOLIA WATER WEST OPERATING SERVICES, INC.**

**BID FROM:** \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned Bidder proposes and agree, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with the Veolia in the form included in the contract Documents to perform the Work as specified or indicated in said Contract Documents entitled:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

This Bid will remain open for the period stated in the Notice Inviting Bids, unless otherwise required by law. Bidder will enter into an Agreement within the time and in the manner required in the Contract Documents, and will furnish the insurance certificates, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Warranty Bond, and all Permits required by the Contract Documents.

Bidder has examined copies of all the Contract Documents, including the following Addenda, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_
- Addendum Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, the Work, the site, the locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements

(federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations), and the conditions affecting cost, progress, or performance of the Work, and has made such independent investigations as Bidder deems necessary.

In conformance with the current statutory requirements of the California Labor Code Section 1860, et seq., the undersigned confirms the following as its certification:

I am aware of the provision of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation, or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, before commencing the performance of the Work of this Contract.

To all the foregoing, and including all Bid Schedule(s), List of Subcontractors, Non-Collusion Declaration, Bidder's General Information, and Bid Bond contained in these Bid Forms, said Bidder further agrees to complete the Work required under the Contract Documents within the Contract Time stipulated in said Contract Documents, and to accept in full payment therefore the Contract Price based on the Lump Sum or Unit Bid Price(s) named in the aforementioned Bid Schedule(s)

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

## BID SCHEDULE

### Schedule of Prices for Construction of the: SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT

The bid schedule and addenda acknowledgement form shall be attached to and included within the Contract Documents.

<b>Bid Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Qty</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Total Price</b>
1	Mobilization	1	LS		
2	Bonds & Insurance	1	LS		
3	Traffic Controls Plans and approval *Includes Class 3 road closed barricades*	1	LS		
4	Water Pollution/Erosion Control	1	LS		
5	Potholing to Locate Utilities and Services	1	LS		
6	Installation of approx 5,200LF of 15-inch PVC SDR26 pipe and pipe materials	5,200	LF		
7	Provide and install approx 8-inch PVC (DR14) force main pipe and pipe materials	54	LF		
8	Installation of 48-inch manhole, per plan	14	EA		
9	Pressure Testing	1	LS		
10	Post CCTV video, in PACP format	1	EA		
11	Traffic Striping, Signage and Markings (in-kind)	1	LS		
12	All other work as required by plans and City's standard specifications	1	LS		
13	Demobilization	1	LS		
14	Closeout documentation, transmission of redline drawings	1	LS		
Bid Option 1	Install permanent hot mix paving and maintain throughout Work (trench repair Standard Plan SC-231) - Tee Cut	1	LS		
Bid Option 2	Grind and Overlay on Street, per City Standard SC-231 - Full Lane Grind and Overlay	1	LS		

**BID SCHEDULE  
(Continued)**

<b>TOTAL OF ALL ITEMS OF THE BID SCHEDULE (BID ITEMS 1-14 + BID OPTION 1):</b>	
\$	
	(Price in figures)
	(Price in words)

**BID SCHEDULE  
(Continued)**

<b>TOTAL OF ALL ITEMS OF THE BID SCHEDULE (BID ITEMS 1-14 + BID OPTION 2):</b>	
\$	
	(Price in figures)
	(Price in words)

Schedule of Prices for Construction of the:

**SYCAMORE AVE SEWER TRUNK LINE PROJECT**

**SPECIAL NOTE:**

In the event of any "missing" bid items or scope of work not otherwise included or identified in the Bid Schedule, but indicated or required by the Plans and Specifications, the Contractor shall prosecute the work as required by the Plans and Specifications, and payment for any "missing" bid items or scope of work shall be included in the various bid items of work, and no additional payment will be allowed therefore.



Name of Bidder or Firm



TO: Bidding Contractors

Subject: Bid Addendum #3 - Sycamore Ave Sewer Trunk Line Project

Date: March 13, 2026

Prospective Bidders for the aforementioned project are hereby advised that the Bidding Documents have been modified and or clarified as detailed below. Bidders are required to acknowledge the receipt of Addendum #3 in the designated space within the updated Bid Schedule and Addenda Acknowledgement document, and submit it along with their bid package.

### **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

The following are a list of questions (with answers) that have been received to date on this project:

1. Q: Does the Owner or Subcontractor furnish the Builder's All-Risk Insurance?  
A: Builders All-Risk Insurance shall be the responsibility of the Subcontractor.
2. Q: What Permits and Fees does the Subcontractor need to furnish for this contract?  
A: City of Rialto business license, Encroachment Permit, Traffic Control Permit
3. Q: Does the Owner have a Construction Yard for this project?  
A: The construction yard shall be the responsibility of the Subcontractor.
4. Q: Can the Owner furnish a copy of the Geotechnical Soils Report for this project?  
A: See Addendum #2; Item 1. (no geotechnical soils report is available)
5. Q: Does the Subcontractor need to Signatory to the Unions for this project?  
A: Yes. Be bound by and signatory to a collective bargaining agreement with a labor organization whose jurisdiction covers the type of work to be performed, who is an "Approved Building Trades Department Contractor or Subcontractor," and whose collective bargaining agreement or other applicable documentation provides a mechanism for the expeditious resolution of jurisdictional disputes. For purposes of this section, "Approved Building Trades Department Contractor or Subcontractor" means a contractor or tier subcontractor who is signatory to a labor organization that is either currently affiliated with, or previously affiliated with as of January 1, 2001, the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO.



6. Q: Can the Subcontractor shut down Sycamore Ave block by block and detour traffic around it on a daily basis?  
A: See Addendum #2; Item 8
7. Q: Can the Subcontractor leave equipment out on Sycamore Ave overnight and weekends?  
A: All equipment and materials shall be removed from the City right-of-way and returned to the Subcontractor's yard at the end of each work day and when not in use.
8. Q: Does the Subcontractor need to furnish the Owner with a Construction Trailer and Temp Power for this contract? A: No construction trailer and temporary power for the owner is required for the project.
9. Q: Can the Subcontractor backfill the trench with native material in lieu of slurry? A: Except for the pipe zone, native material may be utilized for trench backfill provided it is free of organic matter, debris, and rocks, and is certified for use by the soils firm/technician.
10. Q: Can the Subcontractor AC Base Pave the trench without a paving machine such as a Barber-Greene/Leeboy?  
A: Yes.
11. Q: In the Subcontract Construction Form under Section 8.5.1 "liquidated damages", what is the correct date of Substantial Completion since the 10/28/22 date has already expired?  
A: Upon execution of Subcontract with the successful subcontractor, the subcontractor shall complete all work on/before September 30, 2026. Liquidated Damages shall apply at the rate of \$1,500/day for each calendar day beyond September 30, 2026.
12. Q: Does the Subcontractor need to Cold Plane & AC Cap half the street from Centerline to Lip of Gutter on Sycamore Ave? A: See Addendum #2; Clarification on Trenching, Compaction, and Street Restoration.
13. Q: Plan sheet 13 notes connecting the new 8" line to the existing force main. Please provide the flowrate of the existing force main so an adequate bypass can be planned.  
A: No bypass will be needed as the Sycamore Sewer lift station is currently in bypass and the force main is not in use.
14. Q: Addendum 2 provided Bid Options 1 & 2 for the street restoration. Option 1 is the



nominal T-cut width of 66-inches. Option 2 is grind and overlay 12' wide. If Option 2 is selected, the nominal trench width 42-inches will still need to be restored per Std SC-231 (excluding T-cut) before the grind and overlay. Please clarify if the cost of this should be included in Bid Option 2 or elsewhere. **A: Yes, the cost for restoring per Standard SC-231 shall be included in the Bid Option 2 line item cost.**

15. Q: For both Options 1 & 2 in Add-2, can the Owner change the quantities from 1 LS to Square Footage? **A: Bid item is for LS. Subcontractors may make their own conversions to desired units as needed for its bid.**
16. Q: For both Options 1 & 2 in Add-2, will the owner pay extra work for any additional Width that the City of Rialto requires the Subcontractor to either AC Base Pave or Grind & Overlay? **A: Please refer to the bid clarification. If work to be performed is materially different than that outlined in the "clarification" section, the owner will consider extra work as outlined in the contract documents.**
17. Q: In Add-2 for Bid Option-2, please clarify that the Grind & Overlay "Full Lane Grind & Overlay" is for the 12' Wide only under "d"? **A: Please reference Addendum 2**
18. Q: In Add-2 for Bid Option-1, please clarify that the Install Permanent Hot Mix "Tee Cut" is for the 66" AC Base Pavement Restoration only under "b"? **A: Please reference Addendum 2**
19. Q: Please clarify if the 120 working days are inclusive of Friday since there are no inspections on Friday. Would 4/10s suffice? **A: The 120 working days are inclusive of Fridays. No, 4 - 10 hr days are not permitted. Work week is M-F, 7AM-4PM. Veolia will be onsite daily (including Friday's) to perform oversight, as necessary.**
20. Q: How much will an encroachment permit be? **A: This information can be found on the City's website. [www.rialto.ca.gov](http://www.rialto.ca.gov)**
21. Q: The plans reference SC-123 as the trench detail, however the standard plans do not have those plans. The closest is SC-231. Please clarify. **A: See clarification below.**
22. Q: Is the existing trunk line to be removed? Please confirm or deny. **A: The existing 8" sewer main will not be removed during this project.**
23. Q: Would the City approve Armorock polymer concrete as an alternate bid option for manholes specified with corrosion protection requirements? If acceptable, may Armorock polymer concrete be included as a named alternate bid item on the bid form for the



applicable structures? A: The City shall not accept supplementary bid items, and Subcontractors are required to adhere strictly to the manhole standards specified in the Drawings and Specifications contained within the Request for Proposal.

### CLARIFICATION ON BID OPTION 1 AND BID OPTION 2

Bid Clarification: Paving Restoration Options

Bidders are required to provide separate pricing for two potential pavement restoration scenarios. The final selection will be made by the City at a later date. Please provide line-item pricing for the two options.

Instructions to Bidders: Please ensure your bid schedule clearly identifies the unit price and total cost for each option. The City reserves the right to select either option for any portion of the project.

Bid Option 1 and Bid Option 2 are meant to provide the City with cost options for paving. Only one Option will be selected.

### CLARIFICATION ON DRAWINGS TITLE PAGE

Title Sheet - General Note 12 - There is a typo on this note, the drawing number reference is incorrect and should be SC-231, not SC-123.

- 
- 11. 10" AND SMALLER SEWER: SAND BEDDING SH THE TOP OF PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTE
  - 12. STREET TRENCHING, BACKFILLING AND PAVEMI DRAWING NO. SC-123 (SHEETS 1 AND 2).
  - 13. WHERE SEWER MAIN OR LATERALS EXTEND B CROSSING LOCATIONS: "S" FOR SEWER, "L" F
- SC-231 STATE LAW (SB3019) REQUIRES THE CONTRA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER PRIOR TO THE ISSUA USA TWO FULL WORKING DAYS (48 HOURS M
14. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR

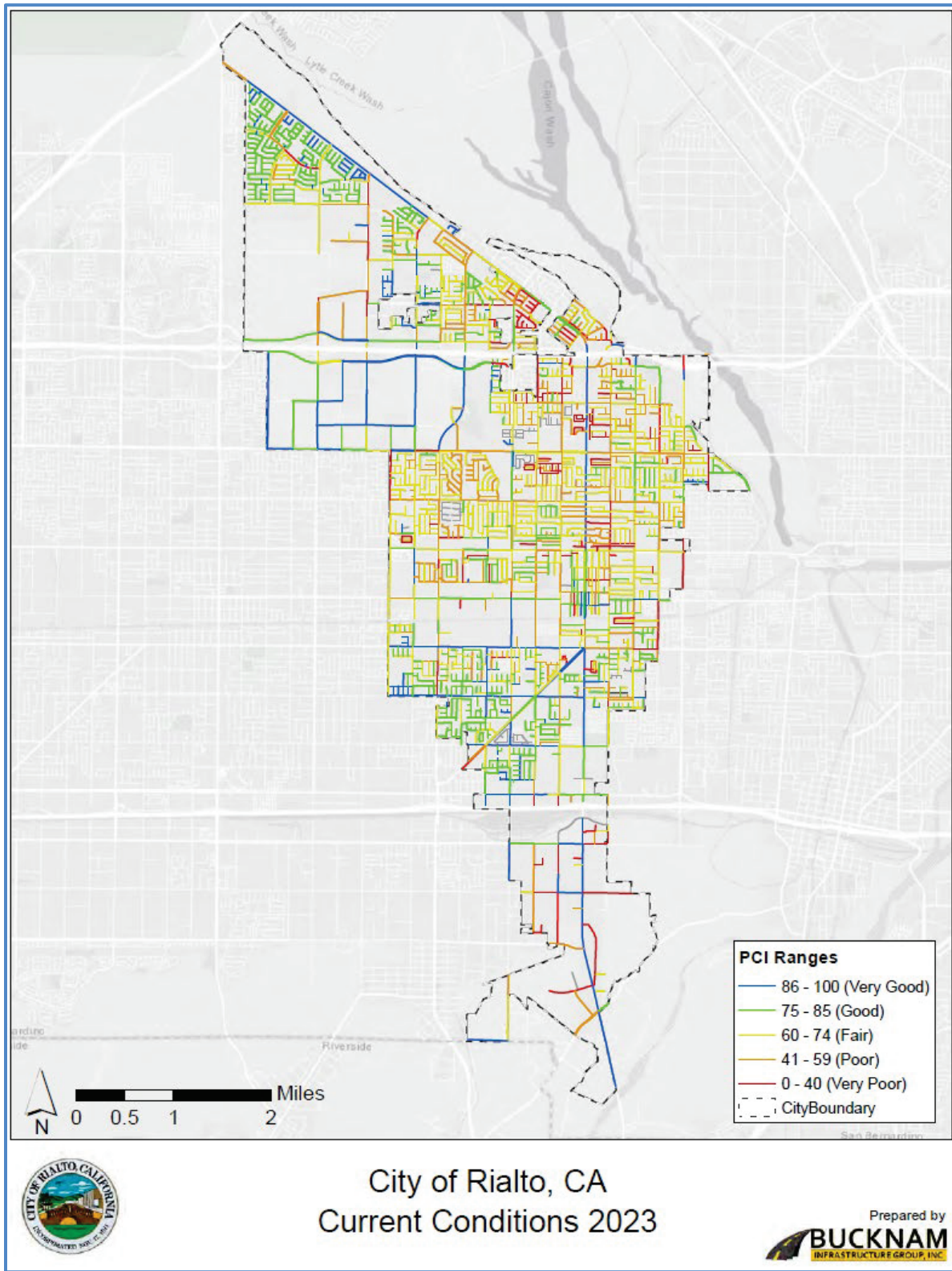


Figure 13 – 2023 Rialto PCI Map



# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0333, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 6

---

For Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Chairperson and Commission

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Scott Brosious, Broadcast Production Supervisor

Update from the Rialto Network/Information Technology Department



# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0338, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 7

---

For Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Chairperson and Commission

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst

Veolia's Monthly Operations Reports:

1) April 2026 (Reporting period February 2026)

2) May 2026 (Reporting period March 2026)

(RECEIVE & FILE)

### **RECOMMENDATION**

Staff recommends that the Cable Advisory and Utilities Commission receive and file the Monthly Operations Report and Presentation for:

1) April 2026 (Reporting period February 2026)

2) May 2026 (Reporting period March 2026)

# **Cable Advisory & Utility Commission Report**

## **April 2026**

**Reporting period February 2026**



**RIALTO  
CUSTOMER SERVICE & REVENUE  
MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT**

**Reporting Period:  
February 2026**

**Prepared for: Rialto Water Services**

**Prepared by: Veolia Water West Operating Services**



Table of Contents

- I. CUSTOMER SERVICE SUMMARY..... 3
- II. CALL CENTER PERFORMANCE..... 3
- III. AUTOMATED SERVICES..... 3
- IV. CONSUMPTION & BILLING..... 4
  - A. Consumption..... 4
  - B. Billing..... 4
- V. REVENUE & AGING..... 5
  - A. Revenue ..... 5
  - B. Aging ..... 6
  - C. Bad Debt..... 6
- VI. SERVICE ORDERS ..... 7
- VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES ..... 7
- VIII. REVENUE REPORT ..... 7
  - A. Revenue Summary..... 7
  - B. Non Rate Revenue - Extraterritorial Customers..... 7
  - C. Non-Rate Revenue – Other ..... 8
  - D. Development Impact Fees..... 8
  - E. Rialto Basin Water Rights and Leasing ..... 8
  - F. Payment Collection Method – Fiscal Year to Date..... 10
  - G. Cash Collections on Behalf of the City of Rialto-Prior Year Comparison..... 10
  - H. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collections Prior Year Comparison ..... 10
  - I. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collected Fiscal Year-to-Date..... 11
  - J. Increase in Cash Collections and Fund Distribution—Prior Year Comparison ..... 11
  - K. Non-Rate and Extraterritorial Customer Accounts Receivable Aging ..... 12

## I. CUSTOMER SERVICE SUMMARY

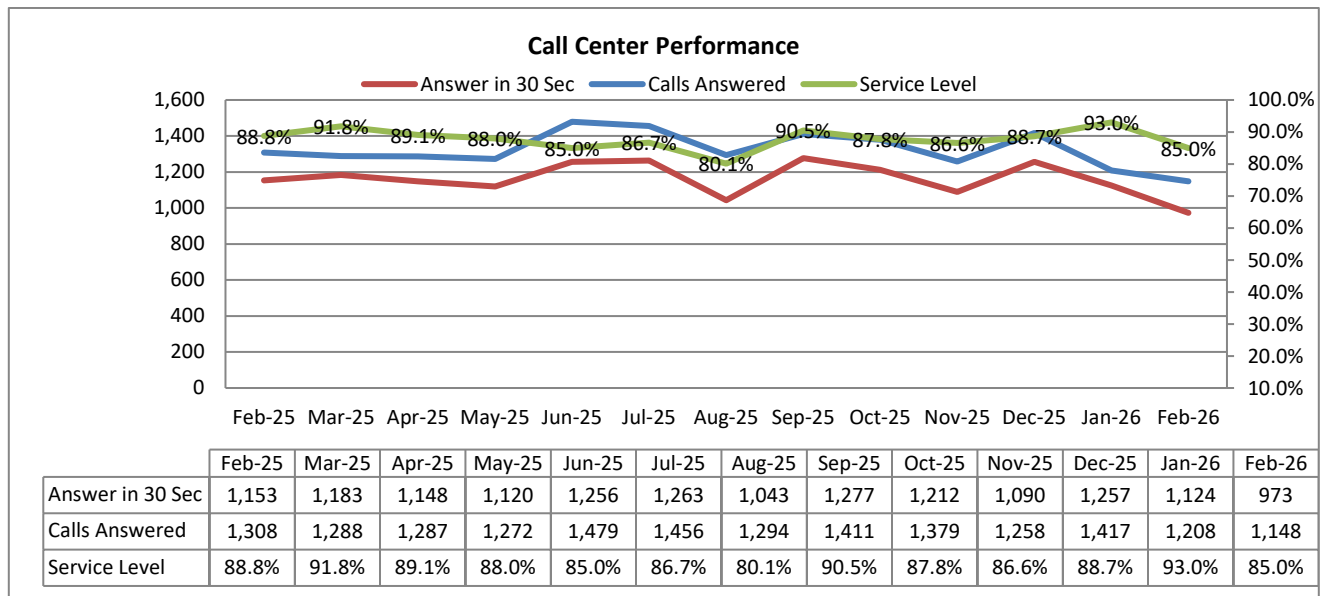
During this reporting month, the Customer Service team provided call service level of 85.0%. Out of 1,148 inbound calls answered 973 answered within the first 30 seconds.

Water consumption has decreased by 12.8% when compared against previous month. When compared against last year, consumption has decreased by 22.1%.

Sewer revenue has decreased by less than 1.0% compared to the prior month and decreased by less than 1.0% from last year.

## II. CALL CENTER PERFORMANCE

During this reporting month, service level was 85.0% with 973 out of 1,148 being answered within the first 30 seconds. Overall average wait time was thirty-two (41) seconds.



## III. AUTOMATED SERVICES

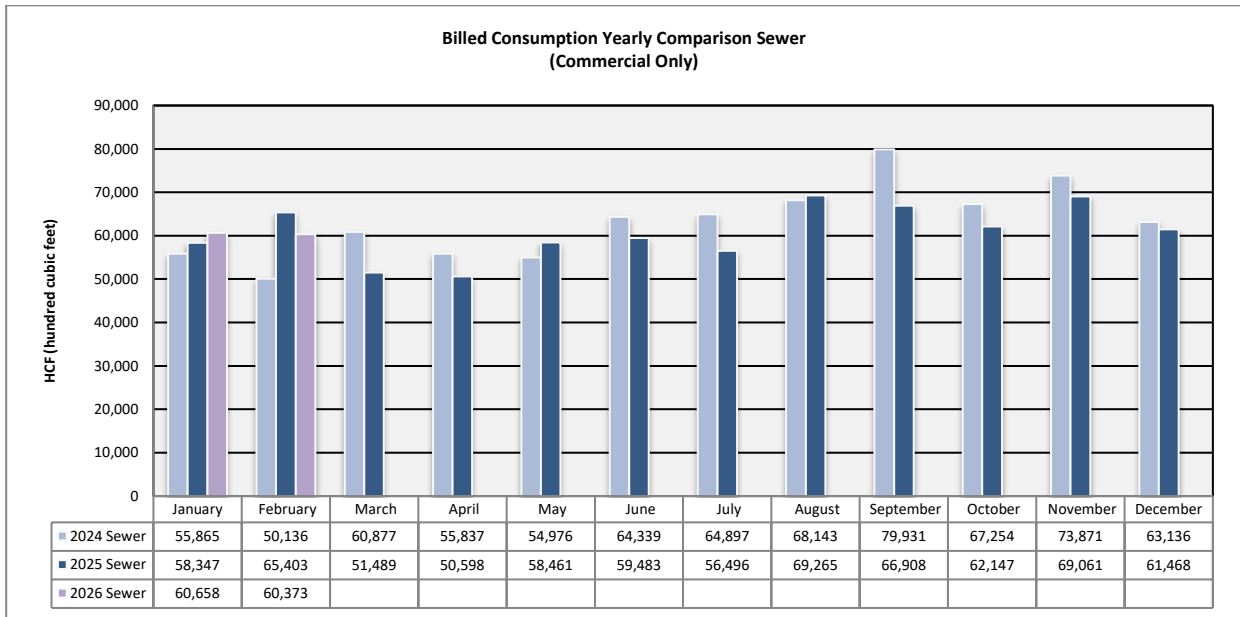
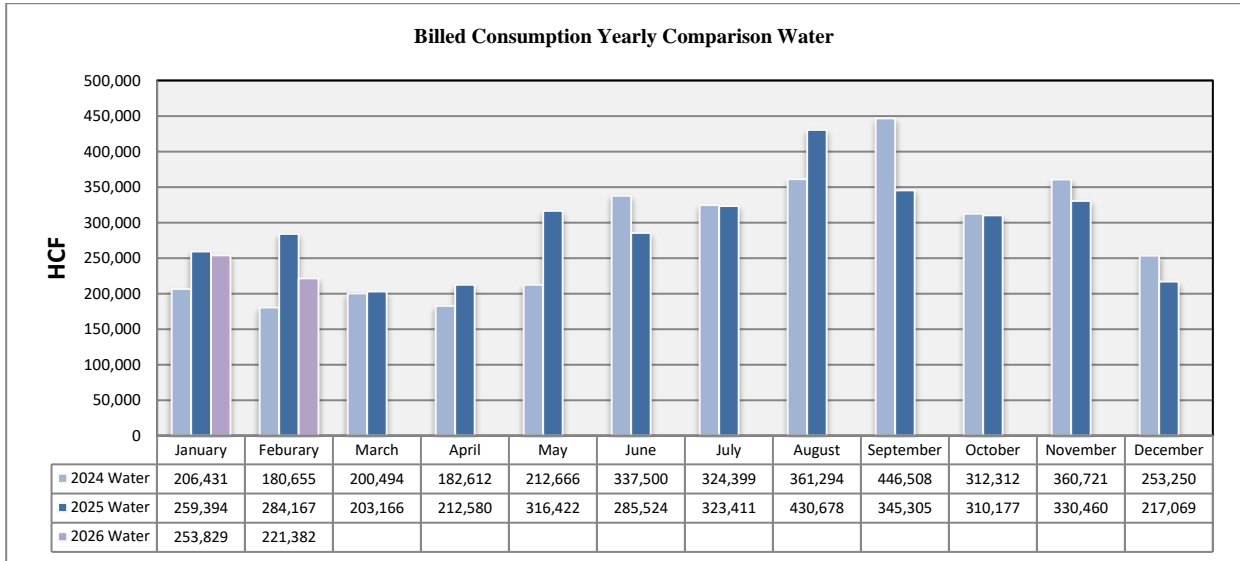
About 13,252 or 57.6% of the rate payers have created log-ins to access their accounts online. Of these customers, with online access, 49.0% have chosen the e-bill option. This e-bill participation is 7% increase from February of the prior year.

	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25	Jan-26	Feb-26
Number of Bills	22,604	22,657	22,694	22,705	22,770	22,792	22,838	22,864	22,875	22,927	22,913	23,045	22,987
Number of Bill Adjustments (during billing)	10	29	25	15	18	29	10	7	8	11	27	47	47
Automated Over the Phone Payments	2,040	2,509	2,454	2,276	2,578	2,596	2,344	2,531	2,560	2,089	2,404	2,326	2,339
Online Payment	7,676	9,912	9,798	8,434	9,800	10,260	8,691	11,224	10,369	7,614	10,432	8,771	10,145
E-bill Participants	6,031	6,069	5,969	6,000	6,074	6,134	6,185	6,233	6,290	6,332	6,372	6,401	6,421
Auto Pay Participants (New Portal)	4,467	4,536	4,554	4,630	4,696	4,728	4,776	4,834	4,881	4,923	4,978	5,025	5,083
PayNearMe	73	99	97	88	88	88	88	103	85	80	80	60	81

## IV. CONSUMPTION & BILLING

### A. Consumption

Water consumption has decreased by 12.8% when compared against previous month. When compared against last year, consumption has decreased 22.1%.



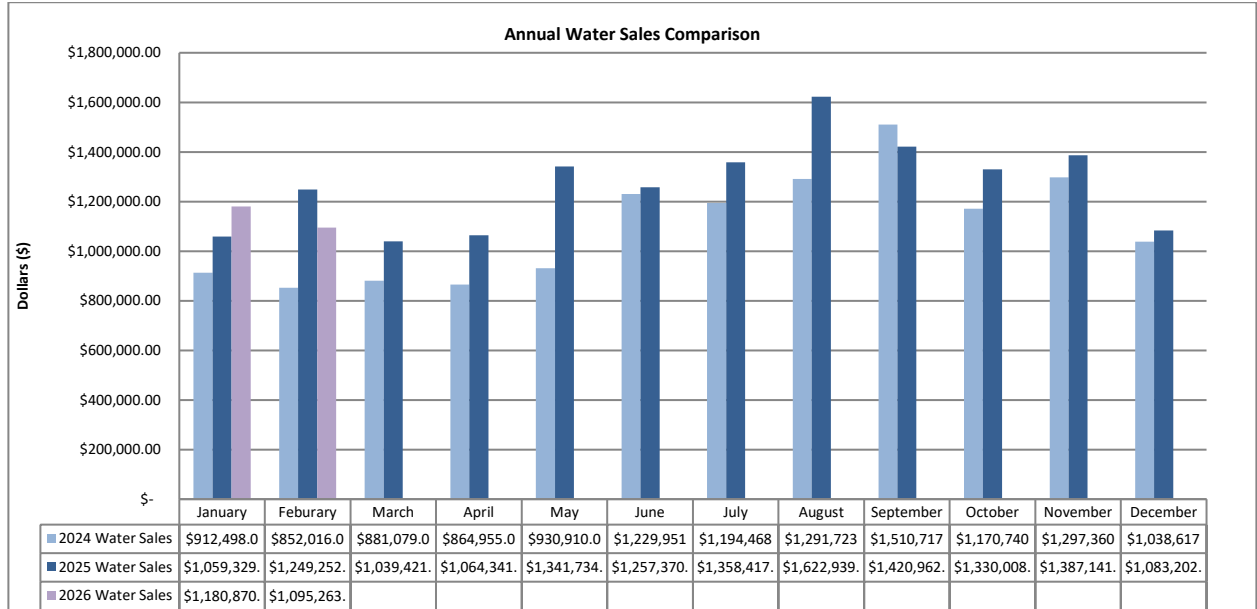
### B. Billing

A total of 22,987 bills were mailed or sent out electronically in February. Billing accuracy was 99.8% with forty-seven (47) requiring adjustments after bill generation.

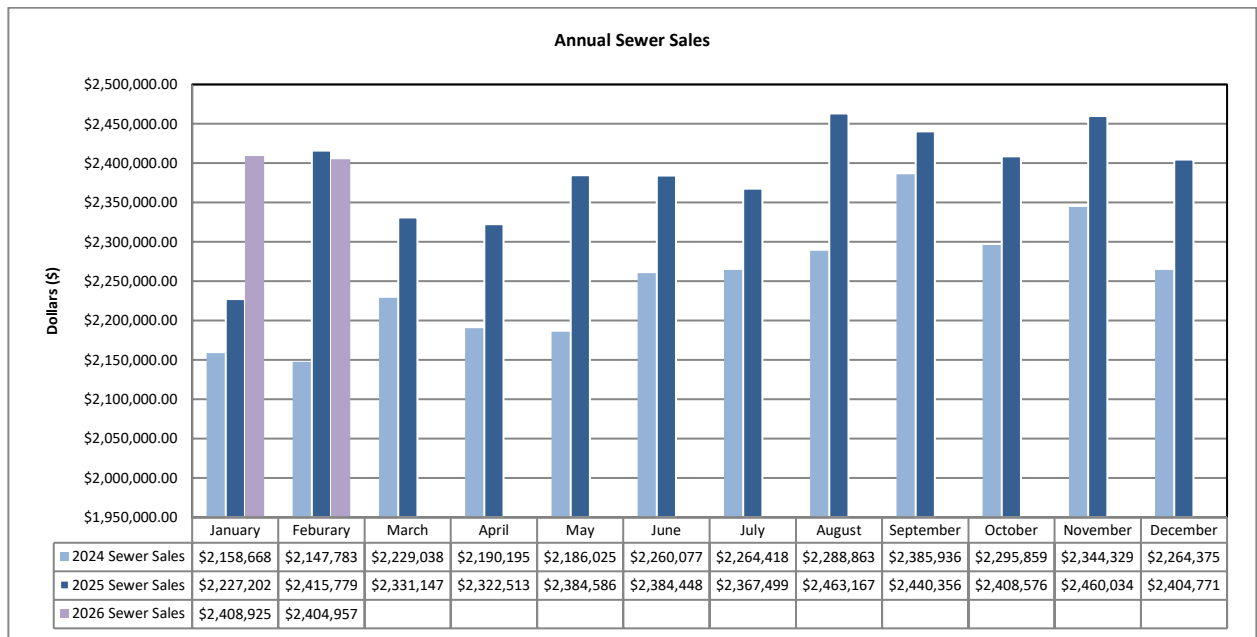
## V. REVENUE & AGING

### A. Revenue

Water revenue has decreased 7.2% when compared against the prior month and decreased 12.3% when compared against previous year. Sewer revenue has decreased by less than 1.0% compared to the prior month and decreased by less than 1.0% from last year.

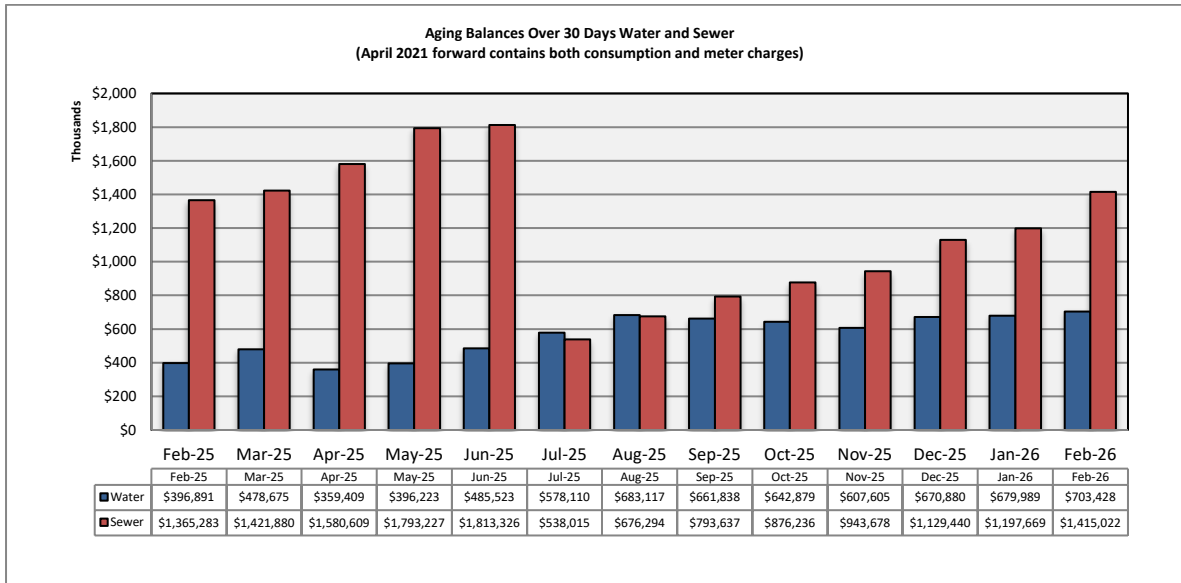
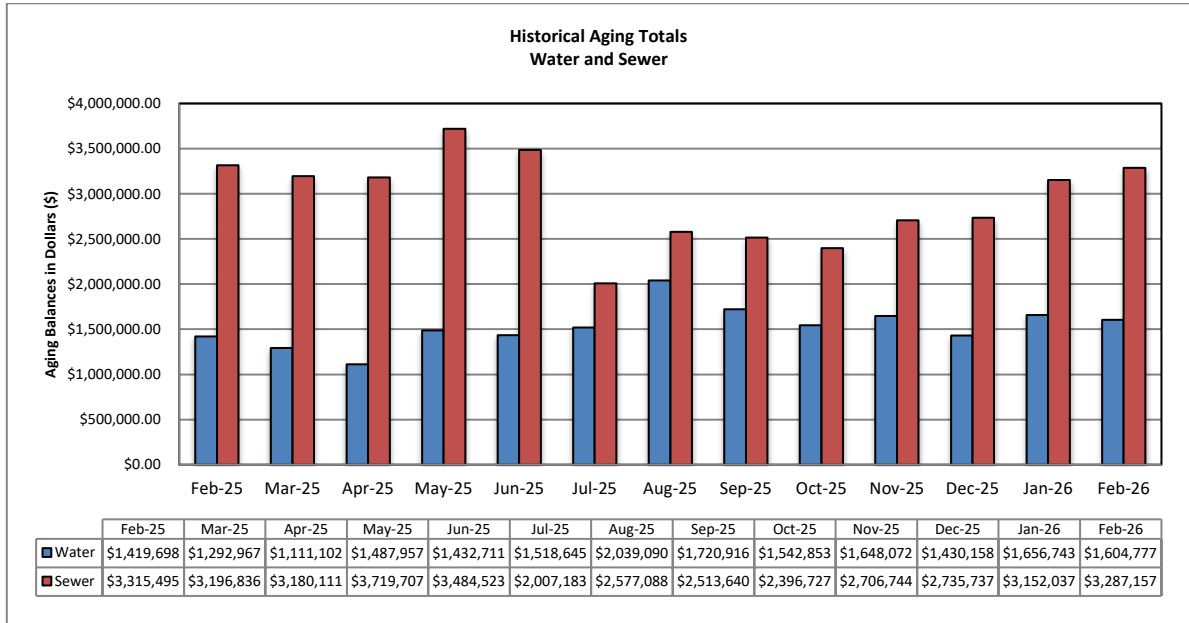


(Please consider the scale of the graph as doubled height does not mean double the amount)



## B. Aging

The total aging balance has increased by 1.7% *see first table below*. For balances >30-days only, water has increased 3.4% and wastewater has increased by 18.1%. Sewer balances are expected to continue rising until tax roll in year 2026.



## C. Bad Debt

Thirty-three (6) accounts were sent to collections for a total amount of \$2,363.31. These bad debts arise from customers moving out or selling the property and not closing the account with final payments.

## **VI. SERVICE ORDERS**

339 service orders were initiated by the customer service team during the reporting month. Of this total, 61 service orders or 18% were due to occupant changes.

239 service orders were initiated to accommodate water disconnection for non-payment and reconnection of water services when customer set up (or reinstate) a payment arrangement with down payment.

## **VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES**

CS department is operating with full staff with no injuries reported.

Total numbers of 134 disconnections were performed during the February 2026.

## **VIII. REVENUE REPORT**

### **A. Revenue Summary**

Cash Revenue is compiled and reconciled to the merchant account on a daily basis. Cash receipts and deposits are made daily and internal controls are reviewed regularly to ensure safeguarding of assets and proper recording of all transactions. Total revenue collected in February 2026 is \$3,794,000 whereas Non-Rate Revenue is \$289,000; Utility Revenue is \$3,450,000 and Tax / Ambulance Revenue at \$55,000.

RWS collects Utility User Taxes and Ambulance Fees on behalf of the City of Rialto. The Utility User Tax (UUT) rates are based on the total billed amount, therefore the collection fluctuates as billed amounts change. The total UUT charges collected in February 2026 and February 2025 are \$49,000 and \$143,000 respectively. The large variance in collection of UUT charges is due to the City exempting UUT charges to the Residential customers beginning January 2025 through December 2025. Ambulance Revenue is also collected on behalf of the City of Rialto totaling \$6,000 in February 2026 and \$4,000 in February 2025.

### **B. Non Rate Revenue - Extraterritorial Customers**

RWS bills the City of Fontana \$133,000 each month for extraterritorial sewer usage.

Colton Unified School District is in agreement with RWS to pay \$5,000 monthly for sewage connections based on enrollment rates provided each school year.

An extraterritorial agreement to provide sewer service was executed between the City of Rialto and the County of San Bernardino—County Service Area 70, Zone BL (Bloomington).

This housing development project generates extraterritorial sewer service revenue of \$20,000 per month.

The City has an agreement with Social Science Services dba Cedar House Life Change Center to provide extraterritorial sewer service providing sewer revenue of about \$5,000 each month.

**C. Non-Rate Revenue – Other**

Other revenue is generated by leasing space for cell towers to AT&T for \$2,073. Sprint lease is at a currently contracted rate of \$2,000 each month. Vertical Bridge also provides \$2,400 a month of cell tower generated Revenue.

Rialto Bioenergy Solutions subleased a City property for \$10,750 a month.

The City and San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District have entered into a Brine Line Capacity Agreement on January 23, 2021. This agreement pertains to the use of its interest in the SARI Line and discharge of certain brine waste to the SARI Line exclusively from the operation of Rialto Bioenergy Facilities within the City’s boundaries. The revenue generated in this agreement consists of quarterly rent of \$37,500 along with the Fixed Pipeline Capacity Fee of \$3,300 per month and Fixed Treatment Plant Capacity Fee of \$3,300 per month. In addition, a variable fee of any discharge costs are also billed.

The San Bernardino Valley Water District (SBVWD) reimburses RWS for water conservation programs provided to customers. A quarterly bill is delivered directly by the City.

**D. Development Impact Fees**

Development Impact Fees (“DIF”) are paid to the City of Rialto as various developments are completed in the City. As such, the City of Rialto receives monies from the various developments, which is then distributed to RWS. There was no DIF payment received in February of 2025.

**E. Rialto Basin Water Rights and Leasing**

A Standby Water Lease Agreement between Fontana Union Water Company and City of Rialto is in effect. For the 2024-2025 Water Year, RWS billed San Bernardino County the amount of \$349,264 for the Standby Charges and Production Charge. The County paid and has no further Water Lease obligations in the current year.

In addition, the County is also billed annually for Rialto Well #3’s summertime electricity costs based on peak usage.

### Cash Collections by Payment Method – Rialto Water Services

Payment Method	Description	Transaction Count	FEBRUARY 2026	%
Carrier Deposits	Cash deposits prepared per day for transport to US Bank.	19	\$ 133,155	3.07%
Remote Deposits	Scanned batches of checks payments made at the customer service counter	19	1,020,346	23.56%
EBOX	Batches of electronic customer payments posted to customer accounts at US Bank.	19	296,667	6.85%
PAYMENTUS - IVR / Paymentus / Walk-in Credit Card payment	Customer payments by credit cards and ACH / eCheck payments through an Interactive Voice Response system using a touchtone phone. Payments originated from Merchant online service	13,400	2,014,094	46.51%
Lockbox Deposits	Batches of customer payments mailed in to US Bank's lockbox	19	855,632	19.76%
Pay Near Me	Cash payment service that allows customers to pay at a local 7-Eleven, CVS, Walmart or Family Dollar stores.	84	10,941	0.25%
<b>Total Revenue per Bank</b>			<b>\$ 4,330,835</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
Recon to RUA Recap:				
Adj detailed in RUA			(536,643)	
Prior mo. Correction				
<b>RUA increase in Cash</b>			<b>\$ 3,794,191</b>	

*includes property tax check*

*Transaction Counts for Carrier Deposits, Remote Deposits, UB Bill Conc Service (EBOX), and Lockbox Deposits reflect number of batches deposited to the bank. Transaction counts for credit card POS, IVR, and Pay-Near-Me transactions are per number of customer payments. IVR payments are received and process by Paymentus on the day the transactions are made. General ledger are posted and accounted for the following day the payments are processed.*

**F. Payment Collection Method – Fiscal Year to Date**

	Jul 2025	Aug 2025	SEPT 2025	OCT 2025	NOV 2025	DEC 2025	JAN 2026	FEB 2026	Total	%
Carrier Deposits	\$ 144,793	\$ 140,286	\$ 155,654	\$ 147,234	\$ 103,022	\$ 142,623	\$ 127,207	\$ 133,155	\$ 1,093,972	3.39%
Remote Deposits	499,489	241,420	686,008	995,009	311,584	762,404	510,265	1,020,346	\$ 5,026,524	15.57%
EBOX	407,888	286,741	367,169	378,253	237,351	341,059	269,016	296,667	\$ 2,584,145	8.00%
Paymentus, IVR, Credit Cards	2,118,383	1,853,657	2,370,061	2,278,360	1,572,041	2,080,662	1,722,987	2,014,094	\$ 16,010,245	49.59%
Lockbox Deposits	1,176,928	904,658	1,003,875	1,162,475	707,921	848,106	822,102	855,632	\$ 7,481,697	23.18%
Pay Near Me	11,821	11,616	14,142	11,316	9,254	11,254	5,868	10,941	\$ 86,213	0.27%
<b>Total Revenue to Bank</b>	<b>\$4,359,302</b>	<b>\$3,438,377</b>	<b>\$ 4,596,910</b>	<b>\$ 4,972,646</b>	<b>\$ 2,941,173</b>	<b>\$ 4,186,107</b>	<b>\$ 3,457,446</b>	<b>\$ 4,330,835</b>	<b>\$ 32,282,797</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
NSF	(10,757)	(15,745)	(17,442)	(15,892)	(14,628)	(20,682)	(31,415)	19,746	\$ (106,815)	
<b>Net deposits</b>	<b>\$4,348,546</b>	<b>\$3,422,632</b>	<b>\$ 4,579,468</b>	<b>\$ 4,956,754</b>	<b>\$ 2,926,545</b>	<b>\$ 4,165,425</b>	<b>\$ 3,426,031</b>	<b>\$ 4,350,580</b>	<b>\$ 32,175,981</b>	

**G. Cash Collections on Behalf of the City of Rialto-Prior Year Comparison**

	Feb 2026	Feb 2025	Variance
UUT Water	\$ 20,041	\$ 49,244	\$ (29,203)
UUT Sewer	28,762	94,238	(65,476)
Ambulance	5,856	4,178	1,678
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 54,658</b>	<b>\$ 147,660</b>	<b>\$ (93,002)</b>

**H. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collections Prior Year Comparison**

	Feb 2026	Feb 2025	Variance
Non-Rate / Extra Territorial Revenue	\$ 289,358	\$ 261,726	\$ 27,632
Utility Revenue	\$3,450,175	\$3,301,670	148,505
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,739,533</b>	<b>\$3,563,396</b>	<b>\$ 176,137</b>

**I. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collected Fiscal Year-to-Date**

	Jul 2025	Aug 2025	Sept 2025	Oct 2025	Nov 2025	Dec 2025	Jan 2026	Feb 2026	Total
<b>Non-Rate Revenue</b>									
Cell Tower Rent, Lease	21,485	17,154	15,080	53,897	13,580	14,324	4,330	14,897	154,748
Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NRR-FOG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Sales	-	-	-	-	-	349,264	-	-	349,264
Extra Terr- Sewage	169,483	6,711	107,820	583,011	35,551	174,217	170,577	257,617	1,504,987
Non-Rate Misc Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,032	-	1,032
Abatement of Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Meter Lost/Damaged/Repl	22,650	17,176	13,295	16,075	14,366	1,557	10,659	10,065	105,844
Misc Fees - New Occ., Same Day Svc	10,815	7,182	7,522	9,355	6,949	7,834	6,896	6,779	63,331
Miscellaneous Revenue - Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
NSF	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
<b>Total Non-Rate Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 224,433</b>	<b>\$ 48,223</b>	<b>\$ 143,717</b>	<b>\$ 662,339</b>	<b>\$ 70,447</b>	<b>\$ 547,200</b>	<b>\$ 193,534</b>	<b>\$ 289,358</b>	<b>2,179,251</b>
<b>Utility Revenue</b>									
Water Penalty	30,460	33,752	31,754	37,988	34,640	29,186	27,933	28,838	254,551
Sewer Penalty	74,191	48,802	42,100	54,993	40,418	43,022	48,483	41,187	393,196
Turf Removal, Hi-Eff Rebate	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100)	(200)
Water Deposits Billed	16,142	15,863	16,027	17,938	13,085	7,527	16,427	13,248	116,257
Hydrant Deposits	315	158	161	68	-	197	-	702	1,601
Sewer Deposits Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewer Deposits Billed	16,204	16,667	15,480	15,055	12,065	9,677	12,804	12,711	110,663
Water	1,329,427	1,148,584	1,723,704	1,493,556	835,225	1,291,024	970,084	1,197,349	9,988,953
Sewer	2,760,649	1,949,745	2,492,623	2,526,711	1,594,009	2,385,765	2,006,500	2,296,925	18,012,927
Unapplied Credits	26,588	50,012	109,984	80,529	180,113	(93,772)	63,577	(141,671)	275,360
Bad Debt Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	985	985
Bad Debt Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax Roll Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collection Agency - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collection Agency - Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collection Agency - Misc Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Utility Revenue</b>	<b>\$4,253,876</b>	<b>\$3,263,582</b>	<b>\$4,431,832</b>	<b>\$ 4,226,839</b>	<b>\$ 2,709,556</b>	<b>\$ 3,672,625</b>	<b>\$ 3,145,808</b>	<b>\$ 3,450,175</b>	<b>\$ 29,154,293</b>
<b>Total Non-Rate + Utility Rev.</b>	<b>4,478,309</b>	<b>3,311,805</b>	<b>4,575,549</b>	<b>4,889,178</b>	<b>2,780,002</b>	<b>4,219,825</b>	<b>3,339,342</b>	<b>3,739,533</b>	<b>31,333,544</b>

**J. Increase in Cash Collections and Fund Distribution—Prior Year Comparison**

	Increase to Cash per Incode	Adjustments Required to GL Cash	Fund 660-Sewer	Fund 670-Water	Total Cash Per GL	Adjustments To Match RUA to Bank	Cash/CC/Cks Deposit To Bank
<b>February 2026</b>	3,794,191	20,115	2,489,080	1,284,996	3,794,191	536,643	<b>4,330,835</b>
<b>February 2025</b>	3,711,056	10,534	2,465,556	1,234,966	3,711,056	39,624	<b>3,750,680</b>

**K. Non-Rate and Extraterritorial Customer Accounts Receivable Aging**

Name	Total as of 2/28/2026	Current	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	>90 days
AT&T - Easton	\$ -	-	-	-	-
Cedar House	13,862	7,057	6,805	-	-
CITY OF FONTANA	131,182	131,182	-	-	-
Colton Unified School District	-	-	-	-	-
County of San Bernardino-CSA 70 BL	20,948	-	20,948	-	-
Rialto BioEnergy Facilities	48,250	10,750	37,500	-	-
Sprint-Nextel	5,530	-	-	-	5,530
San Bernardino Co Waste System Div	7,544	-	-	-	7,544
SB Valley Mun Water District	-	-	-	-	-
Vertical Bridge Holdco, LLC (CIG)	5,661	2,830	2,830	-	-
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 232,976</b>	<b>\$ 151,819</b>	<b>\$ 68,083</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 13,074</b>

**AT&T** makes annual payment of one cell tower rent and monthly dues on the other.

**Social Science Service (Cedar House)** has been contacted for the outstanding balance.

**City of Fontana** is current with its obligations.

**Colton Unified School District** has no balance due.

**County of San Bernardino** has been contacted for the unpaid balance.

**Rialto Bioenergy Solutions** has been contacted regarding the unpaid rent.

**Vertical Bridge Holdco, LLC and Sprint:** Vertical Bridge and Sprint have been contacted for open Invoices as well.

**San Bernardino County Waste System Division's** has no balance due.

**RIALTO WATER**  
**MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT**

**Reporting Period:**

**February 2026**

**Prepared for: Rialto Water Services**

**Prepared by: Veolia Water West Operating Services**

**RIALTO WATER**  
**OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT**

**Contents**

I.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3
A.	Water Production Totals	4
B.	Static Water Levels	6
II.	REGULATORY	7
A.	Regulatory Submittals	7
B.	Sample Site Location Results	8
C.	Violations	10
D.	Source Water Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	10
III.	HEALTH AND SAFETY	10
A.	Monthly Safety Program Overview	10
IV.	CHEMICAL USE	10
V.	ELECTRICAL USE	11
VI.	WATER QUALITY COMPLAINTS	11
VII.	OPERATIONS UPDATE	11
A.	Operational Wells	12
B.	Valve Activity	12
C.	Hydrant Flushing	12
D.	Sanitary Survey	13
VIII.	ASSET MANAGEMENT	13
A.	Main Breaks, Service Leaks, Adverse Water Quality and Health/Safety Issues, Customer call outs , Hydrant hits.	13
B.	Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages	14
IX.	RAINFALL TOTALS	14

**RIALTO WATER**  
**MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT**

**I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Highlights of this month's Water O&M report include the following:

- The water distribution network achieved compliance with all permit requirements.
- No sample anomalies that require secondary sampling.
- No significant issues with water availability. The purchasing of water remained consistent and daily equalization tanks levels remained at anticipated volume for customer availability.
- The Preventative Maintenance Program, as well as Valve Exercising, continues to identify areas of focus for our Routine Repair and Replacement.

## A. Water Production Totals

Total water delivered into the Rialto system this month was 626.31 acre-feet. 544.79 acre-feet was delivered into the system from the groundwater wells (City 4A production is included in the well total). 19.17 acre-feet was delivered via the BLF transmission system (City 4A production has been deducted). 62.35 acre-feet came from the OPRTP.

February 2026 DAILY PRODUCTION TOTALS IN ACRE FEET											
DATE	Chino 2	City 2	Rialto 3	Rialto 5	Miro 3	EW-1	Delivered Via BLF			OPRTP <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL <sup>3</sup>
							City 4A	9	Cactus <sup>1</sup>		
2/1/26	6.01	0.00	7.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.01	5.19	5.14	3.20	26.71
2/2/26	5.58	4.48	5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.85	8.65	3.63	2.31	30.64
2/3/26	4.11	2.44	6.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.28	1.93	3.31	3.00	20.80
2/4/26	5.07	0.00	6.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.14	6.06	3.99	3.48	25.26
2/5/26	5.26	0.00	6.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.18	0.39	3.26	2.98	18.36
2/6/26	5.26	0.00	6.27	0.00	5.80	0.00	10.02	7.62	3.12	2.68	30.74
2/7/26	5.92	0.00	6.50	0.00	6.03	0.00	9.19	2.80	4.87	3.44	29.56
2/8/26	5.42	0.00	6.77	0.00	5.84	0.00	10.43	5.92	4.06	3.36	31.38
2/9/26	4.11	0.00	7.21	0.00	6.93	0.00	7.09	6.11	3.10	3.37	30.83
2/10/26	5.56	0.00	3.19	0.00	5.07	0.00	8.79	5.07	2.80	2.69	24.39
2/11/26	4.80	0.00	3.79	0.00	1.38	4.91	5.57	1.06	2.64	3.05	21.62
2/12/26	6.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.59	10.62	1.26	2.20	3.60	20.17
2/13/26	5.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.99	7.88	2.98	2.32	2.45	17.76
2/14/26	4.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.36	10.95	3.47	3.28	3.48	20.79
2/15/26	6.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.14	7.51	6.66	2.11	2.81	23.99
2/16/26	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.21	7.38	9.39	2.94	0.84	19.45
2/17/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.05	8.31	0.00	2.20	2.67	11.92
2/18/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.82	9.70	13.48	2.02	0.00	21.31
2/19/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.15	10.43	7.62	2.89	0.00	16.66
2/20/26	4.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.31	5.66	9.76	1.79	1.72	0.00	17.55
2/21/26	5.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.99	6.26	7.16	3.97	2.66	2.24	25.98
2/22/26	5.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.05	6.33	7.56	5.69	2.66	3.95	28.83
2/23/26	5.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	6.24	3.02	3.12	2.59	2.74	20.59
2/24/26	4.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.92	7.09	0.00	2.34	3.29	17.54
2/25/26	4.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.36	9.24	1.56	2.62	0.73	14.86
2/26/26	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.19	8.79	1.74	3.24	0.00	16.50
2/27/26	5.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.08	9.31	4.48	3.28	0.00	18.98
2/28/26	6.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.01	6.49	9.36	1.10	4.20	0.00	23.14
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126.22</b>	<b>6.92</b>	<b>66.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>50.71</b>	<b>109.75</b>	<b>235.63</b>	<b>119.12</b>	<b>85.22</b>	<b>62.35</b>	<b>626.31</b>
<b>MIN</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>MAX</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>7.21</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6.93</b>	<b>7.05</b>	<b>10.95</b>	<b>13.48</b>	<b>5.14</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>31.38</b>
<b>AVE</b>	<b>4.07</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>3.54</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>20.20</b>

<sup>1</sup> Measured at point of connection at Cactus Reservoir site including production from City 4A. Amount may vary compared to billing.

<sup>2</sup> Measured at point of connection at Cedar Reservoir site. Amount may vary as compared to billing.

<sup>3</sup> City 4A is not included in total. It has been accounted for in the Purchased total.

**FEBRUARY 2026 DAILY BOOSTER TOTALS IN ACRE FEET**

<b>DATE</b>	<b>Booster 1</b>	<b>Booster 2</b>	<b>Booster 3</b>	<b>Booster 4</b>	<b>Booster 5</b>	<b>Booster 6-9</b>	<b>Booster 10</b>	<b>Booster 11</b>
2/1/26	0.00	0.00	6.89	0.00	0.00	5.19	0.00	0.00
2/2/26	0.00	0.00	5.05	0.00	0.00	8.65	0.00	0.00
2/3/26	0.00	0.00	3.48	0.00	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.00
2/4/26	0.00	0.00	4.47	0.00	0.00	6.06	0.00	0.00
2/5/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.39	0.00	0.00
2/6/26	0.00	0.00	3.36	0.00	0.27	7.62	0.00	0.00
2/7/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	2.80	0.00	0.00
2/8/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.92	0.00	0.00
2/9/26	0.00	0.00	2.90	0.00	0.00	6.11	0.00	0.00
2/10/26	0.00	0.00	1.99	0.00	0.00	5.07	0.00	0.00
2/11/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	1.06	0.00	0.00
2/12/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.09	1.26	0.00	0.00
2/13/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.73	2.98	0.00	0.00
2/14/26	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.00	3.47	3.47	0.00	0.00
2/15/26	0.00	0.00	4.69	0.00	0.00	6.66	0.00	0.00
2/16/26	0.00	0.00	5.89	0.00	0.00	9.39	0.00	0.00
2/17/26	0.00	0.00	5.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2/18/26	0.00	0.00	3.09	0.00	0.00	13.48	0.00	0.00
2/19/26	0.00	0.00	3.84	0.00	1.21	7.62	0.00	0.00
2/20/26	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.00	1.87	1.79	0.00	0.00
2/21/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.58	3.97	0.00	0.00
2/22/26	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00	0.00	5.69	0.00	0.00
2/23/26	0.00	0.00	2.90	0.00	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00
2/24/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
2/25/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.41	1.56	0.00	0.00
2/26/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.19	1.74	0.00	0.00
1/27/26	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	4.87	4.48	0.00	0.00
2/28/26	0.00	0.00	2.56	0.00	3.59	1.10	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>149.25</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>40.11</b>	<b>108.97</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>MIN</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>MAX</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>17.79</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6.98</b>	<b>9.82</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>AVE</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.98</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>3.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

## B. Static Water Levels

All City of Rialto wells are sounded each month, both active and inactive well sites. Depth-to-water is measured from the well head to the static water surface. Increases in depth-to-water represent a decrease in static water level.

<b>Well levels</b>																
<b>Wells Depth to Pump</b>	<b>Historical Maximum Depth to Water</b>	<b>Dec</b>	<b>Jan</b>	<b>Feb</b>	<b>Mar</b>	<b>Apr</b>	<b>May</b>	<b>Jun</b>	<b>Jul</b>	<b>Aug</b>	<b>Sept</b>	<b>Oct</b>	<b>Nov</b>	<b>Dec</b>	<b>Jan</b>	<b>FEB</b>
Chino # 1 (580 ft) In-active well	<b>429'</b>	410'	412'	414'	414'	413'	413'	413'	411'	410'	410'	410'	411'	411'	411'	410'
Chino # 2 (493 ft)	<b>369'</b>	342'	341'	335'	338'	335'	337'	334'	334'	333'	331'	333'	334'	334'	321'	334'
City # 1 (260 ft)	<b>392'</b>	121'	126'	121'	122'	119'	117'	119'	121'	120'	120'	122'	122'	117'	121'	126'
City # 2 (500 ft)	<b>402'</b>	147'	146'	128'	130'	128'	122'	129'	131'	125'	126'	126'	126'	128'	130'	128'
City # 3 (525 ft) Out of Service	<b>505'</b>	414'	414'	415'	416'	416'	414'	417'	418'	418'	417'	417''	417'	417'	420'	411'
City # 4A (528 ft)	<b>406'</b>	381'	374'	377'	375'	373'	362'	367'	370'	366'	360'	359'	363'	362'	362'	361'
City # 5 (385 ft) In-active well	<b>364'</b>	318'	318'	321'	318'	318'	316'	316'	316'	316'	317'	318'	319'	317'	317'	314'
Rialto # 1 (650 ft) In-active well	<b>588'</b>	561'	555'	571'	569'	565'	563'	564'	565'	562'	563'	566'	566'	565'	566'	564'
Rialto # 2 (550 ft) In-active well	<b>502'</b>	499'	501'	496'	495'	502'	496'	498'	498'	497'	496'	494'	496'	495'	496'	497'
Rialto # 3 (569 ft)	<b>478'</b>	472'	473'	473'	472'	472'	470'	470'	472'	471'	471'	474'	474'	474'	475'	471'
Rialto # 4 (450 ft) In-active well	<b>418'</b>	413'	414'	415'	416'	415'	415'	414'	413'	414'	413'	412'	412'	412'	411'	410'
Rialto # 5 (560 ft)	<b>387'</b>	385'	385'	384'	384'	386'	386'	387'	387'	387'	386'	386'	386'	386'	385'	382'
Rialto Well # 7 In-active well	<b>362'</b>	362'	360'	360'	359'	353'	356'	354'	356'	357'	357'	357'	359'	359'	359'	360'
Miro # 3 (563 ft)	<b>492'</b>	484'	484'	484'	484'	483'	483'	481'	480'	479'	480'	480'	478'	481'	480'	483'
EW-1 (650 ft)	<b>480'</b>	475'	474'	472'	475'	475'	474'	475'	460'	471'	467'	480'	477'	478'	479'	472'

## II. REGULATORY

All State of California and public health agency regulatory requirements were met, with the exception of a missed sample at Chino Well#2. Under review from DDW

### A. Regulatory Submittals

- Monthly Summary of Distribution System Coliform Monitoring
- NPDES Discharge Letter
- Conservation SAFER Report

Sample Test Result Standards			
Type of Sampling	Units of Measure	Detectable Limit for Reporting	Maximum Contaminant Level
Total Coliform	A	--	--
E. Coli	A	--	--
Nitrate as N	mg/L	0.20	10
Perchlorate (CLO <sub>4</sub> )	µg/L	1.0	6.0
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	--	500
P= Present A= Absent mg/L = parts per million µg/L = parts per billion			

Sample Date 2/10/2026	Sample Site Location Results									
	Chino 2	City 2	City 4A	Rialto 3	Rialto 5	Miro 3	EW-1	BLF Cactus	BLF 6-9	OPRT P
Total Coliform	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
E. Coli	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitrate as N	3.4									
Perchlorate (CLO <sub>4</sub> )	<1.0*			5.6*	<1.0	6.7*	79*			
Total Dissolved Solids	240	220	320	240	200	230		330	320	220

\*Sample is from the well head so it is before disinfection & treatment. Treatment is performed before it goes into the distribution system. Water going into the distribution system is <1.0 (non-detect).

## B. Sample Site Location Results

<b>Rialto Distribution Sample Results</b>						
<b>FEBRUARY 2026</b>						
<b>Sample Location</b>	<b>Free Cl Res (Field)</b>	<b>Total Coliform</b>	<b>E. Coli</b>	<b>Apparent Color</b>	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	<b>Turbidity</b>
	<b>mg/l</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>Color Units</b>	<b>TON</b>	<b>NTU</b>
<b>CYCLE 1 - 2/05/26</b>						
335 W. Rialto	1.10	A	A			
1228 W. Merrill	1.10	A	A			
256 N. Fillmore	1.10	A	A			
987 W. Grove	1.40	A	A			
978 N. Driftwood	1.30	A	A			
1451 N. Linden	1.30	A	A			
469 W. Jackson	1.20	A	A			
935 E. Mariposa	1.00	A	A			
1000 N. Joyce	1.10	A	A			
766 N. Chestnut	1.00	A	A			
149 W. Victoria	1.10	A	A			
313 E. McKinley	1.10	A	A			
609 E. South	1.00	A	A			
273 E. Alru	1.10	A	A			
1161 S. Lilac	1.20	A	A			
101 E. Valley	1.00	A	A			
<b>CYCLE 2 - 2/10/26</b>						
210 N. Park	1.20	A	A			
101 S. Larch	1.20	A	A			
320 N. Wisteria	1.20	A	A			
861 W. Grove	1.00	A	A			
1168 N. Glenwood	1.10	A	A			
1320 N. Fitzgerald	1.10	A	A			
860 N. Willow	1.10	A	A			
209 E. Cornell	1.30	A	A			
643 E. Margarita	1.10	A	A			
1170 N. Terrace Rd.	1.10	A	A			
681 E. Erwin	1.20	A	A			
402 E. Merrill	1.20	A	A			
261 W. Wilson	1.20	A	A			
532 S. Iris	1.30	A	A			
281 W. Hawthorne	1.20	A	A			
379 W. Valley	1.10	A	A			

## Rialto Distribution Sample Results

**FEBRUARY 2026**

Sample Location	Free Cl Res (Field)	Total Coliform	E. Coli	Apparent Color	Odor Threshold	Turbidity
	mg/l	P/A	P/A	Color Units	TON	NTU
<b>CYCLE 3 – 2/18/26</b>						
236 N. Willow	1.50	A	A			
775 E. Foothill	1.30	A	A			
878 N. Primrose	1.60	A	A			
369 E. Van Koevering	1.20	A	A			
274 W. Valencia	1.30	A	A			
1566 N. Fillmore	1.30	A	A			
932 N. Idyllwild	1.20	A	A			
644 N. Smoketree	1.10	A	A			
605 W. Rosewood	1.20	A	A			
1189 W. Second	1.20	A	A			
775 W. Rialto	1.20	A	A			
211 E. Wilson	1.20	A	A			
595 E. Huff	1.20	A	A			
1005 S. Riverside	1.20	A	A			
794 S. Verde	1.20	A	A			
1055 W. Bloomington	1.10	A	A			
<b>CYCLE 4 - 2/24/26</b>						
375 S. Cactus	1.20	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
101 S. Linden	1.00	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
234 N. Larch	1.30	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
575 N. Driftwood	1.20	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
1355 W. Shamrock	1.20	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
992 N. Yucca	1.30	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
481 W. Cornell	1.30	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
158. E. Shamrock	1.30	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
749 E. Holly	1.30	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
545 E. Victoria	1.20	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
200 N. Sycamore	1.30	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
407 E. Allen	1.20	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
399 E. Montrose	1.00	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
856 S. Orange	1.10	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
911 S. Cactus	1.30	A	A	<3.0	1	0.14
220 W. Valley	1.20	A	A	<3.0	1	0.25
P/A + Present or Absent						

**C. Violations**

No violations were received during this reporting period.

**D. Source Water Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)**

Veolia has a goal of maintaining an acceptable blended TDS level between all its sources. This goal is achieved by shifting production to or from the lowest TDS wells or purchased low TDS water while adhering to the overall water supply strategy and meeting system demands. The TDS was 267 mg/L for the month of February as compared to 242 mg/L in January. The TDS levels are below the secondary maximum contaminant level requirements.

**III. HEALTH AND SAFETY**

**A. Monthly Safety Program Overview**

Category	Monthly Statistic
Safety Training Topics	LSR Q3 LSR Q4
Lost Time Incidents, count*	0
Recordable Incidents, count	0
Near Miss Incidents, count	3
Vehicle Incidents, count	0

\*A lost time incident has not occurred in the past 4370 days.

**IV. CHEMICAL USE**

Sodium hypochlorite is the only chemical added to the water system. A total of 1,981 gallons of sodium hypochlorite was used in February as compared to 2,082 gallons used in January.

## V. ELECTRICAL USE

Southern California Edison (SCE) data for February 2026. We will provide the data as it is received, thus will include yearly usage received to date.

SCE		kWh
Year	Month	Billed Usage
2025	January	360,398
2025	February	294,421
2025	March	223,709
2025	April	428,976
2025	May	505,764
2024	June	575,467
2025	July	842,561
2025	August	669,021
2025	September	752,171
2025	October	654,454
2025	November	734,743
2025	December	647,384
2026	January	592,795
2026	February	571,451

## VI. WATER QUALITY COMPLAINTS

No complaints were received during this reporting period.

## VII. OPERATIONS UPDATE

The overall operational strategy is to meet the daily water demand. The City of Rialto water system has six operational wells, one of which is owned by the County of San Bernardino and operated by Veolia; Oliver P. Roemer Treatment Plant (OPRTP), which is jointly owned by the City (25%) and West Valley Water District (WVWD); purchased water through the Baseline Feeder (BLF) system from San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District (SBVMWD); and, if required to meet demand, additional water can be supplied by the City of San Bernardino (CSB) through the BLF for emergency supply only with no guarantee of actual delivery. Water produced from City Well 4A discharges into the BLF and its production is included in deliveries from that shared transmission line when City Well 4A is in service.

The overall pumping strategy is based on adjudicated rights, well availability, remediation requirements, and quality of source, cost to operate, and varying weather conditions. TDS effluent concentrations for the City of Rialto WWTP are taken into consideration when operating the facilities and water sources.

**A. Operational Wells**

City well #2 will be out of service for 4 weeks to replace the upper pump column bearing; will return into service by March 2026.

**Valve Activity**

On the basis of information collected in 2019, Veolia now has a baseline assessment of all valves and has initiated a new cycle of valve exercising. Five valves were exercised in the month of December.

<b>Valve Turning Progress</b>	
	<b>Valves Turned</b>
2020	530
2021	340
2022	463
2023	750
2024	379
2025	338
2026	134

**B. Hydrant Flushing**

There are 63 hydrant/dead ends that are flushed annually to maintain water quality. All annual flushing will be completed by December 2026.

<b>Hydrant/Dead End Flushing Progress</b>	
	<b>2026</b>
January	0
February	0
March	0
April	0
May	0
June	0
July	0
August	0

September	0
October	0
November	0
December	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Progress % (100)</b>	

**C. Sanitary Survey**

DDW performed field site visits on May 22 and August 22, 2024. The results of the sanitary survey were received on September 19, 2024. All minor deficiencies have been corrected and submitted to DDW.

**VIII. ASSET MANAGEMENT**

The following work orders were completed by Water production staff for the month of February:

- Preventive Maintenance –268
- Corrective Maintenance –0
- Predictive Maintenance –0

– 268 PMs planned for March 2026

**A. Main Breaks, Service Leaks, Adverse Water Quality and Health/Safety Issues**

The following work orders were completed by Water distribution staff for the month of December:

- Main line – 0
- Service line – 4
- Hydrants replacements -4
- Angle Meter Stop – 12
- Meter Box & Lid Replacement – 0
- Meter Leaks/ Replacements – 14

**B. Customer Call Outs, Hydrant hits**

- Customer Call out's
- Meter leaks: – 4
- Request for Water to be turned off/ Turned On: – 7
- Leaks in the street: - 1
- Leaking Fire hydrant: - 1
- Hit/ sherd hydrant

**C. Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages**

City well #2 out of service for 4 weeks to repair upper shaft bearing, will be back in service by first week of March

**IX. RAINFALL TOTALS**

California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS)

**CIMIS Monthly Report**

Rendered in ENGLISH Units.  
 February 2026 - February 2026  
 Printed on Wednesday, March 25, 2026

**Highland - Los Angeles Basin - Station 251**

Month Year	Total ETo (in)	Total Precip (in)	Avg Sol Rad (Ly/day)	Avg Vap Pres (mBars)	Avg Max Air Temp (°F)	Avg Min Air Temp (°F)	Avg Air Temp (°F)	Avg Max Rel Hum (%)	Avg Min Rel Hum (%)	Avg Rel Hum (%)	Avg Dew Point (°F)	Avg Wind Speed (mph)	Avg Soil Temp (°F)
Feb 2026	2.86	3.81	318	9.2 K	73.2 K	46.4 K	59.1 K	79	34	55 K	41.8 K	3.3	55.9 K
Tots/Avgs	2.86	3.8	318	9.2	73.2	46.4	59.1	79	34	55	41.8	3.3	55.9

Flag Legend		
M - All Daily Values Missing	K - One or More Daily Values Flagged	
J - One or More Daily Values Missing	L - Missing and Flagged Daily Values	
Conversion Factors		
W/sq.m = Ly/day/2.065	inches * 25.4 = mm	(F-32) * 5/9 = c
	mBars * 0.1 = kPa	--

Date	Weather				
	Clear	P.Cloudy	Cloudy	Notes	Rainfall (inch)
2/1/26	X				
2/2/26	X				
2/3/26	X				
2/4/26	X				
2/5/26		X			
2/6/26		X			
2/7/26	X				
2/8/26	X				
2/9/26	X				
2/10/26			X		
2/11/26			X		
2/12/26		X			
2/13/26		X			
2/14/26		X			
2/15/26			X		
2/16/26			X		0.96
2/17/26			X		
2/18/26			X		0.47
2/19/26			X		
2/20/26		X			0.31
2/21/26		X			
2/22/26	X				
2/23/26	X				
2/24/26	X				
2/25/26	X				
2/26/26		X			
2/27/26	X				
2/28/26		X			
3/1/26	X				

**RIALTO WASTEWATER**  
**MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT**

**Reporting Period:**  
**February 2026**

Prepared for: Rialto Water Services



Prepared by: Veolia Water West Operating Services



# RIALTO WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT

## Contents

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- 1. Collection System / Customer Service Log**
  - a. Collection System Activities
  - b. S.S.O. dates
  - c. Customer Service Call Outs
- 2. Wastewater Treatment Plant - Monthly Overview**
  - a. Significant events during the month
- 3. Treatment Facility Performance / Laboratory Activities**
  - a. See attached Monthly Performance Summary
  - b. Summary of Notices and Laboratory Tests / Reports filed with government agencies
  - c. Effluent Specifications Exceedance Discussion
- 4. Monthly Safety Program Overview**
- 5. Biosolids, Chemicals, and Utilities**
  - a. Monthly Biosolids Production
  - b. Monthly Chemical Consumption
  - c. Monthly Utilities Consumption
- 6. Odor Complaints / Actions Taken**
- 7. Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages**
- 8. Outside Agency Activities during the Month**
  - a. Government agency or property insurance inspections
  - b. Government agency environmental, health, or safety tests/monitoring
  - c. Government agency notice of violation received
  - d. Government agency monitoring
  - e. Other matters of concern
- 9. Complaint Logs**

### TABLES

- Treatment Facility – Monthly Performance Summary
- Collection System- Monthly Pipe Cleaned

# RIALTO WASTEWATER

## MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Highlights of this month’s Wastewater O&M report include the following:

- The treatment plant performed well and met all compliance parameters.
- There were four residential call-outs for sewer collection issues.

### 1. Collection System/Customer Service Log

a. Collections group activities this month:

Category	Current Month Statistics	Prior Month Statistics	2026 Year to Date Statistics
Sanitary sewers are cleaned using the conventional method, including feet, which includes “Hot spot cleaning.”	15,900.38	26,446.62	42,347
Sanitary sewers assessed using the SL-RAT method, feet	0	0	0
CCTV Inspection, miles (26 is the annual goal)*	2.84	3.18	6.02
Manhole Inspections	0	0	0
USA Dig Alert Markings, count	16	24	40
Residential call-outs	1	4	5
Sanitary sewer overflows	0	0	0

b. S.S.O. dates:

c. Customer Service Call Outs – See Item 9 for details.

### 2. Wastewater Treatment Plant – Monthly Overview

- NPDES discharge compliance parameters were achieved.

a. Significant events during the month were: None.

### 3. Treatment Facility Performance/Laboratory Activities

a. See the attached Table 1, Monthly Performance Summary.

b. Summary of Notices and Laboratory Tests/Reports filed with government agencies.  
The monthly submittal of State/Federal discharge monitoring reports was completed promptly.

c. Effluent specification exceedance discussion  
See Section 2 above. N/A

### 4. Monthly Safety Program Overview

Category	Monthly Statistic
Safety Training Topics	4
Lost Time Incidents count*	0

Recordable Incidents, count	0
Near Miss Incidents, count	0
Vehicle Incidents, count	0

\*A lost time incident has not occurred since 9-3-2020, totaling 2,004 days.

## 5. Biosolids, Chemicals, and Utilities

### a. Monthly Biosolids Production

Biosolids	Current Month Statistics	Prior Month Statistics	2026 Year-to-Date Statistics
Wet Tons Produced	1,019.35	1,676.37	2,695.72

### b. Monthly Chemical Consumption

Chemical	Current Month Gallons Used	Prior Month Gallons Used
Sodium Hypochlorite, Tertiary Disinfection	32,890	33,416
Sodium Bisulfite, Discharge Dechlorination	11,231	12,583
Ferrous Chloride, Digester Gas Conditioning	3,743	3,709
Polymer, Gravity Belt Thickener	310	344
Polymer, Belt Filter Press	718	764
Alum, Tertiary Filters	0	0

### c. Monthly Utilities Consumption

Utility	Current Month Statistics	Prior Month Statistics
Electricity WWTP, KWH	413040	438159
Electricity Lilac LS, KWH	948	1038
Electricity Sycamore LS, KWH	500	532
Electricity Ayala LS, KWH	6191	8468
Electricity Agua Mansa LS, KWH	2260	2404
Electricity Cactus LS, KWH	1752	1961
Electricity Ramrod LS, KWH	564	704
Frisbee Park LS, KWH	725	732
El Rancho Verde LS, KWH	2236	2449
Natural Gas WWTP, Therms	6394	7363

\* LS is in bypass mode, pending CIP completion

\*\* SCE has not updated this account.

## 6. Odor Complaints Received/Actions Taken

No odor complaints were received this month.

**7. Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages**

- Sludge Holding Tank
- Aeration Basin #3 is currently offline.
- CCC tanks 1 and 2 are currently off-line

**8. Outside Agency Activities during the Month**

- a. Government agency or property insurance inspections  
none
- b. Government agency environmental, health, or safety tests/monitoring  
Permit testing was completed for this month
- c. Government agency notices of violation received  
No notices were received.
- d. Government agency monitoring  
Routine monitoring reports were submitted.
- e. Other matters of concern  
None

**9. Customer Service Callout Details Log**

Date	Address	Comments	Personnel	Manhole	To Manhole
2/20/26	1487 N Norwood	Resident called with a complaint of sewer backup. Upon inspection the technician informed the resident that the plumber needs to snake the lateral all the way to the main line and not just to the sidewalk..	JV		

## Table 1 Summary

# Table Summary

February 2026

Date	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto WRF Effluent			Rialto WRF Influent		Rialto WRF Effluent		
	Flow	Effluent Flow	BOD	BOD	Influent BOD Load	Effluent BOD	Effluent BOD Load	BOD % Removal	Influent TSS	Influent TSS Load	Effluent TSS	Effluent TSS Load	TSS % Removal
	MGD	MGD	mg/l	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	%	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	%
2/1/2026	6.00	7.73											
2/2/2026	6.34	7.36	350	350	18,506	2.6	159.59	99.30	270.00	14276.00	0.70	43.00	99.70
2/3/2026	5.98	7.51											
2/4/2026	5.83	7.03											
2/5/2026	6.05	7.48											
2/6/2026	5.94	7.03	200	200	9,908	3.0	175.89	98.50					
2/7/2026	6.79	6.89											
2/8/2026	4.95	7.14											
2/9/2026	7.06	7.43	300	300	17,664	4.7	291.24	98.40	140.00	8243.00	1.00	62.00	99.30
2/10/2026	5.04	7.30											
2/11/2026	5.98	7.57											
2/12/2026	6.35	7.25											
2/13/2026	5.83	7.10	220	220	10,697	3.4	201.33	98.50					
2/14/2026	5.98	7.16											
2/15/2026	5.76	7.68											
2/16/2026	5.78	6.86	260	260	12,533	<2.5	143.03	99.00	120.00	5785.00	1.00	57.00	99.20
2/17/2026	6.90	7.90											
2/18/2026	6.41	8.15											
2/19/2026	6.07	7.54											
2/20/2026	6.19	7.46	280	280	14,455	2.8	174.21	99.00					
2/21/2026	5.99	6.70											
2/22/2026	2.76	7.21											
2/23/2026	6.29	7.04	350	350	18,361	<2.5	146.78	99.30	220.00	11541.00	0.80	47.00	99.60
2/24/2026	5.85	7.52											
2/25/2026	6.33	7.07											
2/26/2026	5.91	7.11											
2/27/2026	6.08	7.56											
2/28/2026	6.03	7.02											
Minimum	2.76	6.70	200	200	9,908	<2.5	143.03	98.40	120.00	5785.00	0.70	43.00	99.20
Maximum	7.06	8.15	350	350	18,506	4.7	291.24	99.30	270.00	14276.00	1.00	62.00	99.70
Total	166.47	204.80	1,960	1,960	102,124	<21.5	1292.07	692.00	750.00	39845.00	3.50	209.00	397.80

## Table 2 Summary

## Table 2

February 2026

Date	Rialto	Rialto WRF Effluent		Rialto WRF Eff		Rialto WRF Effluent		Rialto	Rialto
	Influent Conductivity (uS/cm)	Eff Conductivity Daily Ave (uS/cm)	Influent COD mg/l	Final Effluent COD mg/l	Influent TDS mg/l	Filter Effluent TDS mg/l	EFF FINAL TDS mg/L	Influent Inorganic Nitrogen mg/L	Effluent Inorganic Nitrogen mg/l as N
2/1/2026	1404.00	987.00							
2/2/2026	1608.00	986.00							
2/3/2026	1573.00	970.00	700	12.0	520.00	440.00	480.00	44.00	7.60
2/4/2026	1623.00	958.00							
2/5/2026	1414.00	961.00							
2/6/2026	1606.00	975.00							
2/7/2026	1430.00	1002.00							
2/8/2026	1559.00	1003.00							
2/9/2026	1532.00	986.00							
2/10/2026	1610.00	987.00							
2/11/2026	1145.00	951.00							
2/12/2026	1512.00	937.00							
2/13/2026	1443.00	964.00							
2/14/2026	1419.00	992.00							
2/15/2026	1596.00	1012.00							
2/16/2026	1476.00	1023.00							
2/17/2026	1319.00	964.00							
2/18/2026	1207.00	938.00							
2/19/2026	1529.00	943.00							
2/20/2026	1518.00	959.00							
2/21/2026	1249.00	989.00							
2/22/2026	1475.00	980.00							
2/23/2026	1395.00	970.00							
2/24/2026	1503.00	968.00							
2/25/2026	1740.00	955.00							
2/26/2026	1481.00	953.00							
2/27/2026	1633.00	958.00							
2/28/2026	1202.00	972.00							
Minimum	1145.00	937.00	700	12.0	520.00	440.00	480.00	44.00	7.60
Maximum	1740.00	1023.00	700	12.0	520.00	440.00	480.00	44.00	7.60
Average	1471.00	973.00	700	12.0	520.00	440.00	480.00	44.00	7.60

## Table 3 Summary

### Table 3

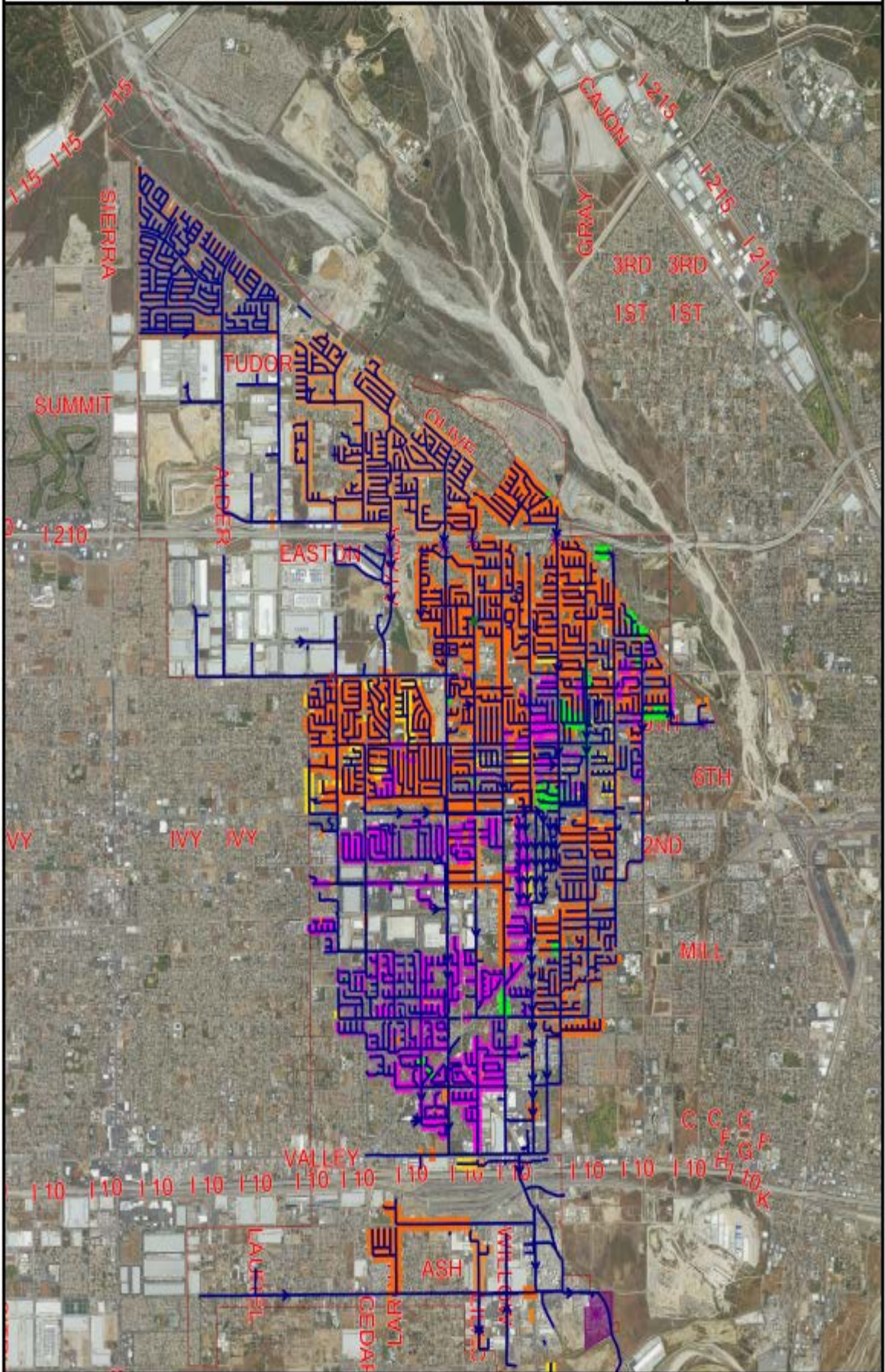
February 2026

Date	Rialto WRF Influent		Rialto WRF Effluent		Rialto WRF Eff		Rialto WRF Effluent		Tranfer	Tranfer	Rialto	Tranfer Data
	Influent pH	24 hr avg. effl. pH	Effluent Temp	Effluent Ammonia	Effluent Total Coliform	Effluent Coliform 7 Day Median	Effluent Cyanide, Free Available	Eff Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	FIT- 8321 ADG #2 Flow	FIT- 8321 ADG #2 Flow	Natural Gas Daily Use	FIT- 8321 ADG #2 Flow
	SU	SU	Deg C	mg/L	MPN/100mL	MPN/100ML	ug/L	ug/l	cu ft/day	cu ft/day	cf/day	cu ft/day
2/1/2026	8.68	6.97	22.70		<1.8	<1.80			158947.00	158947.00	19000.00	158947.00
2/2/2026	8.43	6.97	22.00	0.10	<1.8	<1.80			172616.00	172616.00	19300.00	172616.00
2/3/2026	8.39	7.03	22.80		1.8	<1.80		<5.00	158388.00	158388.00	19100.00	158388.00
2/4/2026	8.66	7.04	22.90		<1.8	<1.80			164912.00	164912.00	18100.00	164912.00
2/5/2026	8.31	7.02	22.50		<1.8	<1.80			163239.00	163239.00	19500.00	163239.00
2/6/2026	8.39	7.03	23.00		<1.8	<1.80			169514.00	169514.00	18600.00	169514.00
2/7/2026	8.39	7.00	23.10		<1.8	<1.80			167263.00	167263.00	19300.00	167263.00
2/8/2026	8.32	7.06	23.10		<1.8	<1.80			159982.00	159982.00	17700.00	159982.00
2/9/2026	8.28	7.13	23.20	0.10	<1.8	<1.80			169648.00	169648.00	18700.00	169648.00
2/10/2026	8.24	7.08	23.40		<1.8	<1.80			170976.00	170976.00	20500.00	170976.00
2/11/2026	8.10	7.09	23.20		<1.8	<1.80			171743.00	171743.00	17800.00	171743.00
2/12/2026	7.60	7.07	22.70		<1.8	<1.80			173193.00	173193.00	19200.00	173193.00
2/13/2026	8.11	7.15	22.90		<1.8	<1.80			169173.00	169173.00	18700.00	169173.00
2/14/2026	8.01	7.18	22.70		<1.8	<1.80			176455.00	176455.00	18800.00	176455.00
2/15/2026	8.21	7.11	23.10		<1.8	<1.80			162492.00	162492.00	19300.00	162492.00
2/16/2026	7.98	6.92	22.90	0.10	<1.8	<1.80			170364.00	170364.00	17600.00	170364.00
2/17/2026	8.18	7.07	22.30		1.8	<1.80			165774.00	165774.00	34600.00	165774.00
2/18/2026	8.27	7.39	21.90		<1.8	<1.80			169748.00	169748.00	19700.00	169748.00
2/19/2026	8.26	7.32	21.60		<1.8	<1.80			164376.00	164376.00	20500.00	164376.00
2/20/2026	8.31	7.35	21.50		<1.8	<1.80			150394.00	150394.00	41000.00	150394.00
2/21/2026	8.06	7.42	21.60		<1.8	<1.80			164393.00	164393.00	16200.00	164393.00
2/22/2026	8.01	7.50	22.00		<1.8	<1.80			178663.00	178663.00	19200.00	178663.00
2/23/2026	7.96	7.48	22.30	0.10	<1.8	<1.80			150953.00	150953.00	18600.00	150953.00
2/24/2026	8.07	7.38	22.80		<1.8	<1.80	13.0		177512.00	177512.00	20800.00	177512.00
2/25/2026	8.14	7.37	22.70		<1.8	<1.80			165512.00	165512.00	17900.00	165512.00
2/26/2026	8.55	7.45	23.30		<1.8	<1.80	7.2		156944.00	156944.00	18200.00	156944.00
2/27/2026	8.61	7.50	23.50		<1.8	<1.80	5.4		155816.00	155816.00	19500.00	155816.00
2/28/2026	8.22	7.51	24.10		<1.8	<1.80			159542.00	159542.00	17700.00	159542.00
Minimum	7.60	6.92	21.50	0.10	<1.8	<1.80	5.4	<5.00	150394.00	150394.00	16200.00	150394.00
Maximum	8.68	7.51	24.10	0.10	1.8	<1.80	13.0	<5.00	178663.00	178663.00	41000.00	178663.00
Average	8.24	7.20	22.70	0.10	<1.8	<1.80	8.5	<5.00	165662.00	165662.00	20182.00	165662.00

## Monthly Sewer Line Cleaned

# Pipe Cleaning - February 2026

Map Centre Coords  
x: 2382817, y: 988261  
Date Printed: 3/17/2026  
Scale: 1:87000



# **Cable Advisory & Utility Commission Report**

## **May 2026**

**Reporting period March 2026**



**RIALTO  
CUSTOMER SERVICE & REVENUE  
MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT**

**Reporting Period:**

**March 2026**

**Prepared for: Rialto Water Services**

**Prepared by: Veolia Water West Operating Services**



## Table of Contents

<b>I. CUSTOMER SERVICE SUMMARY.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>II. CALL CENTER PERFORMANCE.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>III. AUTOMATED SERVICES.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>IV. CONSUMPTION &amp; BILLING.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>A. Consumption.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>B. Billing.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>V. REVENUE &amp; AGING.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>A. Revenue .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>B. Aging .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>C. Bad Debt.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>VI. SERVICE ORDERS .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>VIII. REVENUE REPORT .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>A. Revenue Summary.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>B. Non Rate Revenue - Extraterritorial Customers.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>C. Non-Rate Revenue – Other .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>D. Development Impact Fees.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>E. Rialto Basin Water Rights and Leasing .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>F. Payment Collection Method – Fiscal Year to Date.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>G. Cash Collections on Behalf of the City of Rialto-Prior Year Comparison.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>H. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collections Prior Year Comparison .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>I. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collected Fiscal Year-to-Date.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>J. Increase in Cash Collections and Fund Distribution—Prior Year Comparison .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>K. Non-Rate and Extraterritorial Customer Accounts Receivable Aging .....</b>	<b>12</b>

## I. CUSTOMER SERVICE SUMMARY

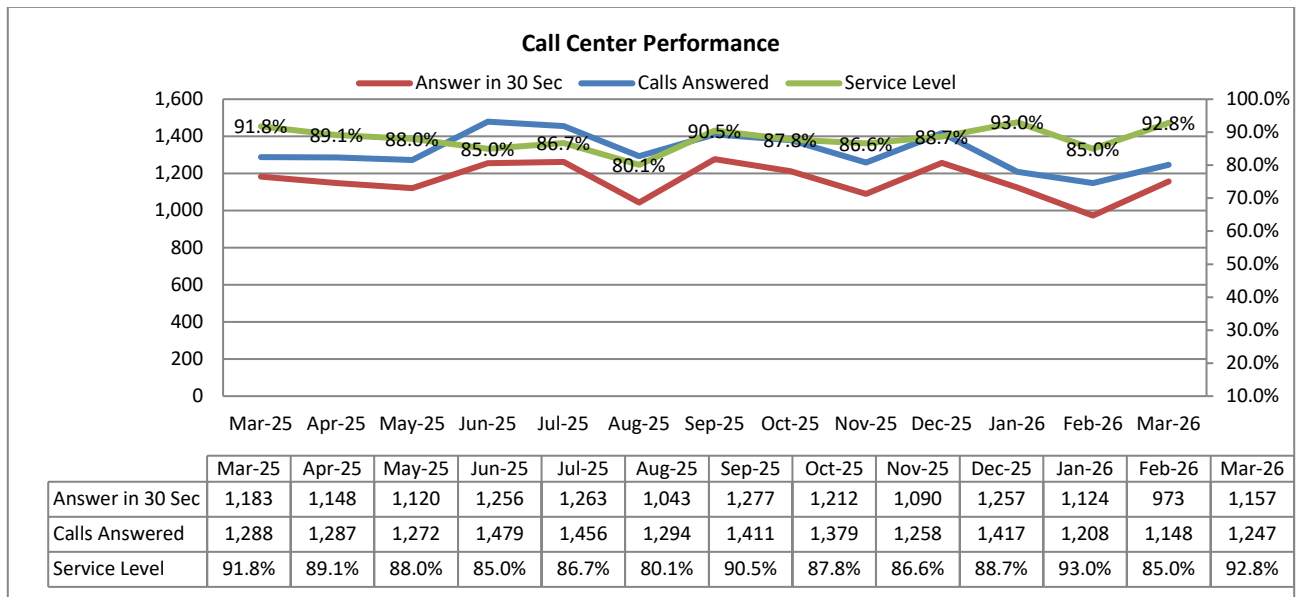
During this reporting month, the Customer Service team provided call service level of 92.8%. Out of 1,247 inbound calls answered 1,157 answered within the first 30 seconds.

Water consumption has decreased by 6.9% when compared against previous month. When compared against last year, consumption has increased by 1.4%.

Sewer revenue has decreased by 2.2% compared to the prior month and increased by less than 1.0% from last year.

## II. CALL CENTER PERFORMANCE

During this reporting month, service level was 92.8% with 1,157 out of 1,247 being answered within the first 30 seconds. Overall average wait time was thirty-two (32) seconds.



## III. AUTOMATED SERVICES

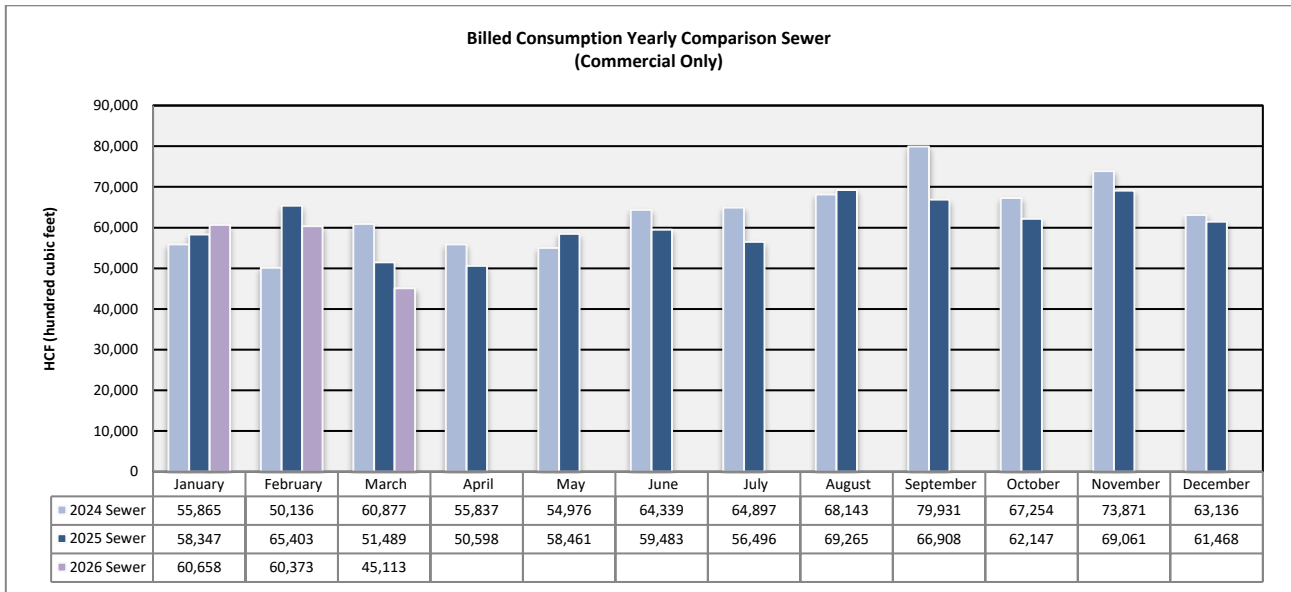
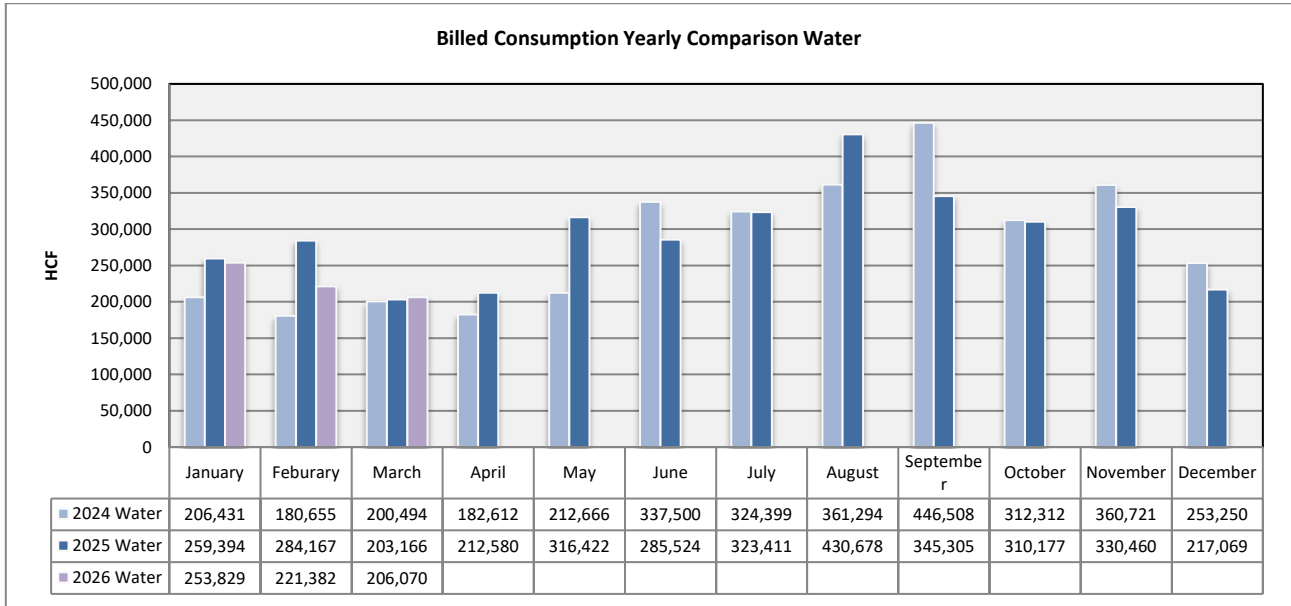
About 13,310 or 57.7% of the rate payers have created log-ins to access their accounts online. Of these customers, with online access, 51.1% have chosen the e-bill option. This e-bill participation is 6.5% increase from March of the prior year.

	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25	Jan-26	Feb-26	Mar-26
Number of Bills	22,657	22,694	22,705	22,770	22,792	22,838	22,864	22,875	22,927	22,913	23,045	22,987	23,031
Number of Bill Adjustments (during billing)	29	25	15	18	29	10	7	8	11	27	47	47	32
Automated Over the Phone Payments	2,509	2,454	2,276	2,578	2,596	2,344	2,531	2,560	2,089	2,404	2,326	2,339	2,656
Online Payment	9,912	9,798	8,434	9,800	10,260	8,691	11,224	10,369	7,614	10,432	8,771	10,145	11,774
E-bill Participants	6,069	5,969	6,000	6,074	6,134	6,185	6,233	6,290	6,332	6,372	6,401	6,421	6,476
Auto Pay Participants (New Portal)	4,536	4,554	4,630	4,696	4,728	4,776	4,834	4,881	4,923	4,978	5,025	5,083	5,137
PayNearMe	99	97	88	88	88	88	103	85	80	80	60	81	76

## IV. CONSUMPTION & BILLING

### A. Consumption

Water consumption has decreased by 6.9% when compared against previous month. When compared against last year, consumption has increased 1.4%.



Low consumption is due to billing adjustment for a large water bottling company. The City has requested change from Category II to Category III.

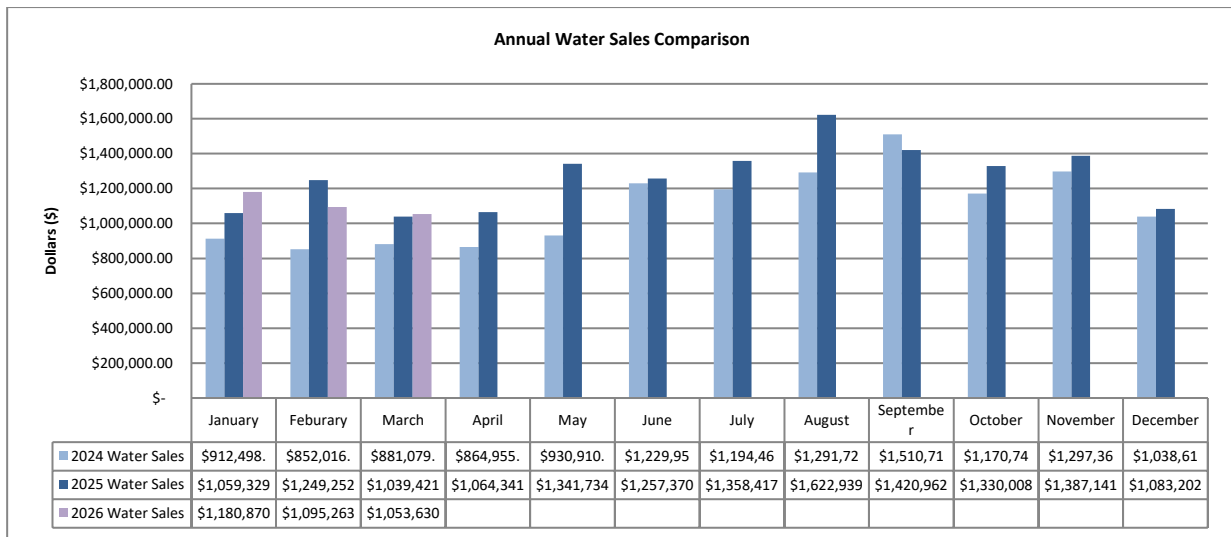
**B. Billing**

A total of 23,031 bills were mailed or sent out electronically in March. Billing accuracy was 99.8% with thirty-two (32) requiring adjustments after bill generation.

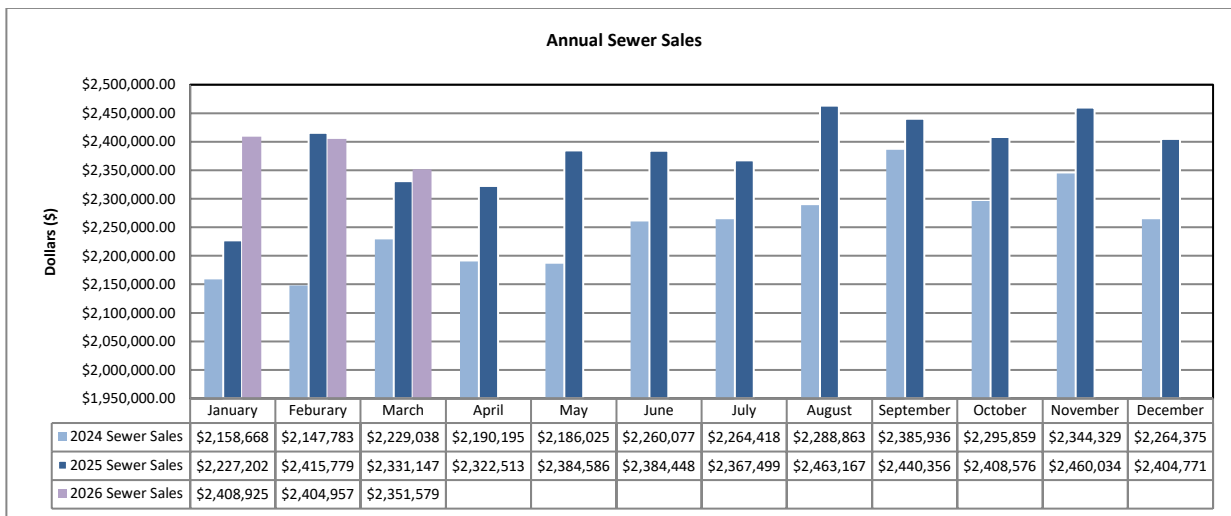
**V. REVENUE & AGING**

**A. Revenue**

Water revenue has decreased 3.8% when compared against the prior month and increased 1.4% when compared against previous year. Sewer revenue has decreased by 2.2% compared to the prior month and increased by less than 1.0% from last year.

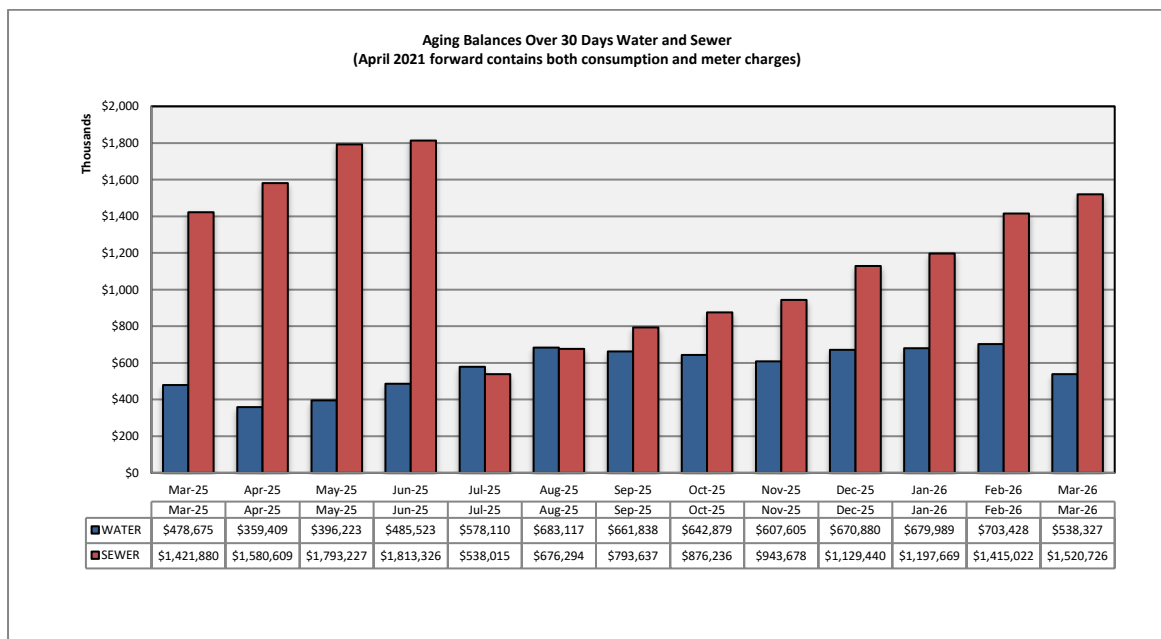
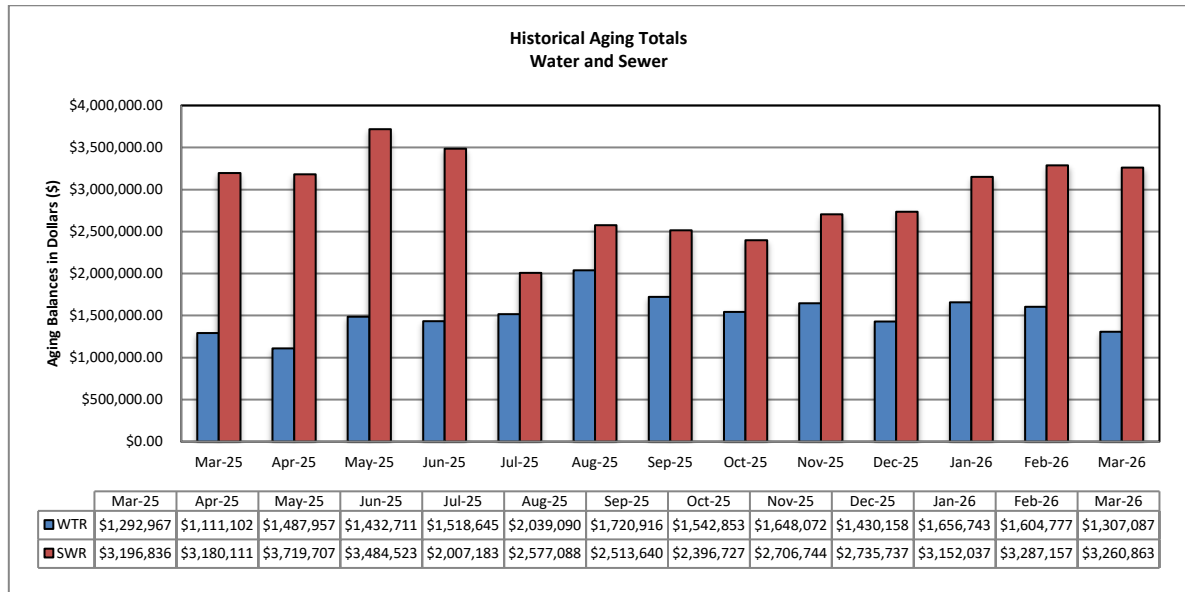


Please consider the scale of the graph as doubled height does not mean double the amount)



## B. Aging

The total aging balance has decreased by 6.6% *see first table below*. For balances >30-days only, water has decreased 23.5% and wastewater has increased by 7.5%. Sewer balances are expected to continue rising until tax roll in year 2026.



## C. Bad Debt

Seven (7) accounts were sent to collections for a total amount of \$4,114.39. These bad debts arise from customers moving out or selling the property and not closing the account with final payments.

## **VI. SERVICE ORDERS**

361 service orders were initiated by the customer service team during the reporting month. Of this total, 87 service orders or 24% were due to occupant changes.

230 service orders were initiated to accommodate water disconnection for non-payment and reconnection of water services when customer set up (or reinstate) a payment arrangement with down payment.

## **VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES**

CS department is operating with full staff with no injuries reported.

Total numbers of 128 disconnections were performed during the March 2026.

## **VIII. REVENUE REPORT**

### **A. Revenue Summary**

Cash Revenue is compiled and reconciled to the merchant account on a daily basis. Cash receipts and deposits are made daily and internal controls are reviewed regularly to ensure safeguarding of assets and proper recording of all transactions. Total revenue collected in March 2026 is \$4,757,000 whereas Non-Rate Revenue is \$212,000; Utility Revenue is \$4,486,000 and Tax / Ambulance Revenue at \$59,000.

RWS collects Utility User Taxes and Ambulance Fees on behalf of the City of Rialto. The Utility User Tax (UUT) rates are based on the total billed amount, therefore the collection fluctuates as billed amounts change. The total UUT charges collected in March 2026 and March 2025 are \$54,000 and \$90,000 respectively. The large variance in collection of UUT charges is due to the City exempting UUT charges to the Residential customers beginning January 2025 through December 2025. Ambulance Revenue is also collected on behalf of the City of Rialto totaling \$5,000 in March 2026 and \$5,000 in March 2025.

### **B. Non Rate Revenue - Extraterritorial Customers**

RWS bills the City of Fontana \$133,000 each month for extraterritorial sewer usage.

Colton Unified School District is in agreement with RWS to pay \$5,000 monthly for sewage connections based on enrollment rates provided each school year.

An extraterritorial agreement to provide sewer service was executed between the City of Rialto and the County of San Bernardino—County Service Area 70, Zone BL (Bloomington).

This housing development project generates extraterritorial sewer service revenue of \$20,000 per month.

The City has an agreement with Social Science Services dba Cedar House Life Change Center to provide extraterritorial sewer service providing sewer revenue of about \$5,000 each month.

**C. Non-Rate Revenue – Other**

Other revenue is generated by leasing space for cell towers to AT&T for \$2,073. Sprint lease is at a currently contracted rate of \$2,000 each month. Vertical Bridge also provides \$2,400 a month of cell tower generated Revenue.

Rialto Bioenergy Solutions subleased a City property for \$10,750 a month.

The City and San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District have entered into a Brine Line Capacity Agreement on January 23, 2021. This agreement pertains to the use of its interest in the SARI Line and discharge of certain brine waste to the SARI Line exclusively from the operation of Rialto Bioenergy Facilities within the City’s boundaries. The revenue generated in this agreement consists of quarterly rent of \$37,500 along with the Fixed Pipeline Capacity Fee of \$3,300 per month and Fixed Treatment Plant Capacity Fee of \$3,300 per month. In addition, a variable fee of any discharge costs are also billed.

The San Bernardino Valley Water District (SBVWD) reimburses RWS for water conservation programs provided to customers. A quarterly bill is delivered directly by the City.

**D. Development Impact Fees**

Development Impact Fees (“DIF”) are paid to the City of Rialto as various developments are completed in the City. As such, the City of Rialto receives monies from the various developments, which is then distributed to RWS. There was no DIF payment received in March of 2025.

**E. Rialto Basin Water Rights and Leasing**

A Standby Water Lease Agreement between Fontana Union Water Company and City of Rialto is in effect. For the 2024-2025 Water Year, RWS billed San Bernardino County the amount of \$349,264 for the Standby Charges and Production Charge. The County paid and has no further Water Lease obligations in the current year.

In addition, the County is also billed annually for Rialto Well #3’s summertime electricity costs based on peak usage.

### Cash Collections by Payment Method – Rialto Water Services

Payment Method	Description	Transaction Count	MARCH 2026	%
Carrier Deposits	Cash deposits prepared per day for transport to US Bank.	22	\$ 146,021	3.52%
Remote Deposits	Scanned batches of checks payments made at the customer service counter	22	538,267	12.98%
EBOX	Batches of electronic customer payments posted to customer accounts at US Bank.	22	324,116	7.81%
PAYMENTUS - IVR / Paymentus / Walk-in Credit Card payment	Customer payments by credit cards and ACH / eCheck payments through an Interactive Voice Response system using a touchtone phone. Payments originated from Merchant online service	15,556	2,316,170	55.84%
Lockbox Deposits	Batches of customer payments mailed in to US Bank's lockbox	22	813,647	19.62%
Pay Near Me	Cash payment service that allows customers to pay at a local 7-Eleven, CVS, Walmart or Family Dollar stores.	80	9,326	0.22%
<b>Total Revenue per Bank</b>			<b>\$ 4,147,548</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
Recon to RUA Recap:				
Adj detailed in RUA			609,646	
Prior mo. Correction				
<b>RUA increase in Cash</b>			<b>\$ 4,757,194</b>	

*Transaction Counts for Carrier Deposits, Remote Deposits, UB Bill Conc Service (EBOX), and Lockbox Deposits reflect number of batches deposited to the bank. Transaction counts for credit card POS, IVR, and Pay-Near-Me transactions are per number of customer payments. IVR payments are received and process by Paymentus on the day the transactions are made. General ledger are posted and accounted for the following day the payments are processed.*

**F. Payment Collection Method – Fiscal Year to Date**

	Jul 2025	Aug 2025	SEPT 2025	OCT 2025	NOV 2025	DEC 2025	JAN 2026	FEB 2026	MAR 2026	Total	%
Carrier Deposits	\$ 144,793	\$ 140,286	\$ 155,654	\$ 147,234	\$ 103,022	\$ 142,623	\$ 127,207	\$ 133,155	\$ 146,021	\$ 1,239,994	3.40%
Remote Deposits	499,489	241,420	686,008	995,009	311,584	762,404	510,265	1,020,346	538,267	\$ 5,564,792	15.28%
EBOX	407,888	286,741	367,169	378,253	237,351	341,059	269,016	296,667	324,116	\$ 2,908,262	7.98%
Paymentus, IVR, Credit Cards	2,118,383	1,853,657	2,370,061	2,278,360	1,572,041	2,080,662	1,722,987	2,014,094	2,316,170	\$18,326,415	50.31%
Lockbox Deposits	1,176,928	904,658	1,003,875	1,162,475	707,921	848,106	822,102	855,632	813,647	\$ 8,295,344	22.77%
Pay Near Me	11,821	11,616	14,142	11,316	9,254	11,254	5,868	10,941	9,326	\$ 95,539	0.26%
<b>Total Revenue to Bank</b>	<b>\$4,359,302</b>	<b>\$3,438,377</b>	<b>\$ 4,596,910</b>	<b>\$ 4,972,646</b>	<b>\$ 2,941,173</b>	<b>\$ 4,186,107</b>	<b>\$ 3,457,446</b>	<b>\$ 4,330,835</b>	<b>\$ 4,147,548</b>	<b>\$36,430,344</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
NSF	(10,757)	(15,745)	(17,442)	(15,892)	(14,628)	(20,682)	(31,415)	(19,746)	(15,869)	\$ (162,175)	
<b>Net deposits</b>	<b>\$4,348,546</b>	<b>\$3,422,632</b>	<b>\$ 4,579,468</b>	<b>\$ 4,956,754</b>	<b>\$ 2,926,545</b>	<b>\$ 4,165,425</b>	<b>\$ 3,426,031</b>	<b>\$ 4,311,089</b>	<b>\$ 4,131,679</b>	<b>\$36,268,169</b>	

**G. Cash Collections on Behalf of the City of Rialto-Prior Year Comparison**

	Mar 2026	Mar 2025	Variance
UUT Water	\$ 21,796	\$ 30,952	\$ (9,156)
UUT Sewer	31,851	58,902	(27,052)
Ambulance	5,357	5,093	264
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 59,003</b>	<b>\$ 94,947</b>	<b>\$ (35,944)</b>

**H. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collections Prior Year Comparison**

	Mar 2026	Mar 2025	Variance
Non-Rate / Extra Territorial Revenue	\$ 212,224	\$ 258,641	\$ (46,417)
Utility Revenue	\$4,485,967	\$3,686,384	799,583
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,698,191</b>	<b>\$3,945,025</b>	<b>\$ 753,166</b>

**I. Non-Rate Revenue + Utility Revenue Collected Fiscal Year-to-Date**

	Jul 2025	Aug 2025	Sept 2025	Oct 2025	Nov 2025	Dec 2025	Jan 2026	Feb 2026	Mar 2026	Total
<b>Non-Rate Revenue</b>										
Cell Tower Rent, Lease	21,485	17,154	15,080	53,897	13,580	14,324	4,330	14,897	48,457	203,205
Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NRR-FOG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Sales	-	-	-	-	-	349,264	-	-	-	349,264
Extra Terr- Sewage	169,483	6,711	107,820	583,011	35,551	174,217	170,577	257,617	144,260	1,649,247
Non-Rate Misc Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,032	-	-	1,032
Abatement of Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Meter Lost/Damaged/Repl	22,650	17,176	13,295	16,075	14,366	1,557	10,659	10,065	10,340	116,184
Misc Fees - New Occ., Same Day Svc	10,815	7,182	7,522	9,355	6,949	7,834	6,896	6,779	9,154	72,485
Miscellaneous Revenue - Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
NSF	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	13	53
<b>Total Non-Rate Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 224,433</b>	<b>\$ 48,223</b>	<b>\$ 143,717</b>	<b>\$ 662,339</b>	<b>\$ 70,447</b>	<b>\$ 547,200</b>	<b>\$ 193,534</b>	<b>\$ 289,358</b>	<b>\$ 212,224</b>	<b>2,391,475</b>
<b>Utility Revenue</b>										
Water Penalty	30,460	33,752	31,754	37,988	34,640	29,186	27,933	28,838	33,696	288,246
Sewer Penalty	74,191	48,802	42,100	54,993	40,418	43,022	48,483	41,187	54,314	447,511
Turf Removal, Hi-Eff Rebate	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100)	-	(200)
Water Deposits Billed	16,142	15,863	16,027	17,938	13,085	7,527	16,427	13,248	14,730	130,987
Hydrant Deposits	315	158	161	68	-	197	-	702	-	1,601
Sewer Deposits Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewer Deposits Billed	16,204	16,667	15,480	15,055	12,065	9,677	12,804	12,711	15,481	126,144
Water	1,329,427	1,148,584	1,723,704	1,493,556	835,225	1,291,024	970,084	1,197,349	1,381,042	11,369,995
Sewer	2,760,649	1,949,745	2,492,623	2,526,711	1,594,009	2,385,765	2,006,500	2,296,925	2,521,401	20,534,328
Unapplied Credits	26,588	50,012	109,984	80,529	180,113	(93,772)	63,577	(141,671)	(137,801)	137,559
Bad Debt Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	985	292	1,277
Bad Debt Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax Roll Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	602,811	602,811
Collection Agency - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collection Agency - Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collection Agency - Misc Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Utility Revenue</b>	<b>\$4,253,876</b>	<b>\$3,263,582</b>	<b>\$4,431,832</b>	<b>\$ 4,226,839</b>	<b>\$ 2,709,556</b>	<b>\$ 3,672,625</b>	<b>\$ 3,145,808</b>	<b>\$ 3,450,175</b>	<b>\$ 4,485,967</b>	<b>\$33,640,259</b>
<b>Total Non-Rate + Utility Rev.</b>	<b>4,478,309</b>	<b>3,311,805</b>	<b>4,575,549</b>	<b>4,889,178</b>	<b>2,780,002</b>	<b>4,219,825</b>	<b>3,339,342</b>	<b>3,739,533</b>	<b>4,698,191</b>	<b>36,031,734</b>

**J. Increase in Cash Collections and Fund Distribution—Prior Year Comparison**

	Increase to Cash per Incode	Adjustments Required to GL Cash	Fund 660-Sewer	Fund 670-Water	Total Cash Per GL	Adjustments To Match RUA to Bank	Cash/CC/Cks Deposit To Bank
<b>March 2026</b>	4,757,194	15,364	3,327,501	1,414,328	4,757,194	(609,646)	<b>4,147,548</b>
<b>March 2025</b>	4,039,972	10,648	2,715,224	1,314,100	4,039,972	99,492	<b>4,139,464</b>

**K. Non-Rate and Extraterritorial Customer Accounts Receivable Aging**

Name	Total as of 3/31/2026	Current	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	>90 days
AT&T - Easton	\$ -	-	-	-	-
Cedar House	13,971	7,166	-	6,805	-
CITY OF FONTANA	131,182	131,182	-	-	-
Colton Unified School District	-	-	-	-	-
County of San Bernardino-CSA 70 BL	41,895	20,948	-	20,948	-
Rialto BioEnergy Facilities	138,500	101,000	-	37,500	-
Sprint-Nextel	5,530	-	-	-	5,530
San Bernardino Co Waste System Div	-	-	-	-	-
SB Valley Mun Water District	-	-	-	-	-
Vertical Bridge Holdco, LLC (CIG)	16,035	2,830	2,830	2,830	7,544
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$ 347,113</b>	<b>\$ 263,126</b>	<b>\$ 2,830</b>	<b>\$ 68,083</b>	<b>\$ 13,074</b>

**AT&T** makes annual payment on cell tower rent.

**Social Science Service (Cedar House)** has been contacted for the outstanding balance.

**City of Fontana** is current with its obligations.

**Colton Unified School District** has no balance due.

**County of San Bernardino** has been contacted for the unpaid balance.

**Rialto Bioenergy Solutions** has been contacted regarding the unpaid rent.

**Vertical Bridge Holdco, LLC and Sprint:** Vertical Bridge and Sprint have been contacted for open Invoices as well.

**San Bernardino County Waste System Division's** has no balance due.

# **RIALTO WATER**

# **MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT**

**March 2026**

**Prepared for: Rialto Water Services**

**Prepared by: Veolia Water West Operating Services**

**RIALTO WATER**  
**OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT**

**Contents**

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3
A. Water Production Totals	4
B. Static Water Levels	6
II. REGULATORY	7
A. Regulatory Submittals	7
B. Sample Site Location Results	8
C. Violations	10
D. Source Water Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	10
III. HEALTH AND SAFETY	10
A. Monthly Safety Program Overview	10
IV. CHEMICAL USE	10
V. ELECTRICAL USE	11
VI. WATER QUALITY COMPLAINTS	11
VII. OPERATIONS UPDATE	11
A. Operational Wells	12
B. Valve Activity	12
C. Hydrant Flushing	12
D. Sanitary Survey	13
VIII. ASSET MANAGEMENT	13
A. Main Breaks, Service Leaks, Adverse Water Quality and Health/Safety Issues, Customer call outs, Hydrant hits.	13
B. Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages	14
IX. RAINFALL TOTALS	14

## I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In the month of March, the water distribution network achieved compliance with all permit requirements. There were no sample anomalies that required secondary sampling. There were no significant issues with water availability and the purchasing of water remained consistent and daily equalization tank levels remained at anticipated volume for customer availability.

### A. Water Production Totals

Total Water Delivered into the Rialto Water System:

March 2026 DAILY PRODUCTION TOTALS IN ACRE FEET											
Date	Chino 2	City 2	Rialto 3	Rialto 5	Miro 3	EW-1	Delivered via BLF			ORTP(B)	TOTAL(C)
							City 4A	B6-9	Cactus(A)		
3/1/26	5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.47	6.67	10.69	7.97	4.09	0.00	43.27
3/2/26	4.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.49	5.87	7.48	9.41	3.19	0.00	37.72
3/3/26	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	6.69	9.08	7.62	3.70	0.00	41.28
3/4/26	5.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.94	5.95	4.85	5.81	3.12	0.00	32.72
3/5/26	5.62	0.00	3.49	0.00	1.84	6.43	4.70	3.28	2.87	0.00	28.24
3/6/26	4.87	0.00	4.38	0.00	0.00	6.03	8.99	4.84	2.80	0.00	31.92
3/7/26	5.97	0.00	5.51	0.00	0.00	6.26	9.66	7.81	3.86	0.00	39.06
3/8/26	4.18	0.00	5.88	0.00	0.00	6.75	9.70	8.26	4.48	0.00	39.25
3/9/26	6.50	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	5.85	8.76	5.37	3.12	0.00	35.16
3/10/26	4.22	0.35	6.18	0.00	0.00	0.26	8.40	7.92	3.47	0.00	30.80
3/11/26	4.87	7.85	6.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.88	5.33	3.31	0.00	35.52
3/12/26	4.98	8.10	6.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.17	2.80	3.97	0.00	35.27
3/13/26	5.56	6.20	6.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.59	0.00	3.42	0.00	31.27
3/14/26	6.47	8.13	7.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	4.29	4.57	0.00	41.19
3/15/26	5.12	8.92	5.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.71	0.00	4.96	0.00	33.63
3/16/26	5.44	7.99	0.00	0.00	5.47	0.00	9.36	4.04	4.25	0.00	36.55
3/17/26	4.02	7.91	0.00	0.00	5.84	0.00	6.95	3.12	3.70	0.00	31.54
3/18/26	4.96	8.35	0.00	0.00	6.25	0.00	10.10	4.91	4.73	0.00	39.30

3/19/26	5.23	6.71	0.00	0.00	5.97	0.00	8.71	3.37	3.81	0.00	<b>33.81</b>
3/20/26	5.30	8.88	0.00	0.00	6.63	0.00	9.25	0.76	4.13	0.00	<b>34.95</b>
3/21/26	5.90	9.93	0.00	0.00	8.03	0.00	7.57	2.00	5.46	0.00	<b>38.90</b>
3/22/26	5.39	9.42	0.00	0.00	8.19	0.00	11.15	3.79	5.10	0.00	<b>43.04</b>
3/23/26	5.00	5.57	4.11	0.00	5.14	0.00	4.41	1.08	4.91	0.00	<b>30.23</b>
3/24/26	4.20	9.49	4.75	0.00	3.47	0.00	10.02	2.43	3.90	0.00	<b>38.27</b>
3/25/26	5.62	8.87	3.88	0.00	4.52	0.00	6.77	1.38	4.89	0.00	<b>35.93</b>
3/26/26	5.53	9.45	0.00	0.00	6.36	0.00	8.97	1.40	4.75	0.00	<b>36.47</b>
3/27/26	4.98	9.03	0.99	0.00	5.84	0.00	9.22	1.52	4.22	0.00	<b>35.81</b>
3/28/26	5.33	10.09	0.00	0.00	6.68	0.00	11.00	7.81	6.29	0.00	<b>47.19</b>
3/29/26	4.73	11.43	0.00	0.00	6.47	0.00	8.85	2.46	3.76	0.00	<b>37.70</b>
3/30/26	5.53	7.51	0.00	0.00	6.39	0.00	8.18	2.41	5.69	0.00	<b>35.71</b>
3/31/26	4.45	9.39	0.00	0.00	8.67	0.00	8.28	3.24	3.81	0.00	<b>37.84</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>159.96</b>	<b>179.56</b>	<b>76.91</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>134.60</b>	<b>56.77</b>	<b>266.97</b>	<b>126.42</b>	<b>128.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1129.52</b>
<b>MIN</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.41</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>28.24</b>
<b>MAX</b>	<b>6.50</b>	<b>11.43</b>	<b>7.23</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8.93</b>	<b>6.75</b>	<b>11.15</b>	<b>9.41</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>47.19</b>
<b>AVE</b>	<b>5.15</b>	<b>5.79</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.34</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>4.08</b>	<b>4.14</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>36.44</b>

(A) - Measured at point of connection of Cactus Reservoir site including production from City 4A. Amount may vary compared to billing.

(B) - Measured at point of connection at Cedar Reservoir. Amount may vary as compared to billing.

(C) - City 4A is not included in total. It has been accounted for in the purchased total.

DATE	Booster 1	Booster 2	Booster 3	Booster 4	Booster 5	Booster 6-9	Booster 10	Booster 11
3/1/26	0.00	0.00	6.61	0.00	2.22	7.97	0.00	0.00
3/2/26	0.00	0.00	3.03	0.00	0.00	9.41	0.00	0.00
3/3/26	0.00	0.00	5.77	0.00	0.00	7.62	0.00	0.00
3/4/26	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.00	5.81	0.00	0.00
3/5/26	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	1.43	3.28	0.00	0.00
3/6/26	0.00	0.00	3.39	0.00	1.42	4.84	0.00	0.00
3/7/26	0.00	0.00	4.86	0.00	0.07	7.81	0.00	0.00
3/8/26	0.00	0.00	6.17	0.00	0.00	8.26	0.00	0.00
3/9/26	0.00	0.00	3.01	0.00	0.00	5.37	0.00	0.00
3/10/26	0.00	0.00	7.44	0.00	0.00	7.92	0.00	0.00
3/11/26	0.00	0.00	7.36	0.00	1.26	5.33	0.00	0.00
3/12/26	0.00	0.00	8.39	0.00	4.27	2.80	0.00	0.00
3/13/26	0.00	0.00	3.82	0.00	3.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/14/26	0.00	0.00	8.53	0.00	5.09	4.29	0.00	0.00
3/15/26	0.00	0.00	6.59	0.00	8.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/16/26	0.00	0.00	8.28	0.00	1.67	4.04	0.00	0.00
3/17/26	0.00	0.00	7.19	0.00	0.41	3.12	0.00	0.00
3/18/26	0.00	0.00	9.82	0.00	0.00	4.91	0.00	0.00
3/19/26	0.00	0.00	6.53	0.00	4.60	3.37	0.00	0.00
3/20/26	0.00	0.00	8.51	0.00	4.72	0.76	0.00	0.00
3/21/26	0.00	0.00	5.33	0.00	6.01	2.00	0.00	0.00

3/22/26	0.00	0.00	10.11	0.00	3.01	3.79	0.00	0.00
3/23/26	0.00	0.00	6.52	0.00	1.60	1.08	0.00	0.00
3/24/26	0.00	0.00	7.75	0.00	0.79	2.43	0.00	0.00
3/25/26	0.00	0.00	7.12	0.00	3.37	1.38	0.00	0.00
3/26/26	0.00	0.00	7.91	0.00	4.94	1.40	0.00	0.00
3/27/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.51	1.52	0.00	0.00
3/28/26	0.00	0.00	12.96	0.00	9.42	7.81	0.00	0.00
3/29/26	0.00	0.00	8.53	0.00	1.79	2.46	0.00	0.00
3/30/26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.72	2.41	0.00	0.00
3/31/26	0.00	0.00	16.49	0.00	0.87	3.24	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>199.11</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>76.72</b>	<b>126.42</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>MIN</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>MAX</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>16.49</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>9.42</b>	<b>9.41</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>AVE</b>	0.00	0.00	6.42	0.00	2.47	4.08	0.00	0.00

## B. Static Water Levels

All City of Rialto wells are sounded each month, both active and inactive well sites. Depth-to-water is measured from the well head to the static water surface. Increases in depth-to-water represent a decrease in static water level.

Well Levels														
Well	Depth to Pump	Historical Maximum Depth to Water	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
Chino #1 (X)	580'	429'	414'	413'	413'	413'	411'	410'	410'	410'	411'	411'	411'	410'
Chino #2	493'	369'	338'	335'	337'	334'	334'	333'	331'	333'	334'	334'	321'	321'
City #1	260'	392'	122'	119'	117'	119'	121'	120'	120'	122'	122'	117'	121'	125'
City #2	500'	402'	130'	128'	122'	129'	131'	125'	126'	126'	126'	128'	130'	410'
City #3 (X)	525'	505'	416'	416'	414'	417'	418'	418'	417'	417''	417'	417'	420'	357'
City #4A	528'	406'	375'	373'	362'	367'	370'	366'	360'	359'	363'	362'	362'	314'

City #5 (X)	385'	364'	318'	318'	316'	316'	316'	316'	317'	318'	319'	317'	317'	564'
Rialto #1 (X)	650'	588'	569'	565'	563'	564'	565'	562'	563'	566'	566'	565'	566'	496'
Rialto #2 (X)	550'	502'	495'	502'	496'	498'	498'	497'	496'	494'	496'	495'	496'	469'
Rialto #3	569'	478'	472'	472'	470'	470'	472'	471'	471'	474'	474'	474'	475'	410'
Rialto #4 (X)	450'	418'	416'	415'	415'	414'	413'	414'	413'	412'	412'	412'	411'	383'
Rialto #5	560'	387'	384'	386'	386'	387'	387'	387'	386'	386'	386'	386'	385'	481'
Rialto #7 (X)		362'	359'	353'	356'	354'	356'	357'	357'	357'	359'	359'	359'	482'
Miro #3	563'	492'	484'	483'	483'	481'	480'	479'	480'	480'	478'	481'	480'	472'
EW-1	650'		475'	475'	474'	475'	460'	471'	467'	480'	477'	478'	479'	357'
<b>(X) = In-Active Well</b>														

## II. REGULATORY

All State of California and public health agency regulatory requirements were met,

### Regulatory Submittals

- Monthly Summary of Distribution System Coliform Monitoring
- NPDES Discharge Letter
- Conservation SAFER Report

Sample Test Result Standards

Type of Sampling	Units of Measure	Detectable Limit for Reporting	Maximum Contaminant Level
Total Coliform	A	--	--
E. Coli	A	--	--
Nitrate as N	mg/L	0.20	10
Perchlorate (CLO <sub>4</sub> )	µg/L	1.0	6.0
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	--	500

P= Present A= Absent mg/L = parts per million µg/L = parts per billion

Sample Date: 3/11/26	Sample Site Location Results									
	Chino 2	City 2	City 4A	Rialto 3	Rialto 5	Miro 3	EW-1	BLF Cactus	BLF 6-9	OPRTP
<b>Total Coliform</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<b>E. Coli</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<b>Nitrate as N</b>				3.3		2.5	5.8			
<b>Perchlorate (CLO4)</b>	<1.0*			4.9*	<1.0	7.3*	110*			
<b>Total Dissolved Solids</b>	230	210	300	250	230	210	240	330	320	200

**\*Sample is from the well head so it is before disinfection & treatment. Treatment is performed before it goes into the distribution system. Water going into the distribution system is <1.0 (non-detect).**

### A. Sample Site Location Results

Rialto Distribution Sample Results						
March 2026						
Sample Location	Free Cl Res (Field)	Total Coliform	E. Coli	Apparent Color	Odor Threshold	Turbidity
CYCLE 1 - 3/04/26	mg/l	P/A	P/A	Color Units	TON	NTU
335 W. Rialto	1	A	A	<3.0	1	0.39
1228 W. Merrill	0.9	A	A	<3.0	1	0.17
256 N. Fillmore	0.9	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10

987 W. Grove	1	A	A	<3.0	1	0.25
978 N. Driftwood	1	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
1451 N. Linden	1	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
469 W. Jackson	1.3	A	A	<3.0	1	0.18
935 E. Mariposa	1.1	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
1000 N. Joyce	1.1	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
766 N. Chestnut	1.2	A	A	<3.0	1	0.15
149 W. Victoria	1	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
313 E. McKinley	1.1	A	A	<3.0	1	0.32
609 E. South	1.1	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
273 E. Alru	1.1	A	A	<3.0	1	0.36
1161 S. Lilac	1.2	A	A	<3.0	1	0.27
101 E. Valley	1.1	A	A	<3.0	1	<0.10
<b>CYCLE 2 - 3/10/26</b>	<b>mg/l</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>Color Units</b>	<b>TON</b>	<b>NTU</b>
210 N. Park	1.1	A	A			
101 S. Larch	1.1	A	A			
320 N. Wisteria	1.4	A	A			
861 W. Grove	1.2	A	A			
1168 N. Glenwood	1.3	A	A			
1320 N. Fitzgerald	1.1	A	A			
860 N. Willow	1.3	A	A			
Sample Location	<b>Free Cl Res (Field)</b>	<b>Total Coliform</b>	<b>E. Coli</b>	<b>Apparent Color</b>	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	<b>Turbidity</b>
<b>CYCLE 2 CONT. - 3/10/26</b>	<b>mg/l</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>Color Units</b>	<b>TON</b>	<b>NTU</b>
209 E. Cornell	1.4	A	A			

643 E. Margarita	1.3	A	A			
1170 N. Terrace Rd.	1.1	A	A			
681 E. Erwin	1.2	A	A			
402 E. Merrill	1.2	A	A			
261 W. Wilson	1	A	A			
532 S. Iris	1.4	A	A			
281 W. Hawthorne	1.2	A	A			
379 W. Valley	1.2	A	A			

<b>CYCLE 3 - 3/17/26</b>	<b>mg/l</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>Color Units</b>	<b>TON</b>	<b>NTU</b>
236 N Willow	1.1	A	A			
775 E. Foothill	1.1	A	A			
878 N. Primrose	1.2	A	A			
369 E. Van Koevering	1.1	A	A			
274 W. Valencia	1.2	A	A			
1566 N. Fillmore	1.1	A	A			
932 N. Idyllwild	1.2	A	A			
644 N. Smoketree	0.9	A	A			
605 W. Rosewood	1.1	A	A			
1189 W. Second	1.1	A	A			
775 W. Rialto	1.1	A	A			
211 E. Wilson	1	A	A			
595 E. Huff	1	A	A			

Sample Location	Free Cl Res (Field)	Total Coliform	E. Coli	Apparent Color	Odor Threshold	Turbidity
<b>CYCLE 3 CONT. - 3/17/26</b>	<b>mg/l</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>Color Units</b>	<b>TON</b>	<b>NTU</b>
1005 S. Riverside	1.2	A	A			
794 S. Verde	1.3	A	A			
1055 W. Bloomington	1.4	A	A			
<b>CYCLE 4 - 3/25/26</b>	<b>mg/l</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>P/A</b>	<b>Color Units</b>	<b>TON</b>	<b>NTU</b>
375 S. Cactus	1.8	A	A			
101 S. Linden	1.6	A	A			
234 N. Larch	1.2	A	A			
575 N. Driftwood	1.2	A	A			
1355 W. Shamrock	1.2	A	A			
992 N. Yucca	1.2	A	A			
481 W. Cornell	1.2	A	A			
158. E. Shamrock	1.2	A	A			
749 E. Holly	1.2	A	A			
545 E. Victoria	1.5	A	A			
200 N. Sycamore	1.3	A	A			
407 E. Allen	1.2	A	A			
399 E. Montrose	1.2	A	A			
856 S. Orange	1.3	A	A			
911 S. Cactus	1.2	A	A			
220 W. Valley	1.2	A	A			

**B. Violations**

No violations were received during this reporting period.

**C. Source Water Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)**

Veolia has a goal of maintaining an acceptable blended TDS level between all its sources. This goal is achieved by shifting production to or from the lowest TDS wells or purchasing low TDS water while adhering to the overall water supply strategy and meeting system demands. The TDS was on average 257 mg/L for the month of March as compared to 267 mg/L in February. The TDS levels are below the secondary maximum contaminant level requirements.

**III. HEALTH AND SAFETY**

**A. Monthly Safety Program Overview**

Category	Monthly Statistic
Safety Training Topics	LSR Q3 LSR Q4
Lost Time Incidents, count*	0
Recordable Incidents, count	0
Near Miss Incidents, count	3
Vehicle Incidents, count	0

\*A lost time incident has not occurred in the past 4370 days.

**IV. CHEMICAL USE**

Sodium hypochlorite is the only chemical added to the water system. A total of 2888 gallons of sodium hypochlorite was used in March as compared to 2082 gallons used in February.

## V. ELECTRICAL USE

Southern California Edison (SCE) data for March 2026. We will provide the data as it is received, thus will include yearly usage received to date.

	<b>SCE</b>	<b>kWh</b>
<b>Year</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Billed Usage</b>
2025	February	294,421
2025	March	223,709
2025	April	428,976
2025	May	505,764
2024	June	575,467
2025	July	842,561
2025	August	669,021
2025	September	752,171
2025	October	654,454
2025	November	734,743
2025	December	647,384
2026	January	592,795
2026	February	668,944
2026	March	601,554

## VI. WATER QUALITY COMPLAINTS

No complaints were received during this reporting period.

## VII. OPERATIONS UPDATE

The overall operational strategy is to meet the daily water demand. The City of Rialto water system has six operational wells, one of which is owned by the County of San Bernardino and operated by Veolia; Oliver P. Roemer Treatment Plant (OPRTP), which is jointly owned by the City (25%) and West Valley Water District (WVWD); purchased water through the Baseline Feeder (BLF) system from San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District (SBVMWD); and, if required to meet demand, additional water can be supplied by the City of San Bernardino (CSB) through the BLF for emergency supply only with no guarantee of actual delivery. Water produced from City Well 4A discharges into the BLF and its production is included in deliveries from that shared transmission line when City Well 4A is in service.

The overall pumping strategy is based on adjudicated rights, well availability, remediation requirements, and quality of source, cost to operate, and varying weather conditions. TDS effluent concentrations for the City of Rialto WWTP are taken into consideration when operating the facilities and water sources.

### A. Operational Wells

City well #2 will be out of service for 4 weeks to replace the upper pump column bearing; will return into service by March 2026. City well #2 returned to service on March 10th

#### Valve Activity

On the basis of information collected in 2019, Veolia now has a baseline assessment of all valves and has initiated a new cycle of valve exercising. **Five** valves were exercised in the month of March.

<b>Valve Turning Progress</b>	
	<b>Valves Turned</b>
2020	530
2021	340
2022	463
2023	750
2024	379
2025	338
2026	249

**B. Hydrant Flushing**

There are 63 hydrant/dead ends that are flushed annually to maintain water quality. All annual flushing will be completed by December 2026.

<b>Hydrant/Dead End Flushing Progress</b>	
	<b>2026</b>
January	0
February	0
March	0
April	0
May	0
June	0
July	0
August	0
September	0
October	0
November	0
December	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Progress % (100)</b>	

**C. Sanitary Survey**

DDW performed field site visits on May 22 and August 22, 2024. The results of the sanitary survey were received on September 19, 2024. All minor deficiencies have been corrected and submitted to DDW.

**VIII. ASSET MANAGEMENT**

The following work orders were completed by Water production staff for the month of March:

- Preventive Maintenance –268
- Corrective Maintenance –0
- Predictive Maintenance –0

– 268 PMs planned for April 2026

**A. Main Breaks, Service Leaks, Adverse Water Quality and Health/Safety Issues**

The following work orders were completed by water distribution staff for the month of March:

Main Line: 2	Service Line:5	Hydrant Replacements:1
Angle Meter Stops:5	Meter Box & Lid Replacements:3	Meter Leaks/ Replacements:

**B. Customer Call Outs, Hydrant hits**

Customer Call Outs:13	Meter Leaks:5	Requests for Water to be turned on/off:12
Leaks in the street:3	Leaking Fire Hydrant:3	Hit/shed hydrant: 1

**C. Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages**

EW-1 Well is out of service for repair, will be back in service by first week in April

## IX. RAINFALL TOTALS

CITY OF RIALTO													
RAINFALL FOR PAST FIVE YEARS													
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
2021	2.55	0.05	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.00	7.27	12.08
2022	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.45	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.38	2.15	1.80	5.82
2023	5.06	4.14	7.73	0.20	0.59	0.00	0.00	2.62	0.00	0.09	0.60	1.18	22.21
2024	1.00	10.38	1.87	0.53	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	14.57
2025	0.21	3.68	2.47	0.49	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.93	4.05	2.95	15.19
RAINFALL AMOUNT FOR THE YEAR OF 2025 = 15.19 inches													
AVG. ANNUAL RAINFALL FOR LAST FIVE YEARS = 13.97 inches													
AVG. RAINFALL FOR SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY FOR THE LAST 100 YEARS = 16.07 inches													
2026	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Totals	2.59	3.36	0.00										5.95

	Weather				
Date	Clear	P.Cloudy	Cloudy	Notes	Rainfall (inch)
3/1/26	X				
3/2/26		X			
3/3/26					
3/4/26	X				
3/5/26		X			
3/6/26	X				
3/7/26	X				
3/8/26	X				
3/9/26	X				
3/10/26			X		
3/11/26	X				
3/12/26	X				
3/13/26	X				
3/14/26		X			
3/15/26	X				
3/16/26	X				
3/17/26	X				
3/18/26	X				
3/19/26	X				
3/20/26	X				
3/21/26		X			
3/22/26	X				
3/23/26	X				
3/24/26	X				
3/25/26	X				
3/26/26		X			

3/27/26	X				
3/28/26		X			
3/29/26	X				
3/30/26	X				
3/31/26	X				

**RIALTO WASTEWATER**  
**MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT**

**Reporting Period:**  
**March 2026**

Prepared for: Rialto Water Services



Prepared by: Veolia Water West Operating Services



# RIALTO WASTEWATER OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT

## Contents

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- 1. Collection System / Customer Service Log**
  - a. Collection System Activities
  - b. S.S.O. dates
  - c. Customer Service Call Outs
- 2. Wastewater Treatment Plant - Monthly Overview**
  - a. Significant events during the month
- 3. Treatment Facility Performance / Laboratory Activities**
  - a. See attached Monthly Performance Summary
  - b. Summary of Notices and Laboratory Tests / Reports filed with government agencies
  - c. Effluent Specifications Exceedance Discussion
- 4. Monthly Safety Program Overview**
- 5. Biosolids, Chemicals, and Utilities**
  - a. Monthly Biosolids Production
  - b. Monthly Chemical Consumption
  - c. Monthly Utilities Consumption
- 6. Odor Complaints / Actions Taken**
- 7. Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages**
- 8. Outside Agency Activities during the Month**
  - a. Government agency or property insurance inspections
  - b. Government agency environmental, health, or safety tests/monitoring
  - c. Government agency notice of violation received
  - d. Government agency monitoring
  - e. Other matters of concern
- 9. Complaint Logs**

### TABLES

- Treatment Facility – Monthly Performance Summary
- Collection System- Monthly Pipe Cleaned

# RIALTO WASTEWATER

## MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Highlights of this month’s Wastewater O&M report include the following:

- The treatment plant performed well and met all compliance parameters.
- There were four residential call-outs for sewer collection issues.

### 1. Collection System/Customer Service Log

a. Collections group activities this month:

Category	Current Month Statistics	Prior Month Statistics	2026 Year to Date Statistics
Sanitary sewers are cleaned using the conventional method, including feet, which includes “Hot spot cleaning.”	32,376	15,900	74,723
Sanitary sewers assessed using the SL-RAT method, feet	0	0	0
CCTV Inspection, miles (26 is the annual goal)*	3.25	2.84	9.27
Manhole Inspections	4	0	4
USA Dig Alert Markings, count	27	16	67
Residential call-outs	2	1	7
Sanitary sewer overflows	0	0	0

b. S.S.O. dates:

c. Customer Service Call Outs – See Item 9 for details.

### 2. Wastewater Treatment Plant – Monthly Overview

- NPDES discharge compliance parameters were achieved.

a. Significant events during the month were: None.

### 3. Treatment Facility Performance/Laboratory Activities

a. See the attached Table 1, Monthly Performance Summary.

b. Summary of Notices and Laboratory Tests/Reports filed with government agencies.  
The monthly submittal of State/Federal discharge monitoring reports was completed promptly.

c. Effluent specification exceedance discussion  
See Section 2 above. N/A

### 4. Monthly Safety Program Overview

Category	Monthly Statistic
Safety Training Topics	4
Lost Time Incidents count*	0

Recordable Incidents, count	0
Near Miss Incidents, count	0
Vehicle Incidents, count	0

\*A lost time incident has not occurred since 9-3-2020, totaling 2,035 days.

## 5. Biosolids, Chemicals, and Utilities

### a. Monthly Biosolids Production

Biosolids	Current Month Statistics	Prior Month Statistics	2026 Year-to-Date Statistics
Wet Tons Produced	1,248.67	1,019.35	3,944.39

### b. Monthly Chemical Consumption

Chemical	Current Month Gallons Used	Prior Month Gallons Used
Sodium Hypochlorite, Tertiary Disinfection	28,925	32,890
Sodium Bisulfite, Discharge Dechlorination	11,525	11,231
Ferrous Chloride, Digester Gas Conditioning	4,156	3,743
Polymer, Gravity Belt Thickener	364	310
Polymer, Belt Filter Press	714	718
Alum, Tertiary Filters	0	0

### c. Monthly Utilities Consumption

Utility	Current Month Statistics	Prior Month Statistics
Electricity WWTP, KWH	**	413040
Electricity Lilac LS, KWH	304	948
Electricity Sycamore LS, KWH	493	500
Electricity Ayala LS, KWH	5528	6191
Electricity Agua Mansa LS, KWH	**	2260
Electricity Cactus LS, KWH	1140	1752
Electricity Ramrod LS, KWH	**	564
Frisbee Park LS, KWH	717	725
El Rancho Verde LS, KWH	**	2236
Natural Gas WWTP, Therms	6493	6394

\* LS is in bypass mode, pending CIP completion

\*\* SCE has not updated this account.

## 6. Odor Complaints Received/Actions Taken

Complaint at 119 E. Foothill Blvd. Staff responded within thirty minutes. No odors observed. Gravity sewer line was inspected and flowing freely, no grease or abnormal odors present. The sewer line was also inspected with CCTV. No odor sources found.

Complaint at 1410 W Foothill Blvd. Staff responded no odors observed, the sewer line was free flowing.

## 7. Major Equipment and/or Machinery Outages

- Sludge Holding Tank
- Aeration Basin #3 is currently offline.
- Chlorine Contact Tanks #1 and #2 are offline

**8. Outside Agency Activities during the Month**

- a. Government agency or property insurance inspections  
None
- b. Government agency environmental, health, or safety tests/monitoring  
Permit testing was completed for this month
- c. Government agency notices of violation received  
No notices were received.
- d. Government agency monitoring  
Routine monitoring reports were submitted.
- e. Other matters of concern  
None

**9. Customer Service Callout Details Log**

Date	Address	Comments	Personnel	Manhole	To Manhole
3/11/2026	505 S Arrowhead	The resident called with a complaint of a sewer backup. Upon inspection, the technician informed the resident that the plumber needs to snake the lateral all the way to the main line. The resident called back to report their lateral was cleared.	BVO		
3/18/2026	1410 Foothill Ave	A call reporting a sewer odor in front of Food 4 Less. There are no sewer mains near Food 4 Less, the main line on Cedar Ave and Foothill Ave checked as a courtesy—no smell detected.	ET		

## Table 1 Summary



## Table 1 Summary

March 2026

Date	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto	Rialto WRF Effluent			Rialto WRF Influent		Rialto WRF Effluent		
	Flow	Effluent Flow	BOD	BOD	Influent BOD Load	Effluent BOD	Effluent BOD Load	BOD % Removal	Influent TSS	Influent TSS Load	Effluent TSS	Effluent TSS Load	TSS % Removal
	MGD	MGD	mg/l	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	%	mg/L	lbs/day	mg/L	lbs/day	%
3/1/2026	6.13	7.25											
3/2/2026	6.28	7.19	280	280	14,665	2.5	149.91	99.10	190.00	9951.00	2.00	120.00	98.90
3/3/2026	6.01	7.31											
3/4/2026	4.87	7.06											
3/5/2026	6.17	7.29											
3/6/2026	5.77	7.07	310	310	14,918	2.7	159.20	99.10					
3/7/2026	6.48	7.27											
3/8/2026	5.51	7.14											
3/9/2026	6.16	6.82	370	370	19,009	2.8	159.26	99.20	290.00	14899.00	1.00	57.00	99.70
3/10/2026	6.07	7.35											
3/11/2026	6.00	7.33											
3/12/2026	6.06	7.58											
3/13/2026	6.04	7.07	260	260	13,097	3.3	194.58	98.70					
3/14/2026	6.02	6.95											
3/15/2026	5.99	7.03											
3/16/2026	6.38	7.72											
3/17/2026	6.12	7.34	310	310	15,823	4.3	263.23	98.60	320.00	16333.00	2.00	122.00	99.40
3/18/2026	6.03	7.01											
3/19/2026	6.50	7.69											
3/20/2026	5.83	7.05	330	330	16,045	<2.5	146.99	99.20					
3/21/2026	5.77	7.39											
3/22/2026	6.27	7.11											
3/23/2026	6.19	7.21	320	320	16,520	<2.5	150.33	99.20	260.00	13422.00	0.80	48.00	99.70
3/24/2026	6.15	7.17											
3/25/2026	8.61	7.49											
3/26/2026	4.43	6.41											
3/27/2026	5.48	7.62	270	270	12,340	<2.5	158.88	99.10					
3/28/2026	6.76	7.21											
3/29/2026	8.79	7.23											
3/30/2026	2.67	7.13	300	300	6,680	4.7	279.48	98.40	240.00	5344.00	1.00	59.00	99.60
3/31/2026	6.38	7.23											
Minimum	2.67	6.41	260	260	6,680	<2.5	146.99	98.40	190.00	5344.00	0.80	48.00	98.90
Maximum	8.79	7.72	370	370	19,009	4.7	279.48	99.20	320.00	16333.00	2.00	122.00	99.70
Total	187.92	223.72	2,750	2,750	129,097	<27.8	1661.86	890.80	1300.00	59950.00	6.80	407.00	497.30
Average	6.06	7.22	306	306	14,344	<3.1	184.65	99.00	260.00	11990.00	1.36	81.00	99.50

## Table 2 Summary

## Table 2 Summary

March 2026

Date	Rialto	Rialto WRF Effluent		Rialto WRF Eff		Rialto WRF Effluent		Rialto	Rialto
	Influent Conductivity (uS/cm)	Eff Conductivity Daily Ave (uS/cm)	Influent COD mg/l	Final Effluent COD mg/l	Influent TDS mg/l	Filter Effluent TDS mg/l	EFF FINAL TDS mg/L	Influent Inorganic Nitrogen mg/L	Effluent Inorganic Nitrogen mg/l as N
3/1/2026	1498.00	984.00							
3/2/2026	1463.00	964.00							
3/3/2026	1473.00	946.00							
3/4/2026	1511.00	935.00							
3/5/2026	1404.00	929.00							
3/6/2026	1429.00	914.00							
3/7/2026	1314.00	922.00							
3/8/2026	1637.00	932.00							
3/9/2026	1620.00	925.00							
3/10/2026	1506.00	936.00	750	32.0	560.00	430.00	490.00	43.00	4.00
3/11/2026	1497.00	930.00							
3/12/2026	1502.00	925.00							
3/13/2026	1534.00	934.00							
3/14/2026	1403.00	1001.00							
3/15/2026	1461.00	932.00							
3/16/2026	1582.00	940.00							
3/17/2026	1402.00	921.00							
3/18/2026	1550.00	919.00							
3/19/2026	1353.00	933.00							
3/20/2026	1495.00	941.00							
3/21/2026	1579.00	975.00							
3/22/2026	1602.00	958.00							
3/23/2026	1607.00	938.00							
3/24/2026	1520.00	940.00							
3/25/2026	1639.00	947.00							
3/26/2026	1547.00	958.00							
3/27/2026	1623.00	933.00							
3/28/2026	1371.00	938.00							
3/29/2026	1431.00	937.00							
3/30/2026	1476.00	928.00							
3/31/2026	1713.00	928.00							
Minimum	1314.00	914.00	750	32.0	560.00	430.00	490.00	43.00	4.00
Maximum	1713.00	1001.00	750	32.0	560.00	430.00	490.00	43.00	4.00
Average	1508.00	940.00	750	32.0	560.00	430.00	490.00	43.00	4.00

## Table 3 Summary

### Table 3 Summary

March 2026

Date	Rialto WRF Influent		Rialto WRF Effluent		Rialto WRF Eff		Rialto WRF Effluent		Tranfer	Tranfer	Rialto	Tranfer Data
	Influent pH	24 hr avg. effl. pH	Effluent Temp	Effluent Ammonia	Effluent Total Coliform	Effluent Coliform 7 Day Median	Effluent Cyanide, Free Available	Eff D (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	FIT-8321 ADG #2 Flow	FIT-8321 ADG #2 Flow	Natural Gas Daily Use	FIT-8321 ADG #2 Flow
	SU	SU	Deg C	mg/L	MPN/100mL	MPN/100ML	ug/L	ug/l	cu ft/day	cu ft/day	cf/day	cu ft/day
3/1/2026	8.54	7.58	23.80		<1.8	<1.80			151979.00	151979.00	18500.00	151979.00
3/2/2026	8.51	7.58	23.70	0.10	<1.8	<1.80			158401.00	158401.00	18500.00	158401.00
3/3/2026	8.17	7.25	23.40		<1.8	<1.80			158829.00	158829.00	18800.00	158829.00
3/4/2026	8.30	7.29	23.40		<1.8	<1.80			161995.00	161995.00	18800.00	161995.00
3/5/2026	8.59	7.25	23.80		<1.8	<1.80			159601.00	159601.00	19500.00	159601.00
3/6/2026	8.34	7.23	22.90		<1.8	<1.80			169372.00	169372.00	19300.00	169372.00
3/7/2026	8.01	7.26	22.00		2.0	<1.80			152737.00	152737.00	19200.00	152737.00
3/8/2026	8.18	7.25	22.10		<1.8	<1.80			158927.00	158927.00	18800.00	158927.00
3/9/2026	8.13	7.27	22.80	0.10	<1.8	<1.80			149059.00	149059.00	18700.00	149059.00
3/10/2026	8.49	7.23	23.50		<1.8	<1.80	6.8	<5.00	161465.00	161465.00	17900.00	161465.00
3/11/2026	8.45	7.23	23.60		<1.8	<1.80			152803.00	152803.00	19200.00	152803.00
3/12/2026	8.15	7.24	24.00		<1.8	<1.80			150444.00	150444.00	21400.00	150444.00
3/13/2026	8.33	7.26	23.90		<1.8	<1.80			.00	.00	19200.00	.00
3/14/2026	8.41	7.18	24.40		2.0	<1.80			293475.00	293475.00	19300.00	293475.00
3/15/2026	7.46	7.24	24.40		<1.8	<1.80			160353.00	160353.00	16500.00	160353.00
3/16/2026	8.32	7.29	24.40		<1.8	<1.80			134937.00	134937.00	19100.00	134937.00
3/17/2026	8.32	7.31	24.40	0.07	<1.8	<1.80			131893.00	131893.00	19500.00	131893.00
3/18/2026	8.07	7.22	24.80		1.8	<1.80			132655.00	132655.00	1100.00	132655.00
3/19/2026	8.32	7.22	25.10		2.0	<1.80			132709.00	132709.00	5800.00	132709.00
3/20/2026	8.36	7.20	25.40		<1.8	<1.80			138731.00	138731.00	1000.00	138731.00
3/21/2026	8.37	7.15	25.60		<1.8	<1.80			135829.00	135829.00	1700.00	135829.00
3/22/2026	8.19	7.20	25.50		<1.8	<1.80			155686.00	155686.00	23700.00	155686.00
3/23/2026	8.21	7.23	25.50	0.08	<1.8	<1.80			143229.00	143229.00	21400.00	143229.00
3/24/2026	8.29	7.23	25.60		<1.8	<1.80			156062.00	156062.00	22000.00	156062.00
3/25/2026	8.23	7.23	25.70		<1.8	<1.80	<3.2		181832.00	181832.00	20100.00	181832.00
3/26/2026	8.25	7.16	25.80		<1.8	<1.80	<3.2		144682.00	144682.00	22200.00	144682.00
3/27/2026	8.87	7.22	25.80		<1.8	<1.80	<3.2		152261.00	152261.00	20700.00	152261.00
3/28/2026	8.72	7.20	26.10		<1.8	<1.80			163605.00	163605.00	19200.00	163605.00
3/29/2026	8.31	7.28	25.90		2.0	<1.80			142696.00	142696.00	.00	142696.00
3/30/2026	8.56	7.27	25.60	0.08	<1.8	<1.80			153737.00	153737.00	200.00	153737.00
3/31/2026	8.66	7.19	24.80		<1.8	<1.80			143426.00	143426.00	10200.00	143426.00
Minimum	7.46	7.15	22.00	0.07	<1.8	<1.80	<3.2	<5.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
Maximum	8.87	7.58	26.10	0.10	2.0	<1.80	6.8	<5.00	293475.00	293475.00	23700.00	293475.00
Average	8.33	7.26	24.40	0.09	<1.8	<1.80	<4.1	<5.00	151078.00	151078.00	15855.00	151078.00

## Monthly Sewer Line Cleaned



# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0334, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 8

---

For Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Chairperson and Commission

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst

To-Do List.

**Future Agenda items:**

- Discussion on Non-Functional Turf Removal
- Water and Wastewater Budget



# City of Rialto

## Legislation Text

---

**File #:** CUC-26-0335, **Version:** 1, **Agenda #:** 9

---

For Utilities Commission Meeting May 19, 2026

TO: Honorable Chairperson and Commission

APPROVAL: Yazdan Emrani, P.E., Director of Public Works

FROM: Nicole Hemmans, Senior Administrative Analyst

Previous Discussion - None